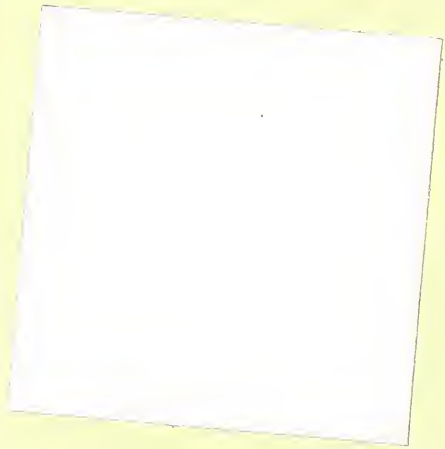


PEDIGREES
OF
YORKSHIRE FAMILIES.

NORTH & EAST
RIDING

E. K. WATERHOUSE.





PEDIGREES
OF
THE COUNTY FAMILIES
OF
YORKSHIRE

COMPILED BY
JOSEPH FOSTER

AND AUTHENTICATED BY THE MEMBERS OF EACH FAMILY

VOL. III.—NORTH AND EAST RIDING

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE COMPILER BY
W. WILFRED HEAD, PLOUGH COURT, FETTER LANE, E.C.

1874.

PEDIGREES
OF
YORKSHIRE FAMILIES.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Getty Research Institute

LIST OF PEDIGREES IN VOL. III.



The names in small type refer to families introduced into the Pedigrees, the second name being the Pedigree in which the former appears; thus, Appleyard will be found on reference to the Boynton Pedigree.

ALLAN, OF BLACKWELL HALL, AND BARTON.

Appleyard—Boynton.
Atkinson—Tuke, of Thorner.
De Audley—Cayley.
Barker—Mason.
Barnard—Gee.
Bayley—Sotheron.
Beauchamp—Cayley.
Beaumont—Scott.

BECKWITH, OF CLINT, AIKTON, STILLINGFLEET, POPPLETON, ALDBOROUGH, THURCROFT, &C.

BELASYSE, OF BELASYSE, HENKNOWLE, NEWBOROUGH, WORLABY, AND LONG MARTON.

BELLASIS, OF LONG MARTON, *see* BELASYSE.

Le Belward—Cholmeley.
Beresford—Peirse, of Bedale, &c.

BEST, OF ELMSWELL, AND MIDDLETON QUERNHOW.

Best—Norcliffe.
Beste—Best.

BETHELL, OF RISE.

Bingham—Belasyse.
Blake—Allan.
Bolles—Witham.

BOWER, OF WELHAM.

BOWES, OF DARLINGTON, *see* BELASYSE.

Bowes—Hutton.
Bowring—Belasyse.

BOYNTON, OF BARMSTON, BURTON AGNES, SEDBURY, AND RAWCLIFFE.

Brabant—Best.
Briggs—Egginton.
Brown—Duncombe, Mauleverer.
Bulman—Hutton.
Burke—Allan.

CADMAN, OF WESTBOURNE HOUSE, AND UNDERWOOD HOUSE.

De Cailly—Cayley.
Calverley—Rudston-Read.

CAYLEY, OF BROMPTON, WYDALE, &C.

CHALONER, OF GUISBORO'.

CHAMPLEY, OF SCARBOROUGH.

CHAPMAN, OF WHITBY STRAND.

Charlton—Belasyse.

CHAYTOR, OF CROFT HALL.

CHOLMELEY, OF BRANDSBY HALL, AND CHOLMLEY, OF BOYNTON, WHITBY, AND HOWSHAM.

Cholmley—Strickland, Constable, of Flamborough.
Cholmondeley—Cholmeley.

CLAPHAM, OF CLAPHAM, BEAMSLEY, &C.

De Clare—Cayley.

CLIFFORD, *see* CONSTABLE, OF CONSTABLE-BURTON.

Coldwell—Pease, of Hutton.

COLVILE, *see* MAULEVERER.

Consett—Preston, of Askham.

CLIFFORD-CONSTABLE, OF CONSTABLE-BURTON, &C.

CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS.

CONSTABLE, OF FLAMBOROUGH, &C.

Constable—Cholmley, Strickland.

COORE, OF SCRUTON, *see* GALE.

Copsie—Favell, Scott.

Cromwell—Worsley.

Dalton—Norcliffe.

Darby—St. Quintin.

Darcy—Preston, of Askham.

Davies—Holme.

DAWNAY, OF BALDERSBY PARK.

Dixon—Mason, Raines.

DODSWORTH, OF THORNTON HALL.

DODSWORTH, OF STRANTON, *see* DODSWORTH, OF THORNTON.

DODSWORTH, OF SETTRINGTON.

DOLMAN, OF POCKLINGTON, BOTTESFORD, &C.

DUNCOMBE, OF DUNCOMBE PARK.

DUNDAS, OF ASKE.

Dunn—Favell, Raines.

EGGINTON, OF KIRK ELLA.

ETTY, OF POCKLINGTON, *see* RUDSTON-READ.

Fitz-Eustace—Constable, of Flamborough.

Fane—Cholmeley.

FAVELL, OF KIRBY, NORMANTON, AND FAVILL, OF BURNSALL.

Foord—Egginton.

FOULIS, OF INGLEBY.

Fox—Tuke, of Stillington.

Frankland—Worsley.

Gage—Milbanke.

List of Pedigrees.

- GALE, OF SCRUTON.
GEE, OF BISHOP BURTON.
 Gibson—Tuke, of York.
 Goddard—Best.
 Goodyear—Norcliffe.
 Goulton—Cholmley, Constable, of Flamborough, Strickland.
 Gowan—Mauleverer.
GRAHAM, OF NORTON CONYERS.
 Gray—Maling.
 Griffith—St. Quintin.
 Grimes—Cholmeley.
GRIMSTON, OF GRIMSTON GARTH AND KILNWICK, AND OF NESWICK.
 Haggerstone—Constable, of Flamborough.
 Hale—Hildyard.
 De Hastings—Cayley.
HAWORTH-BOOTH, OF HULLBANK HOUSE, AND ROWLSTON.
 Headlam—Favell.
 De Hempstede—Cayley.
HILDYARD, OF WINESTEAD, HUTTON BONVILE, &c.
HODGSON, OF HIGHTHORNE.
 Holbech—Cayley.
HOLME, OF PAULL HOLME.
 Holmes—Scott.
 Holt—Chapman.
HOTHAM, OF SOUTH DALTON GARTH.
 Hotham—Thompson, of Humbleton.
 Howard—Belasyse.
HUSTLER, OF ACKLAM, *see* PEIRSE, OF BEDALE, &c.
 Hustler—Serjeantson.
 Hutchinson—Boynton.
HUTTON, OF HOUGHTON LE SPRING, MARSKE, &c.
 Hutton—Mason.
 Inman—Raines.
 James—Beckwith.
JAQUES, OF EASBY ABBEY. *
VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, OF HACKNESS HALL.
 Jopson—Witham.
 Kent—Mason.
 Kirshaw—Sykes.
 De Lacy—Constable, of Flamborough.
 Lambton—Metcalf.
 Langley—Boynton.
LAWLEY, BARON WENLOCK, *see* THOMPSON, OF ESCRICK.
LAWSON, OF BROUGH HALL.
 Leefe—Beckwith, Favell.
LEGARD, OF ANLABY AND GANTON.
 Leigh—Sotheron.
 Lister—Constable, of Flamborough.
 Long—Allan.
 Longchamps—Cayley.
DE MALEBISSE, *see* BECKWITH, OF CLINT, &c.
 Malet—Cayley.
MALING, OF SCARBOROUGH, SUNDERLAND, &c.
 Marshall—Eggington.
MARWOOD, OF LITTLE BUSBY HALL, &c., *see* METCALFE, OF NORTHALLERTON, &c.
MASON, OF HULL.
 Maude—Preston, of Askham.
MAULEVERER, OF ARNCLIFFE HALL.
 Maxwell—Constable, of Flamborough.
 Medley—Raines.
MENNELL, FORMERLY OF MALTON.
 Mennell—Tuke, of York.
METCALFE, OF NAPPA HALL, BEARE PARK, NORTHALLERTON, AND THORNBOROUGH HALL, AND MARWOOD, OF LITTLE BUSBY HALL, AND NORTHALLERTON.
MEYNELL, OF KILVINGTON HALL.
MEYSEY-THOMPSON, OF KIRBY HALL, *see* THOMPSON, OF KIRBY HALL, SHERIFF HUTTON, &c.
MICKLETHWAIT, OF INGBIRCHWORTH, YORK, SWINE, ARDSLEY, PAINTHORPE HALL, &c.
 Middelton—Constable, of Flamborough.
MILBANK, OF HALNABY, THORP PERROW, &c.
 De Mitton—Sotheron.
MORLEY, OF BEAMSLEY AND MARRICK.
 Morley—Cayley.
MORRITT, OF ROKEBY, *see* PEIRSE, OF BEDALE.
 Mortimer—Cayley.
BESWICK MYERS, OF GRISTHORPE, *see* UNDER JAQUES.
 Fitz Nigell—Constable, of Flamborough.
 Noel—Chapman.
NORCLIFFE, OF NORCLIFFE, NUNNINGTON, AND LANGTON.
OSBORNE, DUKE OF LEEDS.
 Oulfield—Tuke, of Kelham.
 De Owby—Cayley.
PALMES, OF NABURN.
PAYNE-GALLWEY, OF THIRKELBY.
PEASE, OF HESSLEWOOD.
PEASE, OF HUTTON HALL.
PEIRSE, OF BEDALE AND THIMBLEBY.
PENNYMAN, OF ORMESBY HALL.
 Pennyman—Hotham, Worsley.
PHIPPS, OF MULGRAVE CASTLE.
 Place—Boynton.
 Plantagenet—Cayley.
 Pleydell—Duncombe.
 De la Pole—Cayley.
 Pooley—Favell.
 Poulett—Scrope.
 Powell—Tuke, of Thorer.
 Des Preaux—Cayley.
 Prescott—Serjeantson.
PRESTON, OF ASKHAM BRYAN HALL.
PRESTON, OF FLASBY AND MOREBY.
 Price—Sotheron.
 Procter—Metcalf.
 Pullein—Tuke, of Thorer.
PULLEINE, OF CRAKE HALL.
ST. QUINTIN, NOW OF SCAMPSTON.
 St. Quintin—Cayley.
RAINES, FORMERLY OF HULL.
RAINES, OF WEST NEWTON, FITLING AND FINTON, AND BURTON PIDSEA.
RUDSTON-READ, OF HAYTON.
 Readshaw—Morley.
 Redmayne—Scott.
 Reed—Mason.
 Richardson—Tuke, of York.
 Roberts—Belasyse.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.



As the following correction came too late to be embodied in the FITZWILLIAM PEDIGREE, which appears in Volume I. of this Work, Subscribers are respectfully requested to make the necessary alteration in that pedigree.

For WILLIAM CHARLES DEMURO WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, son and heir, born at Demuro, Michigan, United States, America, &c., *read—*

WILLIAM CHARLES DEMURO WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, son and heir, born at Demuro, Canada, &c., &c.

List of Pedigrees.

Robinson—Bethell, Mason, Norcliffe, Pease, of Hesslewood.
Robson—Tuke, of York.
ROKEBY, OF YORKSHIRE, NOW OF ARTHINGWORTH,
CO. NORTHANTS.
Russell—Worsley.
RUTSON, OF NEWBY WISKE AND NUNNINGTON HALL.
Rutson—Beckwith.
RUTTER, OF NEW MALTON.
SALTMARSHE, OF SALTMARSHE.
Saunders—Morley.
Savile—Preston, of Askham.
SCOTT, OF STARBOTTON AND BURNSALL.
Scott—Favell, Johnstone.
Scrivenor—Norcliffe.
SCROPE, OF BOLTON, MASHAM, DANBY, COCKERINGTON,
CASTLE COMBE, &C.
SERJEANTSON, OF HANLITH, AND CAMPHILL.
Sheldon—Constable, of Constable-Burton.
Silvertop—Witham.
Smith—Dodsworth, of Thornton.
Smithson—Mennell, of Malton.
Smythe—Belasyse.
SOTHEBY, OF BIRDSALL, POCKLINGTON, &C.
SOTHERON, OF DARRINGTON, AND SOTHERAN AND
SOTHERAN, OF AMPLEFORTH.
Southern—Sotheron.
Le Spencer—Cayley.
Le de Spencer—Cayley.
Squire—Bower.
Stafford—Cayley.
Stockton—Chapman.
STRANGWAYES, OF HARSLEY CASTLE, ALNE HALL AND
WELL.
VAN STRAUBENZEE, OF SPENNITHORNE.
STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON.
Strickland—Cholmeley, and Constable, of Flamborough.
De Suffield—Cayley.
Surreys—Sotheron.
Swainston—Strangewayes.
Swinburne—Dodsworth, of Settrington.
SYKES, OF SLEDMERE, ROOS, &C.
Tatteshall—Cayley.
Temple—Chapman.
Thomas—Peirse.
Thomlinson—Allan, Dodsworth, of Settrington.

THOMPSON, OF HUMBLETON AND KILHAM.
THOMPSON, OF ESCRICK AND MARSTON.
THOMPSON, OF KIRBY HALL, SHERIFF HUTTON
PARK, &C.
Thompson—Beckwith.
Thoroton—Hildyard.
Tildesley—Worsley.
Tindall—Witham.
TORRE, FORMERLY OF SNYDALE, *see* HOLME, OF PAULL
HOLME.
De Trehouse—Hotham.
TUKE OR TOUKE, OF KELHAM, FINNINGLEY AND
AWKLEY.
TUKE, OF THORNER.
TUKE, OF STILLINGFLEET.
TUKE, OF RICCALL.
TUKE, OF YORK.
Tuke—Scott.
Tunstall—Constable, of Constable-Burton, Dodsworth,
of Thornton.
Turner—Metcalf, Tuke, of Thorner.
Twycross—Raines.
Tylor—Tuke, of York.
Verelst—Mason.
Vivian—Scrope.
Warde—Hodgson.
WALKER, OF SAND HUTTON.
Whyte—Hildyard.
WILLOUGHBY, LORD MIDDLETON, *see* SOTHEBY, OF BIRD-
SALL, &C.
Wilmot—Grimston.
Wilson—Morley.
De Winnington—Morley.
WITHAM, OF LARTINGTON HALL.
Wolfe—Thompson, of Escrick.
WOMBWELL, OF WOMBWELL.
Wombwell—Belasyse.
Woodifield—Hutton.
Wordsworth—Favell, Mason.
WORSLEY, OF HOVINGHAM HALL.
Worsley—Cayley and Pennyman.
Wrather—Beckwith.
Wray—Norcliffe.
Wright—Lawson, Beckwith.
WYVILL, OF CONSTABLE-BURTON.



Pedigree of Allan, of Blackwell Hall,

Henry Allan, Esq., lord of the manor of Buckenhall, co. Stafford, in 1290, from whom, according to Wood, = descended the learned Thomas Allan, through 6 generations.

1. RALPH ALLAN, of Milrich, co. Stafford.
4. ROBERT.

2. JOHN ALLAN, of Brockhouse, co. Stafford, Esq., in 1330, *j. u.* = ALICE, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Maschon, of Brockhouse, temp. Edward 3 and Richard 2.

JOHN ALLAN, temp. Henry 4. =

"The following eighteen quarterings are vested in the present representatives of the ALLANS:—1. Allan; 2. Pemberton; 3. Hindmarsh; 4. Grey; 5. Comyn; 6. Heton; 7. Grey, of Horton; 8. Killinghall; 9. Killinghall (ancient); 10. Herdewyke; 11. Layton; 12. Gower; 13. Linley; 14. Lambton; 15. Barnes; 16. Sanderson; 17. Dodsworth; 18. As the first."

1. JOHN ALLAN, died *s. p.*

2. THOMAS ALLAN, Esq., temp. Edward 4 and 5. =

WILLIAM ALLAN, died *s. p.* = MARGARET, daughter of John Collier, of Darlaston, co. Stafford.

ELEANOR (1st wife), daughter of John Coyney, of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, Esq. =

WILLIAM ALLAN, of Brockhouse, = JANE, daughter of Humphrey Nicolas, and widow of John Philips. She died 5 Jan., 1608.

2. GEORGE ALLAN, "went to settle in co. = Palatine of Durham." Staff. Visit.

GEORGE ALLAN, Esq., living 1630, of Yarm, co. York, 1651, buried there 4 December, 1674. =

1. THOMAS ALLAN, "lord Newark," eldest son, baptized at Yarm, 5 February, 1651, of Newcastle, 1698, engaged as a coal owner and vendor, by which, as *unfree* of the Hostmen's Company, he excited the wrath of that fraternity, and more than once had his coals seized by them. In 1702/3 he was in partnership with Colville as a large trafficker in cattle, and the latter was fined for his audacity in co-trading with a foreigner against the privileges of the "Free Butchers and Hostmen." However, in spite of the brethren, Allan raised an immense fortune out of cattle and collieries, and of later years was squire of Allan's Flatts, a seat near Chester-le-Street, where he was buried, 6 May, 1717. He had issue by Susanna his wife, daughter of Bailey. She was buried at Chester-le-Street, 5 May, 1716. =

2. JOHN ALLAN, baptized at Yarm, 18 June, 1653.

3. HENRY, baptized at Yarm, 6 November, 1653; he married twice; by his 1st wife he had a daughter Dorothy, mar. to Captain Mewse, and by his 2nd wife, Dorothy Grainge, of Stockton-upon-Tees, a daughter Margaret, married to William Francis, of London, surgeon.

4. GEORGE ALLAN, bapt. at Yarm, 22 January, 1660, buried there 2 October, 1662.

8. JOSHUA, baptized at Yarm, 3 January, 1670, ob. inf.

1. DOROTHY, baptized at Yarm, 9 March, 1657, buried there 15 February, 1660.

Arms:—Sa., a cross potent quarter pierced or, charged with four guttes de sang, in chief two lions' heads erased of the second, all within a bordure grailed ermine.

Crest:—A demi-lion rampant arg., ducally crowned i., holding in dexter paw a cross potent or, and supporting with the sinister paw a rudder of the second.

Motto:—Fortiter gerit crucem.

JOHN ALLAN, died unmarried.

2. GEORGE ALLAN, married Anna Lambert, and died at Worcester, 5 October, 1729, and was buried there. =

3. LIONEL ALLAN, an eminent merchant at Rotterdam, buried there in Oct., 1754, marriage settlement dated 4 Nov., 1713.

= SUSANNA, dau. of Edw. Colville, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by his 2nd wife. She was bapt. 21 Dec., 1690, and died at Rotterdam 11 Jan., 1783, aged 92, having outlived her husband, 10 brothers and sisters, and buried 10 children. She was sister to Camilla, Countess of Tankerville.

THOMAS ALLAN, of Allan's Flatts, Esq., a grand juror 1725, a J.P. co. Durham, admitted free as hostman of Newcastle 1704/5, and, like his father, one of the principal coal owners of the Wear, ob. 21 Dec., 1740, aged 52.

MARGARET, d. of Richard Hardwick, died 19 Nov., 1752, bd. in Chester-le-Street church, near her husband.

JAMES ALLAN, bapt. at Yarm, 15 Aug., 1686, and buried 17 Dec., 1713.

GEORGE, bapt. at Yarm, 4 July, 1688, buried 23 March, 1693.

THOMAS, bapt. 6 Dec., 1690, buried 15 August, 1695.

4. GEORGE ALLAN, of Blackwell Grange, Esq., J.P., baptized 30 January, 1694, mar., 13 August, 1717, Thomasine, daughter and co-heiress of Arthur Prescott, of Blackwell, Esq. She was baptized 13 February, 1692, buried 11 June, 1731. He was buried 5 August, 1753. =

THOMAS ALLAN, ob. inf.

LIONEL, died young.

JANE, married to William Hickes, of Chatham Hospital, surgeon.

ATHERINE, married to Richard Pidgeon.

SUSANNA, died unmarried, at Greenwich, 13 September, 1781.

AROLINE, married to John Dumaresque, captain R.N., and died *s. p.*, 13 February, 1783.

JOHN ALLAN, eldest son, killed by a fall from a horse, *s. p.* Other issue.

CHARLES ALLAN, of Rotterdam, afterwards of Norwich City, Esq., joined in the Stannington Tithe Conveyance, 1775, married Hannah, dau. of Brown. =

1. SARAH ALLAN, married to William Rogers.
2., married to Davison, of Red Lion Square, London.

THOMAS ALLAN, of Allan's Flatts, Esq., one of the principal coal-owners on the Wear, bapt. at Chester-le-Street, 20 Sept., 1719, died at Durham, and buried at Chester-le-Street, 5 May, 1745. His collieries and great wealth passed to his four sisters and their husbands, the bulk of which was dissipated in horse-racing.

SUSANNAH ALLAN, dau. and co-heiress, married at St. Oswald's, Durham, 10 Dec., 1751, to Ralph Jennison, of Walworth Castle, co. Palatine, Esq., M.P. for Northumberland, 1722-27 and 1734, master of the stag hounds to George 2.

2. MARGARET ALLAN, dau. and co-heiress, mar., 24 Nov., 1750, to Jennison Shafto, of Wrating Park, co. Cambridge, Esq., M.P. for Leominster 1750, and died *s. p.*, 20 March, 1766.

3. DOROTHY, daughter and co-heiress, married to James Garland, of Michael Stow Hall, Essex, Esq.

4. CAMILLA, daughter and co-heiress, mar., 14 April, 1752, to Robert Shafto, Esq., of Benwell, co. Northumberland, and of Wrating Park, co. Cambridge, great-grandfather of the present Sir Robert Alexander Shafto Adair, Bart. =

SUSANNAH ALLAN, dau. and co-heiress, mar. to Thos. Littledale, Esq., uncle to Sir Joseph Littledale, Knt., one of the judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, and a privy councillor.

..... ALLAN, daughter and co-heiress, married to Jarkas, of Holland.

GEORGE ALLAN, of Blackwell Grange, = PRUDENCE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., M.P. for Durham city 1813, D.L. for co. Durham, and foreman of the grand jury in 1815, succeeded to the entailed estates, born 8 July, 1767, married in Sept., 1796, and died *s. p.*, at St. Omers, in France, 21 July, 1828, buried in Darlington church.

JAMES ALLAN, captain 29th regiment of Foot, baptized 22 Feb., 1772, died in the Isle of Grenada, 28 May, 1795, unmarried.

ANNE ALLAN, baptized 24 June, 1768, mar., 4 Sept., 1786, to John Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swale, co. York, Esq., captain in Lord Darlington's (Princess of Wales') Dragoons. She was buried 24 March, 1797. = ELIZABETH, baptized 15 June, 1769, married, November, 1791, to Seymour Hodgson, of Richmond, co. York, Esq. She died 24 November, 1794.

HANNAH ALLAN, baptized 28 November, 1770, ob. inf. DOROTHY, died unmarried, at Blackwell Grange, 18 September, 1821.

ROBERT ALLAN, of Newbottle, = co. Palatine, Esq., born 10 April, 1769, mar. 20 Dec., 1792, and died 27 Dec., 1813, will proved at Canterbury, 13 May, 1814, buried in Bishopwearmouth church. He joined his cousin, George Allan, the M.P., in breaking the entail of the family estates.

JAMES ALLAN, born 16 October, 1793, and died 22 April, 1794, buried in Bishopwearmouth church.

WILLIAM ALLAN, of Blackwell Grange, Esq., J.P. for co. Durham, born 21 May, 1796, died 12 November, 1854, unmarried.

JOHN ALLAN, of Dalton-upon-Tees, co. York, Esq., born 25 June, 1803, married Eliza, daughter of Mr. Jeffries, and died *s. p.*, 18 March, 1844. She died 15 February, 1866.

3. ROBERT HENRY ALLAN, of Blackwell Grange = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Gregson, of Durham city and Burdon, co. Palatine, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heiress of Lancelot Allgood, Esq.

5. GEORGE THOMAS ALLAN, of Eryholme, co. York, and Bishop Middleham Hall, co. Durham, Esq., born 11 Oct., 1804, married, at Brampton, co. Cumberland 11 Oct., 1843, Maria, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Ramshaw, vicar of Brampton.

ROBERT KILLINGHALL ALLAN, born 25 December, 1842, died 25 and buried 28 September, 1843, in Bishopwearmouth church.

co. Durham, and Barton, co. York.

3. THOMAS ALLAN, of Garringshall, from whom descended Thomas Allen, M.A., born 21 Dec., 1542, and died at Gloucester Hall, Oxford, 1632, where he had been bred. Erdeswick says that he derived his original from "Alanus de Buckenhall, lord of Buckenhall, temp. Edward 2," and that he was born at Bucknall, Newcastle-under-Lyne; but Fuller, Wood, and Camden (who call him "plurimis optimisque artibus ornamentissimus") give his birthplace at Uttoxeter. He was a most excellent mathematician, and left many MSS., which are frequently quoted by other authors, and mentioned as having been deposited in the Bibliotheca Alleniana. Fuller laments their being latent with private possessors.

=AGNES

RALPH ALLAN, Esq., temp. Henry 6, died 1452. = ...

=, daughter of Walkenden.

3. WILLIAM ALLAN, whose father gave him lands in Longmoor and Raskton-Spencer.

RALPH ALLAN, Esq., temp. Richard 3 and Henry 7. = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Allan, of Rosalton, co. Lancaster.

JOHN ALLAN, Esq., of Brockhouse, temp. Henry 8, Edward 6, and Mary. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Robinson, of Drayton Bassett.

= WILLIAM ALLAN, of Brockhouse, Esq., died 2 July, 1589. = HELEN (2nd wife), daughter of Macken, of Buckenhall.

3. JOHN ALLAN. = JOAN, daughter of John Rowley.

4. THOMAS ALLAN. = ..., daughter of William Hill.

1. SUSANNA ALLAN, married to John Malpas.

= DOROTHY SAYER, daughter of Clifton, executrix of her husband's will.

2. JOHN ALLAN, married, and had an only daughter and heiress, married to Mr. Swainston, of Stockton-upon-Tees.

5. GEORGE ALLAN, of Darlington, and of Blackwell Grange, Esq., baptized at Yarm, 9 August, 1663, and died 24 March, 1743/4. He purchased the manor of Nether Worsall, otherwise Low Worsall, estates at Eryholme, and a moiety of the manor or lordship of Dalton-upon-Tees, in the North Riding of co. York, and several estates in Durham, and re-edified Blackwell Grange in 1710, adding the south wing in 1717, will dated 20 November, 1743, and proved at York, 31 May, 1744. He gave Blackwell Grange and a moiety of his estates to his son in his lifetime, buried in Darlington church.

6. ROBERT ALLAN, baptized at Yarm, 18 July, 1666, of Darlington, 1695, died at Antigua. =

DOLLACK ALLAN, baptized 7 February, 1693, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH ALLAN, bap- = JOHN BURKE, Esq. tized 18 June, 1695.

ELIZABETH BURKE, only dau. and heiress, died 3 Jan., 1771. = MARTIN BLAKE, Esq.

JOHN BLAKE. 3 daughters. MARGARET BLAKE. = JOHN THOMLINSON, M.P.

MARY THOMLINSON, ob. 1818. = EDWARD BEESTON LONG, of Hampton Lodge, co. Surrey, Esq., ob. 1825.

HENRY LAWES LONG, married, 25 July, 1822, the Lady Catharine Walpole, youngest daughter of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford. She died suddenly from alarm in a thunderstorm, 20 July, 1867, aged 69.

7. NICHOLAS ALLAN, of Darlington and Staindrop, co. Palatine, merchant, bapt. at Yarm, 12 May, 1668, mar. 7 March, 1691, Elizabeth, only daughter of William Sober, of Cockerton. She was buried 30 August, 1755. He died 4 March, 1716, aged 49. =

1. JANE ALLAN, bapt. 20 July, 1692, mar., 10 Oct., 1719, to Rbt. Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, Esq. DOROTHY, ob. inf.
3. ANN, baptized 18 Nov., 1696, and buried 16 November, 1737.
4. HANNAH, bapt. 14 Sept., 1698, mar., 13 Dec., 1743, to Farrow Eden, of Darlington, Esq., and died 15 December, 1778, aged 80.

1. JOHN ALLAN, baptized at Darlington, 18 February, 1695, and buried 6 March, 1763, unmarried.
2. WILLIAM, baptized 6 Feb., 1696, and buried 2 April, 1697.
3. ROBERT, ob. inf.
4. GEORGE, ob. inf.

5. SOBER ALLAN, of Stockton-upon-Tees, born 8 November, 1703, died unmar. 9 April, 1773, aged 70, will proved at York, 17 September, 1773.
6. THOMAS, ob. inf.
7. LIONEL, ob. inf.
8. NICHOLAS, ob. inf.
9. HENRY, ob. inf.

1. ELIZABETH ALLAN, ob. inf.
2. DOROTHY, ob. inf.
3. ELIZABETH, died unmar.
4. DOROTHY, killed by a cart, unmar.
5. JANE, died unmarried.

10. JAMES ALLAN, of Blackwell Grange and Barton, co. = ELIZABETH, dau. of York, Esq., lord of the manors of Nether Worsall, otherwise Lower Worsall, Appleton-upon-Wiske, Barton Grange, Wandesford, otherwise Wilkinson's manor, and Ward's, formerly Ingleby's manor, and owner of estates at Eryholme, Yarm, Stainton, and Maltby, and of a moiety of the manor or lordship of Dalton-upon-Tees, North Riding, co. York, and of estates at Blackwell Grange, &c., co. Durham, born at Staindrop, 23 Oct., 1712, married at Gt. Aycliffe, co. Palatine, 18 Nov., 1734, and died 19 Jan., 1790, buried in Darlington church.

Wm. Pemberton, of Darlington, Esq., by Elizabeth, daughter of John Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, Esq., b. 12 July, 1710, bd. 28 June, 1756, aged 46, in Darlington church.

GEORGE ALLAN, bapt. 13 and buried 17 April, 1721. DOROTHY bapt. 14 March, 1712/13, died at Grange, unmarried, 26 Oct., 1760. ANN, baptized 21 April, 1718, buried 25 Oct., 1785. She was eventually sole heiress of her father. CATHERINE, bapt. 19 June, 1719, died unmarried, and buried 10 June, 1753.

GEORGE ALLAN, of Blackwell Grange, Esq., F.S.A., "The Antiquary," succeeded to entailed estates, born 7 June, 1736, married, 2ndly, about 1798, Mary, daughter of John Palister, and had a son James, died aged 6, and a dau. Elizabeth, ob. inf. He died at Blackwell Grange, 17 May, 1800, will proved at Durham, 21 June, 1800, buried in Darlington church.

= ANNE (1st wife), only daughter and heiress of James Colling Nicholson, of Scruton, co. York, gent., born 21 Sept., 1741, married at Scruton, 18 Sept., 1766, and died 5 Dec., 1787.

ROBERT ALLAN, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, and of Barton, co. York, Esq., born 12 September, 1740, married at Sunderland, 23 February, 1767, died 27 March, 1806, and buried in Bishopwearmouth church. Will dated 23 December, 1803, codicil 6 February, 1806, proved at York, 10 April, 1806.

= ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress (with her sisters, Ann, wife of John Maling, of Bishopwearmouth Grange, Esq., and Mary, wife of Wm. Russell, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Palatine, Esq., then one of the richest commoners of England, great-grandfather of the present Viscount Boyne, and Baron Brancepeth) of Robert Harrison, of Sunderland, Esq., died 31 December, 1808, buried in Bishopwearmouth church.

JAMES ALLAN, of Darlington, Esq., D.L., for co. Palatine, Durham, born 21 Oct., 1738, died unmarried 26 Sept., 1800.

1. ELIZABETH, died young.
2. HANNAH, born 29 Sept., 1746, mar., 20 July, 1765, to Jeremiah Rudd, of Darlington, surgeon.
3. ANN, died unmarried, 28 Aug., 1768, aged 18.
4. SUSANNAH, b. 27 Nov., 1751, mar., 12 Dec., 1770, to Bristow Pease, of Darlington.

= HANNAH, daughter of Wm. Havelock, Esq., of Sunderland, and sister of William Havelock, Esq., of Ingress Park, co. Kent, father of the late Sir Henry Havelock, and grandfather of Sir Henry M. Havelock, Bart., C.B., V.C., M.P. for Sunderland, baptized 9 February, 1767, and died 9 January, 1837, buried in Bishopwearmouth church.

JOHN ALLAN, of Blackwell Hall and Barton, Esq., M.A., J.P. cos. Durham and York, North Riding, nominated for high sheriff of co. Durham, 1843, born 29 August, 1778, died in London, 4 September, 1844. He declined a baronetcy.

JAMES, ob. inf.
SOBER, ob. inf.

ELIZABETH ALLAN, born 19 Dec., 1770, married to John Maling, of Hylton, co. Palatine, Esq., cousin to Admiral Maling, and died s.p., 5 October, 1810. ANNE, born 5 November, 1772, and died 30 May, 1807. CATHERINE, born 17 November, 1776, and died unmarried 13 May, 1796.

MARY ALLAN, born 27 Oct., 1782, married, 13 June, 1802, to John Henry Johnson, captain in North York Militia (son of Owen Johnson, of Waterford), who died 1 August, 1825, and had an only son, Henry Robert Allan Johnson, Esq., J.P., co. Durham, born 25 March, 1803. She died 10 July, 1865, aged 82.

6. JAMES ALLAN, born 2 December, 1807, died 26 Mar., 1833, unmarried.

1. ELIZABETH ALLAN, married, 21 May, 1832, to Benj. Dunn, Esq., of Hurworth, co. Palatine; she died s.p. 25 December, 1854.
2. CATHERINE MARY, died young, 18 June, 1799.
3. ANN ALLAN, of Wilton House, Darlington.

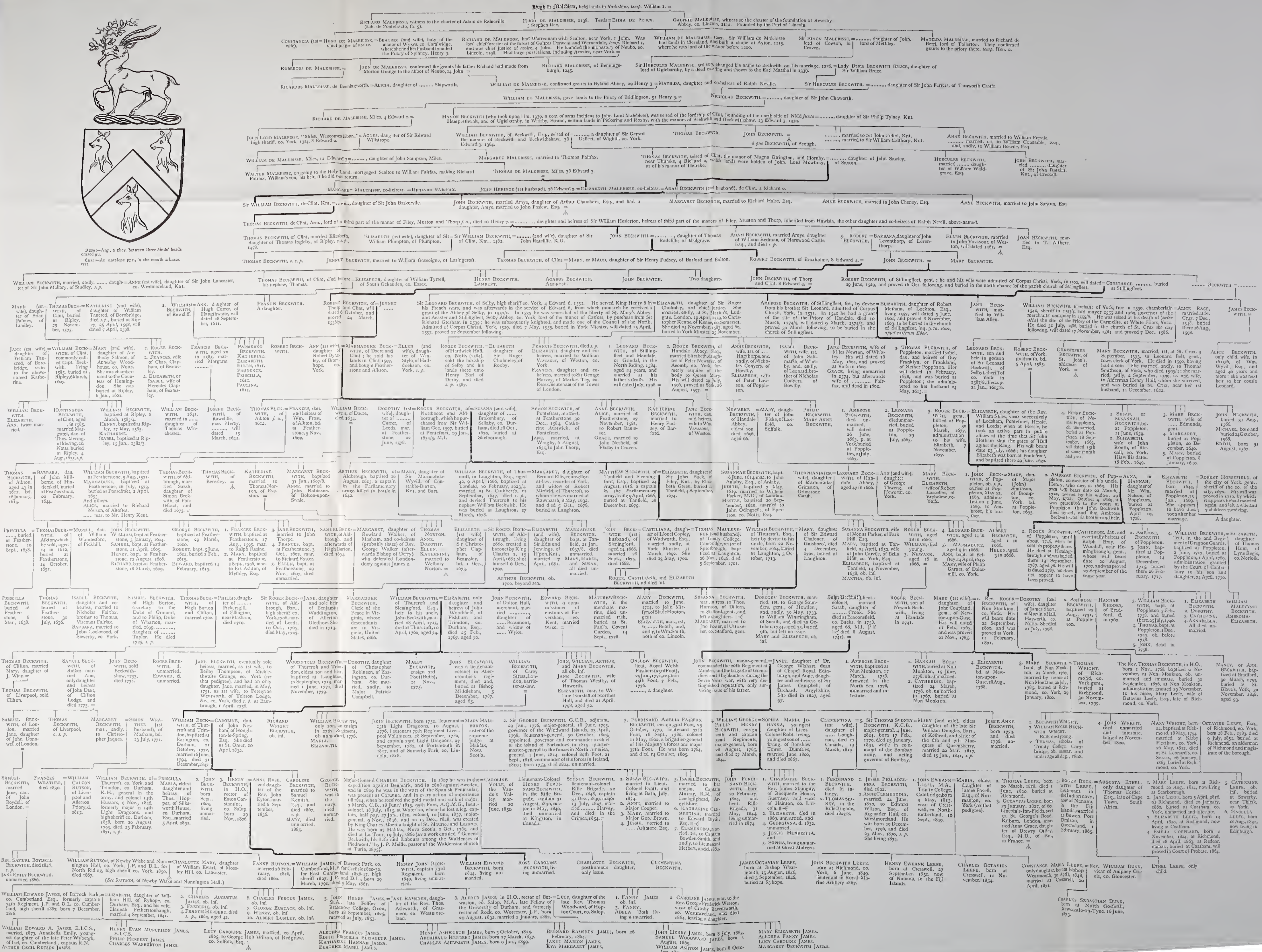
4. JOANNA MARY ALLAN, married, at Bishopwearmouth, 22 September, 1836, to Edward Haygarth Maling, of Sunderland, Esq., she died 6 January, 1857. They had one daughter, and one son, Edwin Allan Maling, married, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 30 April, 1868, to Maria Jane, daughter of Jas. Hartley, Esq., J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P., of Ashbrook, Sunderland.

5. MARY EMMA ALLAN, married, 1st, 10 July, 1837, to Wm. Wheatley, of London, Esq., who died s.p., 30 September, 1850; she married, 2ndly, 30 March, 1853, to the Rev. Arthur Rudd, and died s.p. 2 Feb., 1869.

6. CAROLINE JANE ALLAN, married, 1st, 28 September, 1831, to William Hunter Burne, Esq., a captain in the Durham Militia, and grandson of Charles Burne, of Sunderland, by Philadelphia, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lambton, of Hardwick, co. Palatine, great-grandson of Sir William Lambton, Knt., slain at Marston Moor, and ancestor of the present Earl of Durham. He died 8 July, 1844, and she married, 2ndly, 23 October, 1845, as 2nd wife, to John Murray, Esq. She had an only son, Freville Lambton Burne, by her 1st husband, and died 30 November, 1849.

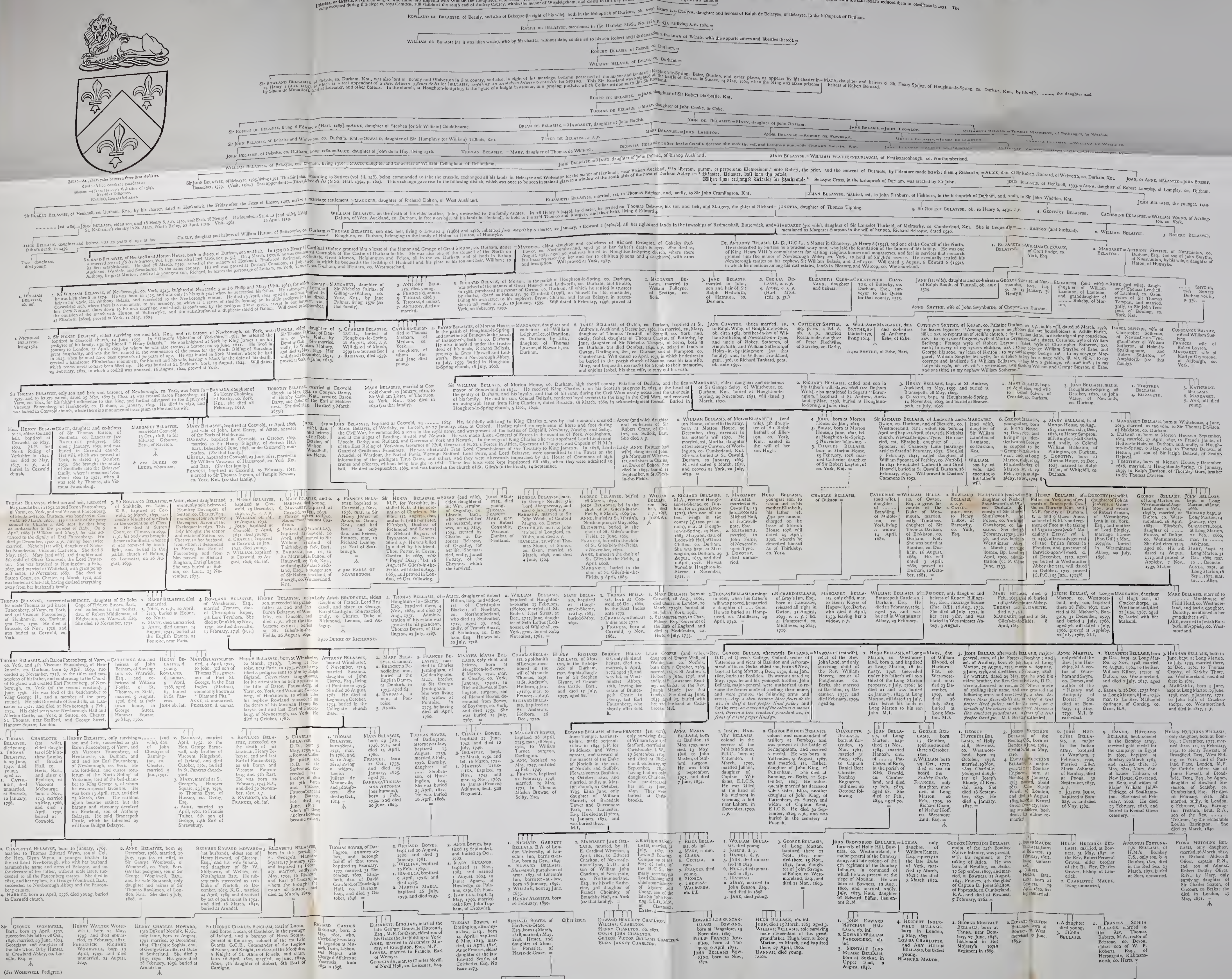


Arms:—Arg., a chev. between three hinds' heads
crased gu.
Eust:—An antelope ppr., in the mouth a bran-
ched





Pedigree of Belasyse, of Belasyse and Henknole, co. Durham; Newborough, co. York; Worlaby, co. Lincoln; and Long Marston, co. Westmoreland.

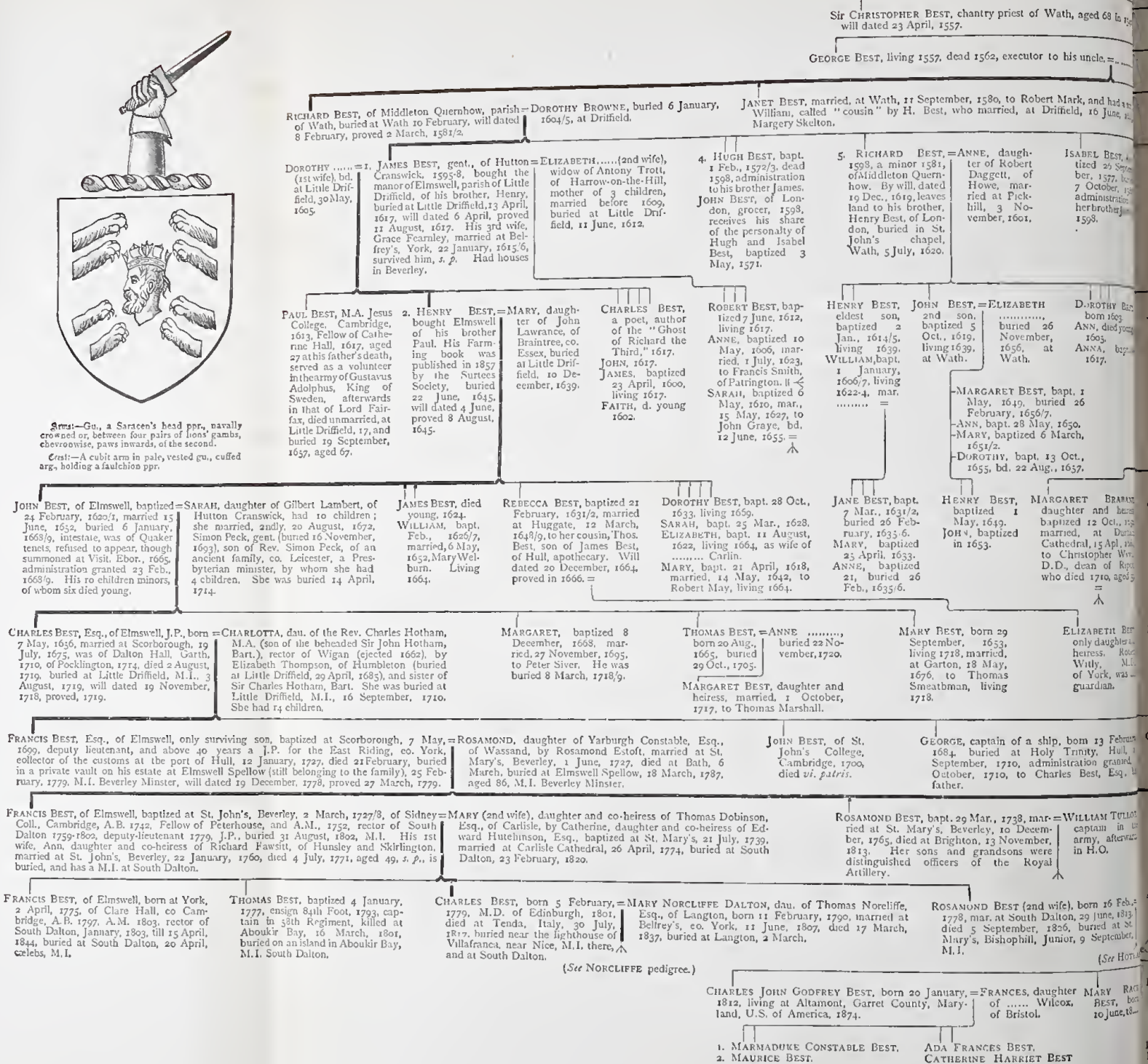


Best

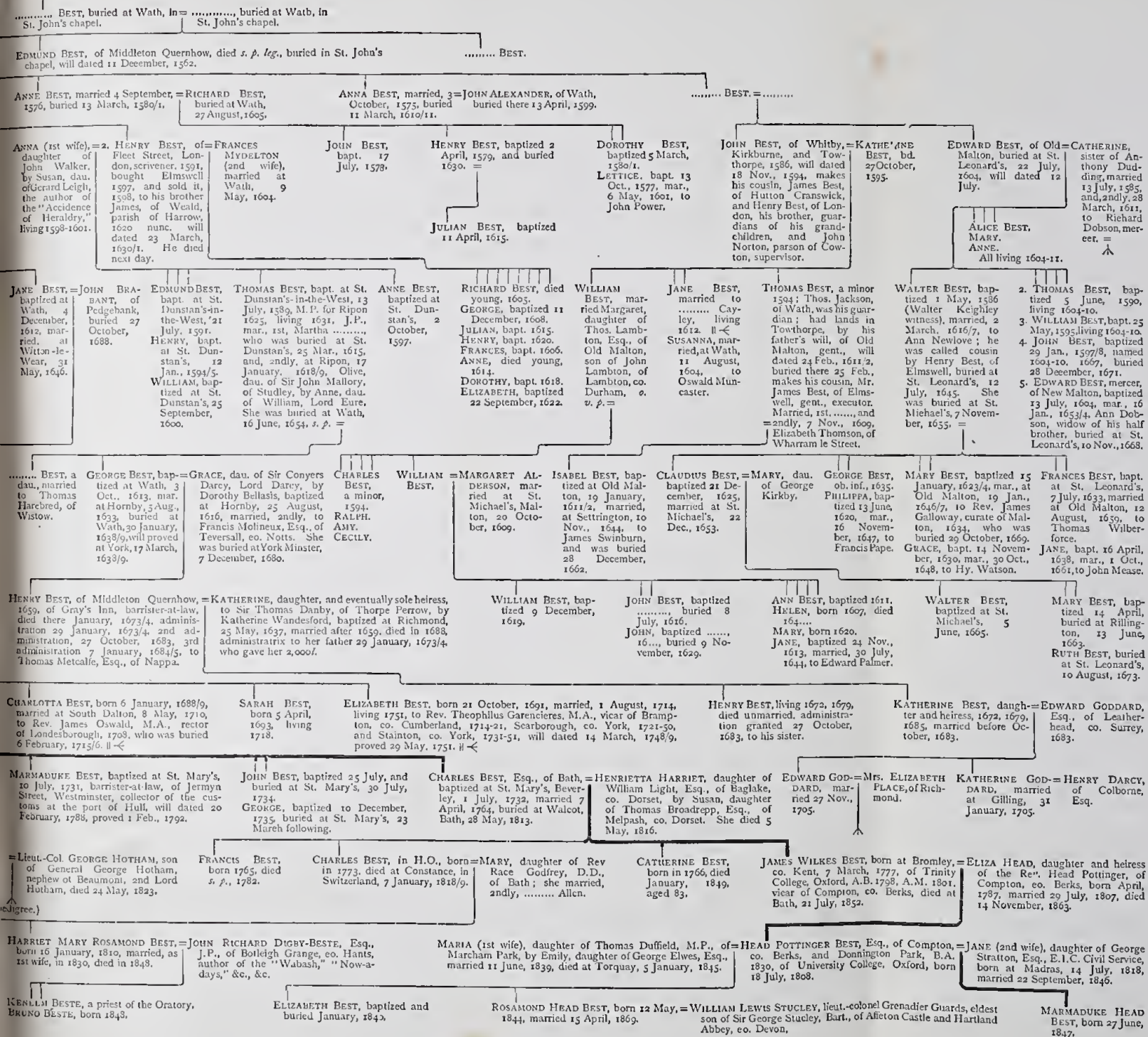
Pedigree of Best, of Elmswell



Arms—Gu., a Saracen's head ppr., navally crowned or, between four pairs of lions' paws, chevronwise, paws inwards, of the second.
Crest—A cubit arm in pale, vested gu., cuffed arg., holding a falchion ppr.



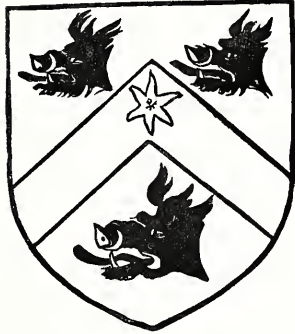
and Middleton Quernhow.



Pedigree of Bethell,

Thomas, or Richard Bethell, of Maunsell, co. Hereford. =

THOMAS BETHELL, of Maunsell. = ELIZABETH, daughter of George Rogers.



Arms:—Arg., on a chev. between three boars' heads, couped sa., an estoile of the field.

Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet or a boar's head couped sa.

1. JOHN BETHELL, o. s. p.
2. NICHOLAS BETHELL, of Maidenhead, co. Hereford.
JOAN (1st wife), = ANNE (2nd wife), = Sir HUGH BETHELL, of Ellerton, Knt., =
daughter of daughter of Sir leases Outtingham 1596 and 1611, pro-
..... Stevens, William Mallory, priator of the peculiar Court of Alne,
of co. Devon, of Studley, Knt. sheriff of Yorkshire, 7 James 1, 1609, will
died s. p. dated August, 1611, and proved 7 Feb-
ruary following, buried in Ellerton church.

Sir WALTER BETHELL, = MARY, 2nd dau. 1. WILLIAM HUGH BE- GRIZZELL BE- Sir JOHN WRAY, HUGH BETHELL, =
Knt., of Alne, sur- of Sir Henry of Monkes, THELL, daugh- of Glentworth, Esq., of Rise,
veyor of the East Rid- Slingsby, of in Spald- ter and sole co. Line, Bart., bapt. 10 July,
ing for King James, burying-moor, heir, his executer to Sir Hugh Bethell, buried at Baim-
buried at Alne, 2 Mar., the chancel of Alne, bapt. 10 July, 1589, at Baim-
1622, will dated 27 died 18 and bd. 20 Sept., 1662. tized at Glentworth, 31 Dec., 1655.
Feb., 1622/3, proved 27 October, 1623.

Sir HUGH BETHELL, Knt., of Ellerton, aged 7 in 1612, married Frances, daughter of Wm. Frankland, of Thirkelby, by Lucy, daughter of Sir Henry Butler, of Coates, co. Lincoln. She was buried at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 26 Aug., 1673. He died Jan., 1622/3. =
HENRY BETHELL, of Falthorp, J. P., aged 59, 9 Sept., 1665, buried at Alne, 27 February, 1667/8, will proved at Alne.
SLINGSBY BETHELL, sheriff of London, 1680, and merchant, baptized at Alne, 27 February, 1617, married Mary Burrell, of co. Huntingdon.
WALTER BE- THELL, married Mary, daughter of Sir John Poyntz, of Acton, co. Gloucester, and died 1, buried 16 Nov., 1686, at St. Laurence, York, aged 70, M. I., will dated 22 December, 1685, proved in 1686.
WILLIAM BE- THELL, D. D., in H. O., rector of Kirkby-over-Blows, married Bridget, dau., and eventually heiress, of Sir Jno. Bourchier, of Benningborough Grange, co. York, Knt. She died, 12 Sept. 1662. He died 20 March, 1685, and buried at Kirkby. =
NICHOLAS BETHELL, baptized at Alne, 17 February, 1621/2, married Frances, daughter of Anthony Deering, of Pluckley, co. Kent, and died s. p.
FRANCES BETHELL, bd. 28 Oct., 1603, at Wheldrake. ELIZABETH, died unmar. 3 April, 1627, to Sir George Marwood, Knt., and bd. in St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, York, 6 Jan., 1683/4. MARY, married, as 1st wife, at Belfreys, 31 January, 1636/7, to Thomas Hesketh, of Heslington. MATILDA, married to Robert Goodwin, a divine.

ANN (1st wife), = WALTER = MARY (? ANNE) 2. HENRY 4. WILLIAM 1. MARY 2. LUCY WILLIAM BETHELL, = ELIZABETH, daugh-
daughter of Sir George of Ellerton, Esq., aged daughter of Peter Vava- HENRY BETHELL, of El- lerton and Aughton, which he entailed on heirs male, aged 26, August, 1674, married Alice Akrold, of Bub- with, will dated 20 Dec., 1693, died s. p. BETHELL, born 19 March, 1695, died unmarried. PRISCILLA, born 27 Aug., 1690, died unmarried.
Palmer, of Narnburn, Knt., and widow of Mr. Savile, of Copley, married 10 Mar., 1649/50, bd. 22 March, 1652/3, at Coney Street.
BETHELL, of Ellerton, Esq., aged 37, 9 Sept., 1665, bapt. at Laugh-ton, co. Lincoln, 28 July, 1629.
MAR. at Sheriff Hutton, 29 Jan., 1655/6, buried at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 23 December, 1659.
MARY BETHELL, aged 7 in 1665. FRANCES, buried 11 November, 1659, at Coney Street.
BETHELL ROBIN- = MARY, dau. of Thomas Heseltine.
HUGH BETHELL, of = DOROTHY, dau. of Wm. Draper, of Beswick, Esq., bd. 29 March, 1779, at Kilnwick.
BETHELL, born 19 March, 1695, died unmarried.
FRANCIS, married, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 8 February, 1673/4, to Henry Bellingham, Esq.
ELIZABETH.
WILLIAM BETHELL, born 21 August, 1691, married to Sir Richard Cox, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester.
ELIZABETH, born 20 Aug., 1693, mar. to Sir Wm. Codrington, Bart. He died 17 Dec., 1738. = BRIDGET, born 27 July, 1692, died at Bath.

MARY BETHELL (? buried 21 April, 1687).
HUGH BETHELL, aged 7 in 1665.
BETHELL ROBIN- = MARY, dau. of Thomas Heseltine.
HUGH BETHELL, of = DOROTHY, dau. of Wm. Draper, of Beswick, Esq., bd. 29 March, 1779, at Kilnwick.
BETHELL, born 19 March, 1695, died unmarried.
PRISCILLA, born 27 Aug., 1690, died unmarried.
WILLIAM BETHELL, born 21 August, 1691, married to Sir Richard Cox, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester.
ELIZABETH, born 20 Aug., 1693, mar. to Sir Wm. Codrington, Bart. He died 17 Dec., 1738. = BRIDGET, born 27 July, 1692, died at Bath.

Issue living 1874.

HUGH BETHELL, of Rise, Esq., high sheriff of co. York, 1761, M. P. for Beverley, 1768, born 17th, bapt. 22 Nov., 1727, at St. Giles's-in-the-fields, died at the Bell Inn, at Edmonton, 8 May, 1772, aged 45, unmarried, buried at Rise, 23 May.
WILLIAM BETHELL, of Rise, heir to = CHARLOTTE, daughter of Ralph Pennyman, Esq., brother of Sir William Pennyman, Bart., buried 2 November, 1814, aged 79.

of Rise.

WILLIAM BETHELL, of Lincoln's Inn, has a grant of Ottringham Rectory, 1586, of Rudding Grange, co. York.=ELIZABETH

=JANE (3rd wife), daughter of Thomas Young, Archbishop of York. She married, 2ndly, to Sir George Butler, Knt., and died s. p.

4. ROGER BETHELL, of Rise, in Holderness, buried there 22 March, 1625/6, was of Bainton Rise 1589-1600, will dated 22 March, 1625/6, and proved October, 1627.

=SUSANNA, daughter of Thornton, and relict of Thomas Lindley, buried at Rise, 30 April, 1630.

5. ANDREW BETHELL, (?) of Rudding Grange.

JANE BETHELL, only daughter, died 30 October, 1610, aged 16, M.I. Newark.

=ELLEN, daughter of Thomas Johnson, of Bishop Burton, married at Cherry Burton, 15 October, 1611, buried at Rise, 26 September, 1648.

ROBERT BETHELL, of Everthorpe, parish of North Cave, Visit. Ebor. 1665, baptized at Bainton, 1 February, 1590/1.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of James Constable, of Cliffe (Visit. Ebor., 1665, p. 339).

WILLIAM BETHELL, baptized 12 June, 1594, at Bainton. THOMAS, baptized 14 and buried 19 November, 1596, at Bainton.

MARGARET BETHELL, bapt. at Bainton, 12 June, 1592. ELIZABETH, baptized 7 Aug., 1595, at Bainton. JOAN, baptized 20 December, 1597, at Bainton.

Mr. CHRISTIAN BETHELL, bd. at Rise, 29 April, 1638.

HUGH BETHELL, baptized 16 November, 1619. WALTER, baptized 9 Jan., 1620/1. NATHANIEL, baptized 9 December, 1617. THOMAS, born and privately bapt. at Bishop Wilton, 3 April, 1622, and publicly christened at Rise, 12 May, 1622. JOHN, bapt. 16 July, 1623. JANE, baptized 10 November, 1614. MARY, baptized 20 November, 1616.

Sir HUGH BETHELL, high sheriff 1652, knighted 29 December, 1658, bapt. 2 October, 1615, aged 49, 1665, d. 3 October, 1679, buried at Rise, will dated 30 May, 1679.

JOHN BETHELL, of Skirlaugh, baptized at Rise, 28 May, 1620, married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Richard Hildyard, of Ottringham, Esq., by whom he had issue (and, 2ndly, Christiana).

2. CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, died unmarried. 5. ROBERT, died unmarried.

4. THOMAS BETHELL, baptized at Rise, 12 May, 1622. ELLEN, bapt. 29 July, 1613, at Cherry Burton, mar. to Christopher Bacon, of Ferriby.

ROBERT BETHELL, (?) of Beverley, will dated 29 Mar., 1686, steward of the manors of Elmswell and Patrington, 1651, names his cousin, Richard Bethell, 1685, attorney, buried 14 February, 1688/9, at St. Mary's, Beverley.

MARGARET BETHELL, widow, bd. at Rise, 12 Aug., 1671. ROGER, bd. 31 October, 1660.

MARMA- DUKE BETHELL, bd. at Rise, 12 Aug., 1671. ROGER, bd. 31 October, 1660.

JOHN BETHELL. RICHARD BETHELL, devisee of his uncle, John Bethell, =

WILLIAM BETHELL, born in 1650, and died 25 March, 1685. BOURCHIER, born 18 May, 1652. WALTER, born 21 April, 1653. SLINGSBY, b. 7 May, 1657. NICHOLAS, born 5 September, 1658. HUGH, born 5 Oct., 1659.

MARY BETHELL, born 28 March, 1654. ANN, born 6 June, 1655, married, as 1st wife, to Anthony Iveson, and died s. p. BRIDGET, born 11 June, 1656. FRANCES, died 5 September, 1662.

HUGH BETHELL, of Rise, aged 13, 2 Sept., 1665, died 7 September, 1677, bd. 9 September, vi. patris.

MARGARET, daughter of Sir John Dawnay, Knt., of Cowick, 1st Lord Downe, married 20 September, 1671, at Snaith.

ANNE BETHELL, wife of Hunter.

SARAH (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Wm. Dickenson, of Watton Abbey, Esq., living a widow, 22 December, 1724, buried at Watton, 9 Dec., 1730.

HUGH BETHELL, of Rise, died 2 February, 1716/7, aged 68, will dated 13 October, 1715, and proved at York, 16 Aug., 1717.

MARY (1st wife), dau. of Edward Skinner, Esq., of Thornton Curtis, co. Linc., married there, 22 September, 1681, d. in child-bed, buried at Rise, 17 May, 1684.

JOHN BETHELL, bapt. 11 May, buried 21 May, 1648, at Bishop Burton. RICHARD, of Beverley, 1686, had a son, Hugh Bethell, buried at Beverley Minster, 15 April, 1685.

HUGH BETHELL, bapt. in the parish of St. Helen's, co. York, 2 November, 1691, high sheriff 1734, and died 25 March, buried at Rise, 5 April, 1752, aged 61.

=ANNE, only dau. of Sir John Cope, of Bramshill, Bart., ob. 28 February, buried at Rise, 5 March, 1728.

WILLIAM BETHELL, baptized 7 June, 1696, died inf. ARABELLA, baptized 27 April, 1694, buried 22 May, 1694. ELIZABETH, baptized 19 March, 1694/5, buried at Watton, 13 February, 1726/7. SARAH BETHELL, baptized at St. Helen's, York, 3 November, 1692, and died in London, unmarried.

ANNE, baptized 17 June, 1682, buried 20 December, 1692. ARABELLA, baptized 13 May, buried 22 May, 1683. MARY, baptized 30 May, 1684, wife of William Somerville, of Edston, co. Warwick.

JOHN BETHELL, b. 1659. CATHERINE JAY, of Derndale, co. Hereford.

RICHARD BETHELL, born 1687, and died 1762. =FRANCES, daughter of Bond, of Hereford.

Rev. RICHARD BETHELL, in H.O., rector of St. Peter's, Wallingford, married in 1771, died 12 Jan., 1806. =ANNE, daughter of James Clitherow, of Boston House, co. Middlesex, Esq.

RICHARD BETHELL, of Rise and Watton Abbey, co. York, Esq., M.P. for Yorkshire and the East Riding, born 10 May, 1772, mar. at St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 29 April, 1800, and d. s. p., 25 Dec., 1864.

=MARY, 2nd daughter of William Wellbank, of London, Esq., died 4 Oct., 1839, aged 60, bd. 15 October, M.I. at Rise.

CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, D.D., in H.O., consecrated Bishop of Gloucester in 1824, and translated to the see of Exeter, and then to that of Bangor, in 1830, born at Isleworth, died 19 April, 1859, aged 86.

GEORGE BETHELL, in H.O., M.A., senior fellow of Eton College, rector of Worpleston, co. Surrey, died 16 March, 1857, aged 78.

ANN, daughter of Thomas Lightfoot, of Crowle, co. Linc., apothecary, and Ann Froggatt, died 9 Jan., 1852, aged 71.

JAMES BETHELL, of Brighton, bd. at Rise, 13 November, 1851, aged 76.

ANNE BETHELL, died unmarried. FRANCES, died unmarried, 17 November, 1848, aged 67. PHILIPPA, died unmarried, 17 November, 1848, aged 67.

WILLIAM FROGGATT BETHELL, of Rise and Watton Abbey, co. York, M.A., J.P., and D.L., succeeded his uncle, Richard, in 1864.

=ELIZABETH BECKETT, daughter of Edmund Denison, Esq., of Grimthorpe, afterwards Sir Edmund Beckett, Bart., married 25 March, 1841, died 26 July, 1870.

RICHARD BETHELL, of Exeter College, Oxford, mar., Nov., 1873, Isabel, dau. of the late Rev. John Lillie, D.D., of Canterbury, New Zealand.

1. ANNE SARAH BETHELL, married 11 April, 1844. =Rev. WILLIAM WARREN, M.A., rector of Wroot, co. Lincoln.

2. MARY BETHELL, married to Major-General Sir Charles Warren, K.C.B., and died 21 Dec., 1861. 3. CATHERINE, married to the Rev. G. H. Woods, of Shopwyke, co. Sussex.

4. GEORGIANA BETHELL, married to the Rev. Thomas Norris Williams, rector of Aber, co. Caernarvon. 5. FANNY, married to S. Haydon, Esq., of Guildford. 6. SUSAN PHILIPPA.

1. WILLIAM BETHELL, baptized at Rise, 15 October, 1847. 2. GEORGE RICHARD BETHELL, bapt. at Rise, 27 June, 1849.

3. EDWARD HUGH BETHELL, baptized 5 March, 1854. 4. CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, baptized 3 April, 1856.

5. EDMUND BECKETT BETHELL, baptized 1 January, buried 26 March, 1858. 6. ALFRED JAMES BETHELL, baptized at Rise, 1862.

1. MARIA BETHELL. 2. LUCY BETHELL. 3. CHARLOTTE BETHELL.

4. ELIZABETH BETHELL. 5. ANNA BETHELL, died young. 6. CATHERINE BETHELL.

Pedigree of Bower.

Arms:—Sable, a human leg couped at the thigh, pierced bendwise by a broken spear,
Crest:—A human



John Bower, of Bridlington, baptized 18 February, 1570, married 18 May, = 1592, buried 16 December, 1611, administration to his widow, 30 April, 1612.

WILLIAM BOWER, of Bridlington, merchant, baptized 14 May, 1598; he endowed a school = at Bridlington for instructing poor children in the art of carding, knitting, and spinning wool; this endowment is now expended in the education of the poor children of Bridlington. He died at the age of 74, and was buried in the chancel of Bridlington Church, 23 March, 1671-2, possessed of lands at Bridlington, Ringborough, East-Newton, Little Habden, Thorpgarth, Aldborough, Burythorpe, &c., together with the lordship of Skelton. Will dated 30 July, 1671, proved at York, 6 May, 1672.

JOHN BOWER, of Bridlington, mer- = CATHERINE, dau. of = ... ROGERS
chant, married in 1652, buried 16 William Bower, of (1st husband).
June, 1679, w. d. 30 May, 1676, Cloughton, buried
proved at York, 25 August, 1679. 20 May, 1675.

WILLIAM BOWER, of Brid- =
lington, merchant, married
7 June, 1655 (1st husband),
buried 24 June, 1657.

SARAH (1st wife), dau. = WILLIAM BOWER, = CATHERINE (2nd wife),
of Jasper Belt, Esq., Esq., of Bridling- dau. of Edward Trot-
of Pocklington, son ton, eldest son, born ter, Esq., of Skelton
of Sir Robert Belt, in 1654, married 1st, Castle, by Mary dau.
of Bossall, Knt., of Sir John Lowther, Bart., of Lowther,
died 23 April, 1690. died 9 May, 1707, buried 18 June, 1742.
aged 53.

JOHN BOWER, = LYDIA, 3rd dau.
bapt. 24 July, of Wm. Skinner, of Hull,
1658, buried 31 Alderman, married
May, 1719, will 22 October, 1685, buried 2
dated 7 April, April, 1729.
and proved at York 24 Aug.,
1719.

WILLIAM BOWER, born 9 September, 1677, married, 4 August, 1708, Martha Davis, and died 13 Feb., 1754, buried at St. George Martyr, London. =

LEONARD BOWER, Esq., of = ELIZABETH, daughter
Bridlington, settled at of Richard Woolfe,
Scorton, born 26 April, of Bridlington Quay,
1682, mar. 2 August, 1720, gentleman, buried
buried 18 Mar., 1765, w. d. 1 September, 1757.
6 Sept., 1757, proved at Richmond, 27 May, 1769.

JOHN BOWER, ob. inf. 1686.
JASPER BOWER, died un-
married, 1750.
3. JANE Bower, married, 13
Nov., 1704, to George
Harle, of South Shields,
gentleman.

1. SARAH BOWER, married, 21
January, 1701, to Thomas
Goulton, Esq., of Bessingby.
2. CATHERINE BOWER, mar.,
in 1708, to Francis Goulton,
Esq., of Highborn, co.
York, who died in 1737.

EDWARD,
JOHN, both
d. s. p.

WILLIAM BOWER, died 1742, s. p.
MARY BOWER, died unmarried, 1778.
ELIZABETH BOWER, d. unmarried, 1791.
SARAH BOWER, married, 25th April,
1751, to William Vere, Esq., a bencher
of the Inner Temple.

WILLIAM BOWER,
baptized 19 Jan.,
1724, d. s. p.

2. JOHN BOWER, Esq., of Scor- = PHILADELPHIA, daughter
ton, born 1730, married 10 of George Cuthbertson,
July, 1759, buried 29 Novem- Esq., of Newcastle-on-
ber, 1797, will dated 16 No- Tyne, buried 10 Septem-
vember, 1795, proved at York, ber, 1795.

1. HANNAH, married, 17 Sep-
tember, 1751, to George Cuth-
bertson, jun., Esq., of New-
castle-on-Tyne.
2. ELIZABETH, born 1727, died
1740.

WILLIAM BOWER,
d. s. p. 1789,
aged 27.
JOHN BOWER, d.
s. p. 1781, aged
16.

ROBERT BOWER, Esq., of Scorton, born 2 = ELIZABETH AMY, only
February, 1767, succeeded to the Welham surviving child of John
estate under the will of his kinsman, Ro- Clubbe, Esq., M.D.,
bert Bower, half-brother of his grandfather, of Ipswich, died 17
Leonard Bower, a major in the East Riding January, 1802, aged
Militia, and a D.L., died 29 April, 1835, 33, buried at Norton.

1. PHILADELPHIA,
died unmarried.
2. ELIZABETH, d.
s. p. in 1797.

3. HARRIOT, married, 1st, to ... Maitland,
Esq., 2ndly, to Captain Powles, but
d. s. p.
4. SARAH, married to the Rev. George
Maclellan, rector of Stainton-in-Strata,
co. York.
5. MARY, married to Thomas Booth,
Esq., of Killerby near Catterick.

ROBERT BOWER, Esq., of Welham, D.L., = HELEN, eldest daughter of John
born 24 April, 1798, mar., 23 June, 1824, Hall, Esq., of Scarborough, near
died 11 May, 1869, buried at Norton. Beverley.

JOHN WILLIAM BOWER, M.A., in H.O., rector of Barmston, co. York, a =
J.P. for the East Riding, born 22 May, 1799, married 3 September, 1828,
died 3 April, 1859, aged 59.

ROBERT HARTLEY BOWER, = MARCIA, 4th dau.
Esq., of Welham, co. York, of Sir John Lister
J. P. and D. L., born 8 Lister-Kaye, Bart.
July, 1832, married 25 Au-
gust, 1859.

HENRY JOHN BOWER, major, 4th
Foot, now chief constable East
Riding, co. York, born 14 Sep-
tember, 1834, married, 3 April,
1862, Marcia, daughter of Tho-
mas and Emma Bridge.

GEORGE CUTHBERTSON BOWER,
Captain, H. P., 44th Regiment,
born 1 November, 1835.
LEONARD WILLIAM BOWER,
R.N., died at Malta, 12 Feb.,
1860, aged 20.

LUCY MARGARET BOWER, mar., 4 April,
1861, to Colonel Robert Boyle, C.B.
CHARLOTTE PHILADELPHIA BOWER,
mar., 15 Nov. 1859, to Digby, 2nd son
of Sir Digby Cayley, Bart. =

ROBERT LISTER BOWER, born 12 August, 1860.
TATTON HENRY BOWER, born 9 January, 1867.

HELEN MATILDA BOWER and MAUDE AMELIA BOWER, twins.
ETHEL AMY BOWER.

ADA ROSAMOND BOWER.
MARCIA BLANCHE FLORENCE BOWER.

of Welham.

the point downwards to the sinister and gutté de sang, all proper : on a canton argent a castle gules.
leg, as in the arms.

=JEAN BONFEYLDE.

=THOMASINE, daughter of
buried 17 September, 1657, aged 59.

WILLIAM BOWER, of Cloughton, co. York, gentleman, buried there, 31 August, 1698, aged 96.

=PRISCILLA, buried 14 October, 1699, aged 91.

=PRUDENCE, daughter of Thomas Crosby, of Holme-on-Spalding Moor, co. York, buried 12 November, 1697.

=EDWARD BOWER, of Bridlington, merchant (2nd husband), married 21 October, 1658, buried 9 October, 1702.

ANNE BOWER, married, 1st January, 1647, to Robert Prudhome.

SIBELLA, wife of Fell. wife of Wilkinson.

ELIZABETH, wife of Robert Knowsley.

ROBERT. SAMUEL. EDWARD. NICHOLAS.

JANE, wife of Ralph Fell.
CATHERINE, wife of John Tymperton.
ELIZABETH, wife of Henry Cowton.

PRISCILLA, married, 1 August, 1700, to Ralph Creyke, Esq., of Marston, near Bridlington.

THOMASINE BOWER, married at York, in 1677, to Robert Belt, Esq., of Bos-sall, co. York.

THOMAS BOWER, baptized 8 September, 1659, buried 12 January, 1659-60.

PRISCILLA BOWER, baptized 20 January, 1660, married, 13 December, 1684, to Robert Squire, Esq., of Ulleskelf, M.P. for Scarborough. =

HENRY BOWER, of York, purchased the estate of Killerby Hall, near Scarborough. He d. unmar. in 1770.

GEORGE BOWER, of Bridlington, born 17 Aug. 1703, mar. Henrietta, dau. of Samuel Freeman, Esq., of Dublin, and relict of Wm. Hebblethwaite, Esq., of Bridlington. He died 12 Nov., 1763. She died 17 April, 1753. =

ROBERT BOWER, Esq., of Sleights, near Whitby and Welham, born in 1705, mar. Tabitha, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Burdett, Esq., of Sleights, by Idonea, his wife, dau. of Fiennes Twisleton, Esq., of Broughton Castle, Oxon., d. s. p. in 1777, leaving Welham to his kinsman, Robert, grandson of his half-brother, Leonard.

MARY BOWER, mar. 1st, 1 Feb., 1727-8, to Peter Whitton, Esq., Lord Mayor of York in 1728, and 2ndly, in 1742, to George Perrott, Esq., an eminent barrister, afterwards a Baron of the Exchequer.

PRISCILLA SQUIRE, married to Sir Bryan Cooke, of Wheatley, 4th Bart.

3. SARAH, born 1734, married to Genl. Montgomery Agnew, Governor of Carlisle.

EDWARD, died 1730, JOHN, died 1735, infants.

MARGARET (1st wife), dau. of Richard Burden, Esq., of Doncaster, married 30 September, 1762, died 26 March, 1776, buried at Maltby.

=FREEMAN BOWER, Esq., of Killyerby Hall, Bawtry, and Maltby, co. York, J.P. and D.L., born 15 November, 1732, and died 29 July, 1786, buried at Maltby.

=MARY (2nd wife), eldest daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Pearson, Esq., of Tyers Hill, Darfield, by his wife, Priscilla, sister and co-heiress of Thomas Rayney, Esq., of Tyers Hill, bapt. 15 August, 1747, married 18 January, 1777, died 7 February, 1794, buried at Maltby.

EDWARD TROTTER BOWER, ob. inf., 10 Dec., 1764.

FREEMAN RAYNEY BOWER, ob. inf., 1777.

HENRY BOWER, Esq., of Tickhill and Doncaster, F.S.A., D.L., born 26 October, 1778, died unmarried 25 Feb., 1842, buried at Christ Church, Doncaster.

1. FRANCES MARY, born 3 Nov., 1779, married at Tickhill, 15 March, 1803, died 24 November, 1854, aged 75, buried at Christ Church, Doncaster.

3 = Rev. HENRY WATKINS, B.A., vicar of Silkstone, co. York, and Beckingham, co. Notts., died 13 December, 1844.

2. HENRIETTA PRISCILLA, born 23 Jan., 1781, mar. at Tickhill, 27 Oct., 1800, died 26 Aug., 1852, aged 71, buried at Cheveley, co. Cambridge.

=JAMES JACKSON, Esq., of Doncaster, died 14 March, 1821.

3. CATHERINE VERA BOWER, ob. inf.
4. ELIZA, ob. inf.
5. WILHELMINA ELIZABETH, died unmarried, 6 November, 1868.

=EUGENIA, youngest daughter of John Hall, Esq., of Scarborough, near Beverley, died 27 May, 1859.

GEORGE HENRY BOWER, M.A., in H.O., rector of Rossington, co. York, born 12 January, 1802.

ELIZABETH AMY, died unmarried, 19 December, 1866.
SARAH-ANNE.

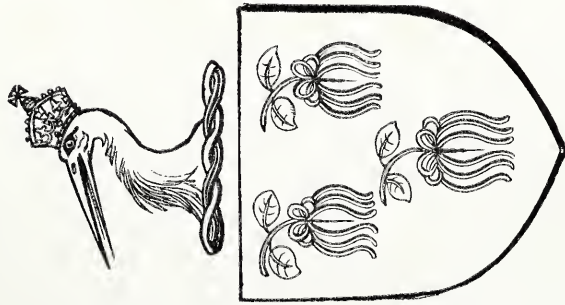
JOHN BOWER, born 16 May, 1834.

MARY ELIZABETH BOWER, married, 1st December, 1863, to John Hill, 3rd son of Richard Hill, Esq., of Thornton, co. York.

ELIZABETH MARGARET BOWER, married, 10 August, 1869 (as 2nd wife), to Sir John Lister Lister-Kaye, Bart., of Denby Grange, co. York. He died 7 April, 1871, aged 70.

EUGENIA BOWER, married, 8 October, 1867, to Arthur Lister-Kaye, Captain, R.A., 3rd son of Sir J. L. Lister-Kaye, Bart.

Pedigree of Cadman, of Westbourne House, and Underwood House, Yorkshire.



Charles Cadman, of Spinkhill Manor, Derby, descended from Godfrey de Cadmain, the lineal descendant of Reginald de Cadmain, of Conde, in Normandy, died at Spinkhill, 1580, and Dame Cadmain, his wife, also died at Spinkhill, in 1583.

CHARLES CADMAIN, killed in France, under Lord Willoughby, 1591, unmarried.

BENJAMIN CADMAIN, of Spinkhill Manor, = Dame ANNABEL, daughter of Charles Cadogan, of Trostre Vach, Monmouth, 1607.

BENJAMIN CADMAIN, of Spinkhill Manor, = PHILLIS, daughter of William Byam, governor of Surinam, 1645.

SOLOMON CADMAIN, a royalist, killed during the civil wars, 1653.

Dame SUSANNA CADMAIN, of Spinkhill Manor, born = CHARLES CADMAN, only son, born 1650, married his cousin 1678, died 1699; the first whose name is recorded Cadman (*vide* "Derbyshire Visitation," Herald's College, by Ralph Brooke, *Herald*, page 234, made before the Fire of London, in 1666).

BENJAMIN CADMAN, of Spinkhill = ANNE BEAUMONT, of Leicestershire, 1714.

EDWARD CADMAN, R.N., born 1683, and died in the West Indies, unmarried.

CHARLES CADMAN, = MARGERY, sister of Sir Philip Egerton, of Cheshire, Bart., 1715.

Arms:—Or, three columbine buds vert. Crest:—A stork's head royally crowned ppr. Motto:—Deus et Patria.

BENJAMIN CADMAN, born at Spinkhill Manor, 1716; he espoused the cause of Prince Charles Edward, and was with = SENSE, daughter of John Heaton, of Pickle Hill, at the time of his retreat from Derby, before the Duke of Cumberland, in 1745. The Prince was secreted four days at Spinkhill. His sword, with other relics, are at Westbourne House, died 1797.

HEATON CADMAN, born at Spinkhill Manor, 14 June, 1750, captain R.A., killed at Vinegar Hill, near Wexford, under General Lord Lake, June, 1798, unmarried.

CHARLES CADMAN, born at Spinkhill, 20 May, 1756, died at Sheffield, 26 Feb., 1806.

BENJAMIN CADMAN, born at Spinkhill, 23 April, 1758, d. at Westbourne House, 1844, unmarried.

GEORGE CADMAN, born at Spinkhill, 1760, died at Westbourne House, 1823, married.

LUKE CADMAN, born at Spinkhill Manor, 1771, captain R.A., married 1796, died in Virginia, U.S., of fever, 1798, s. p.

ANNE CADMAN, born at Spinkhill, 1 April, 1752, unmarried, son of the Duke of Leinster.

SENSE CADMAN, = JOB RIDGWAY, born at Spinkhill, 1764, killed by a fall from her carriage, at Westbourne House, 1813, unmarried.

CHARLES CADMAN, of Westbourne House, near Sheffield, born 12 January, = The Hon. MARY GOODWIN, daughter of George, 6th Earl of Newburgh, grandson of the unfortunate Charles Radclyffe, of Dilston Castle, and Charlotte Maria Livingstone, Countess of Newburgh in her own right. She represented the only surviving branch of the united families of Radclyffe and Livingstone, every other springing from the union thereof having become extinct, and thus was heir-at-law to the dignities and estates of the families aforesaid. She was also the last of the Goodwins, born 25 December, 1785; died 12 December, 1862. The reliquer which Charles Radclyffe had in his hand when executed is at Westbourne House with other relics.

ELIZA CADMAN, born 1 March, 1807, died in infancy.

EDWIN CADMAN, F.S.A., F.G.H.S., of Westbourne House, born 6 March, 1809, married 3 April, 1835, died 16 November, 1872.

JOHN HEATON = MARY GRAYSON, daughter of E. T. Simpson, of Wakefield, Esq., married 2 May, 1870.

HENRY CADMAN, of Underwood = ANN, daughter of W. Brookes, of Sheffield, Esq., married 30 December, 1837.

ELLEN FITZGERALD CADMAN, born 4 October, 1814, died 10 February, 1850.

CHARLES HENRY CADMAN, born 6 November, 1836, died 6 March, 1837.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), = WILLIAM EDWIN = JANE (2nd wife), dau. of William Micklethwait, of Keresforth, near Barnsley, Esq., mar. 7 July, 1870 (see that family).

JOHN HEATON = MARY GRAYSON, daughter of E. T. Simpson, of Wakefield, Esq., married 2 May, 1870.

CHARLES WILLIAM CADMAN, born 14 October, 1838.

MARY EMMA CADMAN, born 6 July, 1844.

EVELYN RADCLYFFE CADMAN, born 8 July, 1860.

WILLIAM HEATON RADCLYFFE CADMAN, born 31 March, 1871.

AMELIA MARY RADCLYFFE CADMAN, born 12 November, 1872.

Pedigree of Chaloner,



Arms:—Sa., a chev. between three churubs' heads or.
Crest:—A demi sea-wolf rampant or.

Powell Chaloner, of Rutland. =

DAVID CHALONER, of Rutland. =

REES CHALONER. = URSULA, daughter of Richard Peck

THOMAS CHALONER, of Beau-mar and Englefield. = ANNE, daughter of Ralph Thicknes, of Barterly, or Balterley, co. Stafford.

ROGER CHALONER, of the city of London, born in Mos-ton, co. Flints. =

Sir THOMAS CHALONER, of London, Knt., excelled as a statesman, soldier, and poet, born in London, circa 1515, educated at Oxford and Cambridge; he was introduced at the court of Henry 8, who sent him abroad in the retinue of Sir Henry Knevet, as ambassador to the illustrious Charles 5, and he attended that monarch in the fatal expedition to Algiers. On his return to England, he was appointed first clerk of the Council, and was knighted by Protector Somerset, at Musselborough Field, 1547, ambassador to Ferdinand 1, temp. Q. Eliz., and was accredited to the court of Spain, in 1591, ob. 1565, buried in St. Paul's.

Sir THOMAS CHALONER, of Steeple Claydon, co. Bucks, and of Guisborough, co. York, although inconsiderable as a poet, attained to some eminence as a naturalist. Being young at the time of his father's death, Lord Chancellor Burleigh sent him to St. Paul's School, and afterwards to Oxford, where, like his accomplished father, he discovered an extraordinary passion for Latin and English poetry; knighted in 1591. He constantly attended Prince Henry, to whom he was appointed Governor by James 1, and when his royal pupil visited Oxford was honoured with the degree of M.A. He died 18 November, 1615, aged 51, and was buried in the chancel of Chiswick church, co. Middlesex.

1. THOS. CHALONER, bapt. at St. Olave, Silver Street, London, 27 Feb., 1586/7, died young.
2. Sir WILLIAM CHALONER, of Guisboro', baptized at St. Olave, Silver Street, 24 Mar., 1587/8, created a Bart. 20 July, 1620, but died at Scanderoon, in Turkey, s. p., 18 James 1, 1620.
3. EDWARD CHALONER, D.D., chaplain to Chas. 1, baptized at St. Olave, Silver St., 25 July, 1591, and died at Oxford in 1625, aged 35.
4. THOMAS CHALONER. HENRY, baptized at St. Olave, Silver St., 27 June, 1595, died young.
6. ARTHUR CHALONER, baptized at St. Olave, Silver Street, 2 August, 1596, died young.

Sir EDWARD CHALONER, Knt., only son and heir, aged 41 years, 8 September, 1666, knighted 10 December, 1672. = ANNE, daughter of Sir Richard Ingoldsby, of Waldrige, co. Bucks, Knt.

EDMUND CHALONER, aged 25, 8 September, 1666.

2. THOMAS CHALONER, aged 10 in 1666.
3. EDWARD, aged 6.
4. CHARLES, all d. y.
1. WILLIAM CHALONER, of Guisborough, Esq., aged 11, 8 September, 1666.
- HONORA, eldest daughter of Sir David Foulis, Bart., of Ingleby Manor, by Catherine, daughter of Sir David Watkins, Knt.
- ELIZABETH CHALONER, married to Thomas Saunders, of Grosmont, Esq. He died 5 March, 1695, aged 27.

EDWARD CHALONER, of Guisborough, ob. 1737. = ANNE, daughter of Sir William Bowes, of Streatham Castle, co. Durham, Knt., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Blakiston, Bart., of Gibside, co. Durham.

JOHN CHALONER, living in 1743.

DAVID CHALONER. THOMAS. HENRY. CHARLES. All died s. p.

WILLIAM CHALONER, M.A., of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1713, in H.O., born 17 May, 1687, married 5 May, 1724. = ANNE, daughter of J. Hodgson, Esq., of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham.

WILLIAM CHALONER, of Guisboro', only son and heir (? if buried at St. Maurice, York, 14 July, 1756). = MARY, daughter of James Finny, Esq., of Finnyham, co. Stafford, formerly of the city of Durham.

WILLIAM CHALONER, died s. p. JOHN, died s. p.

WILLIAM CHALONER, of Guisboro', Esq., J.P. and D.L., son and heir, born 14 August, 1745, married 8 August, 1771, and died 8 May, 1793. = EMMA, daughter of Wm. Harvey, of Chigwell, Esq., and sister of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B.

EDWARD JAMES CHALONER, a surgeon of Lincoln. = THEOPHANIA BURRIDGE, of Lincoln.

ANNE CHALONER, married, 12 May, 1761, to Edward Lascelles, created Baron Harewood in 1796.

MARY CHALONER, married, 11 June, 1763, to General John Hale, Governor of Londonderry, by whom she had 21 children.

- ROBERT CHALONER, of Guisboro', Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. York, M.P. for York city in 1820, lord mayor in 1817, son and heir, born 23 September, 1776, and died at Leamington, 7 Oct., 1842, buried at Guisboro'.
1. WILLIAM CHALONER, born 9 May, 1772, died in 1787, unmarried.
2. THOMAS, R.N., born 4 April, 1773, and died at St. Helena, 17 July, 1796, unmarried.
4. JOHN, born 19 Dec., 1777, died unmarried.
5. CHARLES, b. 17 April, 1779, died unmarried.
6. HENRY CHALONER, A.B. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, in H.O., vicar of Alne, co. York, 1820-1850, born 22 Oct., 1791, married, but died s. p. in 1850.
1. EMMA CHALONER, born 8 Aug., 1774, died unmarried.
2. MARY, born 27 July, 1775, died unmar. at Lisbon, 18 Feb., 1794.
5. ISABELLA, born 2 February, 1783.
6. LOUISA, a twin with Charlotte, born 12 April, 1787.
8. CAROLINA, born 2 October, 1788.
3. ANNA MARIA CHALONER, born 22 August, 1780, married to John William Bethell, Esq., and died 7 Dec., 1861.
4. ELIZABETH, born 23 January, 1792.
7. CHARLOTTE CHALONER, a twin with Louisa, born 12 April, 1787, married to Thomas Barton Bowen, Esq., barrister-at-law, and one of the Commissioners of the Court of Insolvency.
9. WILLIAMINA, born 6 November, 1793 (post.), married to Alexander Wynch, Esq.

WILLIAM CHALONER, eldest son, lost at sea in going to join his regiment at Halifax, Nova Scotia, ship and crew never heard of.

ROBERT CHALONER, = LAURA MARY (1st wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Butler, of Ballin Temple, co. Carlow, Bart. of Guisboro', co. York, and Coolatin Park, Esq., born 3 April, 1813, married 29 February, 1844, and died s. p.

THOMAS CHALONER, of Guisboro', co. York, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Admiral R.N., b. 6 Feb., 1815, married, 2ndly, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1 Oct., 1859, Amelia, daughter of John Wyld, of Chandos Street, London.

MARGARET BRUCE CHALONER, mar., 8 June, 1829, to Wm. Wentworth Fitzwilliam Hume-Dick, of Hume Wood, co. Wicklow, Esq. EMMA, married to George Serjeantson, of Camphill, co. York. CHARLOTTE.

of Guisboro'.

=ALICE, daughter of Rhys ap David,
ap Kendrick, of Whilper.

=ROSE, daughter and heiress of Ithell Anwell, ap Days,
ap Ilwell, living 1410.

WILLIAM CHALONER. Sir RAUF CHALONER, ROGER CHALONER.
HENRY. a priest.

I. DAVID CHALONER. = MARGERY CHALONER, married to
Robert Thickness, of Beaumaris.

à quo CHALONER, of Denbigh and Lloran,
see Harl. MSS., 6070, p. 307.

=MARGARET, daughter of Richard Middleton, derived from Ririd
Vlaidd, Lord of

=ETHELRED (1st wife), daughter of Edward Frodsham, of Elton, =..... (2nd wife), daughter of Cotton, of
co. Chester, Esq. Cambridge.

=ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of William Fleetwood, serjeant-at-law = JUDITH (2nd wife), daughter of William Blunt, of London, Esq., and widow of
and recorder of London. She died 22 June, 1603, aged 35. John Gregory, of Hull, ma. at St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 10 July, 1604, as "Mrs.
Judith Gregory, widow." Died 30 June, 1615, aged 36.

JAMES CHALONER. = URSULA, sister of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, co. York. She was buried at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 10 May, 1650. 1. ELIZABETH CHALONER, baptized at St. Olave, Silver Street, 15 June, 1589, d. y. 2. MARY CHALONER, married to Sir Edward Fisher, Knt. 3. ELIZABETH CHALONER, bapt. at St. Olave, Silver St., 17 Mar., 1599/1600. 4. DOROTHY. HENRY CHALONER. CHARLES. FREDERICK. ARTHUR. ANNE CHALONER. KATHERINE. FRANCES, married to Sir Wm. Fairfax, of Steeton, Knt.

JAMES CHALONER, bapt. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 19 April, 1647. URSULA CHALONER, baptized at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 14 October, 1643. MARIANA CHALONER, wife of Richard Brathwayt, of Warcop, co. Westmoreland. JENNETA CHALONER, bapt. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 15 August, 1644. VERIANA CHALONER.

ANNE CHALONER, aged 12 in 1666, married at York Minster, 5 June, 1668, to John Baines, of Teneriffe, merchant, 2nd son of Adam Baines, Esq., M.P. for Leeds. MARY CHALONER, aged 9 in 1666, married to William Beckwith, of Thurcroft, Esq., and died 4 December, 1702, buried at Laughton, having had 11 children. DOROTHY CHALONER, aged 8 in 1666, married to Ellis Cooper, Esq.

CATHARINE CHALONER, married to G. Melthorp, of York, Esq. HONORA CHALONER, married to the Rev. Thomas Lamplugh, canon residentiary of York, died 6, and buried in York Minster 11, Jan., 1778, aged 82. He died 21, and buried in York Minster 25 July, 1747, his will dated 24 June, 1742, and proved 9 Feb., 1747/8. CORDELIA CHALONER, married, at St. Olave, York, 4 May, 1732, to Richard, son of Sir Reginald Graham, Bart., page of honour to James 2. ANNE CHALONER. MARY. ELIZABETH. JANE. All died young.

EDWARD CHALONER, died s. p. ROBERT CHALONER, of Bishop Auckland, Esq., born 1 February, 1729, married at York, 12 September, 1763. = DOROTHY, daughter of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart., born 27 February, 1741.

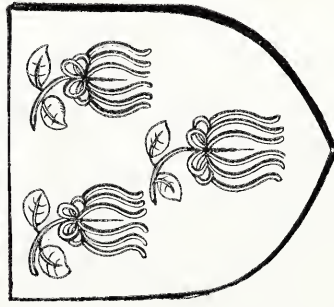
ELIZABETH CHALONER, died unmarried 17, and buried in York Minster 22 Dec., 1798, aged 52, admin. 16 April, 1799. ANNE, married to Sir Henry Wilson, Knt. (?) JOHN CHALONER, M.A., Christ Church, Oxon, 1789, in H.O., rector of Newton Kyme, co. York, 1815-1830, formerly of Wirksworth, b. 3 June, 1765, married 12 November, 1798, and died 4 Nov., 1830, M.I. = AUGUSTA ANNE, youngest daughter of Robert Sutton, of Scotton, co. Notts (and his wife, Lady Elizabeth Sutton), and widow of Edward Elmsall Vavasour, of Weston, Esq. She died at Worsboro' Hall, near Barnsley, 3 February, 1850. 2. CHARLES CHALONER, died at Snaith. DOROTHY CHALONER, born 25 May, 1766, married to Robt. Greville, rector of Bonsall and Winstone, co. Derby.

Eldest son died a schoolboy. EDWARD CHALONER, a captain in the army, married, and died in 1807 of wounds received at the storming of Morne Fortune, St. Lucia, buried at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 4 July, 1807. THEOPHANIA CHALONER, eldest daughter, born 23 Jan., 1779, married at Sherburn, 12 August, 1799, to Thomas Lodington Fairfax, who died 1 July, 1840. She died 9 June, 1857, buried at Newton Kyme. 2. CHARLOTTE CHALONER, died unmarried. 3. LOUISA, married to the Rev. Benjamin Eamonson, vicar of Cokingham. 4. ALBINIA CHALONER, buried in York Minster, 30 May, 1836, will dated 12 Nov., 1830, and proved 11 February, 1837. She was the last person buried in York Minster. JOHN WILLIAM CHALONER, M.A., of Magdalen College, Camb., in H.O., rector of Newton Kyme, co. York, 1851-74, born 1 Sept., 1811, married, 2ndly, Arabella, dau. of Joseph Harrison, of Orgrave, co. York, Esq. = MARCELLA LOUISA (1st wife), 2nd dau. of Charles Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester, Esq. She d. 22 Nov., 1866. AUGUSTA MARCIA CHALONER, only daughter, born 23 May, 1809, mar., 26 Nov., 1831, to Wm. Bennet Martin, of Thurgarton Priory, co. Notts, Esq., and died 19 July, 1859 (see ELMUNDS pedigree).

CHARLES WILLIAM CHALONER, born 15 October, 1840. JOHN ERSKINE CHALONER, born 12 February, 1842. ROBERT THOMAS CHALONER, born 12 September, 1843. HENRY EDWARD CHALONER, born 18 September, 1845.

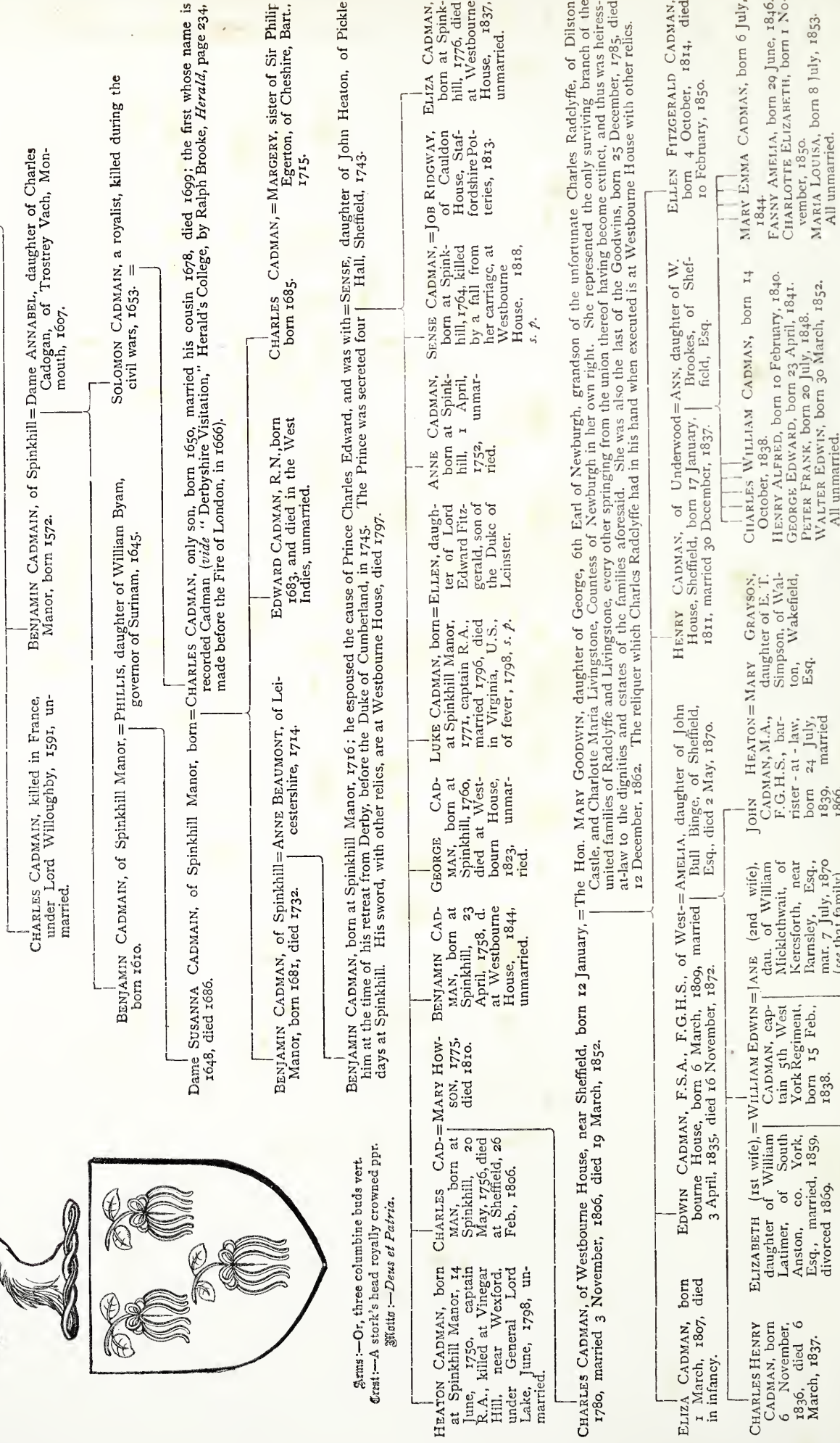


Pedigree of Cadman, of Westbourne House, and Underwood House, Berkshire.



Arms:—Or, three columbine buds vert.
 Crest:—A stork's head royally crowned ppr.
 Motto:—Deus et Patria.

Charles Cadman, of Spinkhill Manor, Derby, descended from Godfrey de Cadmain, the lineal descendant of Reginald de Cadmain, of Conde, in Normandy, died at Spinkhill, 1580, and Dame Cadmain, his wife, also died at Spinkhill, in 1583.



EVELYN RADCLIFFE CADMAN, born 8 July, 1860.

Arms—*Per chevron, erm. and gu. a crescent counter-gaule; in chief three annulets of the second.*

Erms—Two spears' heads in saltire, in front of a water arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a broken tilting spear spee, enfiled with an annulet or.

Motto—Crescit sub pendente victis.

JOHN TEMPLE, of Stowe, co. Bucks, whose son Sir Thomas Temple, Bart., married Esther, daughter of Myles Sandys, of The Lutitones, co. Bucks, by whom he had 13 children, and in Fuller's "Worthies of England," it states that Lady Temple lived to see 700 of her own descendants. A younger branch of this family is now represented by Sir G. L. J. Temple, Bart., and the elder branch, which ended in an heiress, is now represented by the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

Sir JOHN TEMPLE, Knt., born 1600, ancestor of Sir William Temple, Bart., of East Sheen, 21, in January, 1699, and of Viscount Palmerston, 1st Duke, 1865.

THOMAS TEMPLE, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin, born 23 April, 1604, B.D. of Lincoln College, Oxford (?), rector of St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1634, and of Waterbury, 21 November, 1634. He was one of the Assembly of Divines, and frequently preached at the Savoy, 1644.

ELINOR SMALLWOOD = 5. WILLIAM CHAPMAN, of Whithy, born 19 April, = MARY TEMPLE (and wife), daughter and
(first wife), died in 1699. 1636. He died 1218 February, 1720, aged 74. heiress, born 3 Nov, 1659, died 19 Mar.,

1. MARY CHAPMAN, married to Henry Fairfax,
2. MARGARET CHAPMAN, married to John Ellis, of the Honble of Family of Chichester.

ISAIAH CHAPMAN, of WILMINGTON, N. C. ELIZABETH, 1st = BENJAMIN = HANNAH 6. JOSEPH 1. ELIZABETH 1. MARY CHAPMAN, born 24 Sept. 1807, died 3. HANNAH CHAPMAN, born 31 June, 1814, 5. ELIZABETH, MARY, DOB

aged 70.

of March, 1803.	1757, married	1762, Elizabeth,	married	York, Esq.,	2d April, 1793, to				
Sarah, wife of	HAYALD, B.	Gau-ry, dau-	Mussham, Esq.,	a Peltre-	daughter	trustee of Ramsgate Har-	born, unmarried,	Floxer, Esq.	
=	20 Nov., 1784,	of Joseph	Anderson,	Jany, 1765, mar-	and co-heir-esse	Thomas Holt, Esq.,			
mar. to Culbert	Gibbons.	of Wake-	Esq., and	Bonville, Esq.,	1791, Ann,	Hudson's Bay Company, of			
						the London Assurance			

22 Jan., 1836, both buried at Section. =

December, 1850. =

and was buried in the family vault at Section.

01 Nat. co. York

—1. CAPTAIN R. N., only son of Sir F. C. Knowles, Bt., and has issue.

—2. EDWARD CHAPMAN, born 30 August, 1846, died 1892, was the only daughter—

ETHEL MARIA CHAPMAN, born 16 December, 1846, married, 1 August, 1865, to Eugene Frederick Napier, Esq., of 112, Strand.

to her cousin, William Chapman, formerly of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Esq.

1. JOSEPH JOHN CHAPMAN, Esq., of Whitley, M.A. Cambridge, barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, born 5 July, 1937, married, 26 March, 1960, to Margaret Mary Camm and Camm, aged 28.

J.P., D.L. sheriff for the

-6. HENRY CLEAVER CHAPMAN, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Esq., born 3 January, 1809, married, 17 July, 1836, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Walker Parker, of Scott's House, co. Durham, and has issue—
1. EDWARD CHAPMAN, lieutenant

of the Buffs; Mary Elizabeth, born March, 1874.

2. ARTHUR THOMAS CHAPMAN, lieut. 35th (Royal Sussex) Regiment, born 20 August, 1846.

(Continued from page 2)

2. FLORENCE, married, 12 November, 1863, to James B. H. Tate, of Scarborough, Esq. He died *s.p.*, 16 April, 1886.

3. ELLEN MARY, married, 12 November, 1863, to Arthur Gascoyne, born 2 Feb., 1842, married, 14 December, 1871, Minnie, daughter of Ralph Grey of Mingeon, Esq., and *s.p.* a son, 1899.

4. ISABELLA MARGARET, married, 1863, and was buried at Sneaton. He died 19 May, 1850.

5. ELLEN MARIA, died, June, 1832.

6. MARGARET Jane, died 23 January, 1850.

7. ISABELLA MARGARET, born 3 March, 1850, married, 1868, to John G. York, Esq. (See that family.)

8. ELLEN MARIA, died, June, 1832.

9. MARGARET Jane, died 23 January, 1850.

10. ISABELLA MARGARET, born 3 March, 1850, married, 1868, to John G. York, Esq. (See that family.)

1. THOMAS, of Exeter College, Oxford, born 30 July, 1813, died unmarried, 18 August, 1834.
ANN, living unmarried.

2. CAROLINE, married, 21 October, 1861, to Charles Henry Fox Esq., of Wellington, co. Somerset, and has issue.

6. MARY CHAPMAN, born 28 Oct., 1869, married, 5 September, 1892, to

7. CAROLINE, married, 28 April, 1829, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Lancelot Hulse, of Selby Hall, co. Worcester, Esq., and died 22 March, 1869, 1 p.

8. ARTHUR, born 1857, married, 1879, to

9. CAROLINE, married, 1879, to

and has issue, a daughter, born 16 February, 1874.

thews, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and died 26 June, 1848. =

Diinne. 3. EMILY



Pedigree of Chaytor, of Croft Hall.

John Chaytor, merchant adventurer, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, of Butterby, Esq., youngest son, but eventually heir to his father, born at Newcastle in 1494, = ELIZABETH, sole daughter and heiress of William Clervaux, surveyor-general for Queen Elizabeth of Durham and Northumberland in 1575, registrar of the Consistory Court of Durham, justice of the peace, died 17 April, 1592, aged 98.

ANTHONY CHAYTOR, of Croft, = MARGARET (2nd wife), son and heir, aged 28 in 1575, married, 1st (marriage settlement dated 27 February, 1582/3), Margaret, daughter of John William, of Cliffe, Esq. She died s. p. He died 13, and was buried 14 May, 1612, at Croft.

2. HUGH CHAYTOR, of London, gent., "quairie to Q. Eliz.," died unmarried, 10 January, 1593, at London.

3. CHRISTOPHER, died s. p., buried at St. Oswald, Durham, 8 January, 1632.

4. THOMAS CHAYTOR, of Butterby, Esq., by gift of his father, born 1554, succeeded his father as surveyor-general of Durham and Northumberland under Elizabeth and James, registrar of the Consistory Court. He married, 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Thornhill (? Thornton), of East Newton, in Rydale, co. York. She d. s. p., bd. at St. Oswald, 22 July, 1603. He July, 1618, will dated 6 July, 1614.

JANE (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, of Stella, Bart., by Isabella Lambton. She died an aged widow in August, 1666, buried 1 September, at St. Oswald.

MARGARET CHAYTOR, married to Thomas Backesworth, of Thormanby.

JANE, mar. 1st, before 1575, to Ralph Willey, of Houghton-le-side, co. Palatine, and, 2ndly, to William Frankland, of the same place, and, 3rdly, before 1614, to Richard, a younger son of Ralph Tancred, of Arden.

ELIZABETH CHAYTOR married to Staveley before 1592.

BEATRICE (? mar. to Robert Whitfield.)

HELEN, unmarried 1592.

Sir WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Knt., born at Croft, 2 August, 1592, married, 9 June, 1614, Frances, daughter of Sir James Bellingham, of Helsington and Levens, co. Westmoreland, Knt., by Agnes, daughter of Sir Henry Curwen. She was buried at Croft, 19 November, 1669. He died 30 March, 1640, bd. 1 April, at Croft. =

2. RICHARD CHAYTOR, living 1617, died s. p.

3. THOMAS, born 1605, died s. p. (7 buried 1 June, 1620, Coney St., York.)

ISABEL CHAYTOR, married, at Croft (marriage settlement, 18 March before), 13 April, 1613, to Christopher Richmond, of High Head Castle, co. Cumberland, and died s. p., 10 Dec., 1613.

MARGARET, married to Ralph Hutton, Esq. He died 1638/9.

MARY, married to Charles Hutton, of Berwick-on-Tweed, Esq., died 1638.

1. HENRY CHAYTOR, of Butterby, Esq., buried 1 May, 1629, aged 20, unmarried, at St. Oswald.

3. THOMAS, born 6 June, 1615, buried 27 June, 1631, at St. Oswald.

4. GEORGE, born 26 August, 1616, buried 18 November, 1678, at Houghton-le-Skerne, s. p.

5. ROBERT, died s. p., buried 6 June, 1629, at St. Oswald.

NICHOLAS CHAYTOR, of Butterby and Houghton-le-Field, Esq., f. u. Lieut.-colonel under the Marquis of Newcastle, and suffered severely for his loyalty, baptized 6 December, 1608, married, 19 January, 1635, and died 10 February, 1655, will dated 3 February, 1655.

ANN, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister, Margaret, wife of John Killinghall, Esq.) of William Lambton, of Houghton-le-Field, co. Palatine, Esq. (by Ann, his wife, niece of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham, and daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. John Barnes, LL.D., rector of Houghton-le-Skerne), born 22 July, 1584, at Houghton-le-Skerne, and buried there 2 August, 1664.

JERONIMA CHAYTOR, married to Thomas Swinburne, of Barmston, Esq.

ISABEL, married, as 2nd wife, to James Bellasis, of Owton, Esq.

MARGARET, married to Ralph Bates, of Halliwell, co. Northumberland, Esq.

TROTH CHAYTOR, born at Butterby, 20, and baptized at Croxdale, 26 May, 1612, and buried 27 February, 1631, aged 19, at St. Oswald.

MARY, born at Butterby, 23 July, and baptized at Croxdale, 3 August, 1613, buried 8 September, 1631, aged 18.

THOMAS CHAYTOR, of Croft, Esq., born 8 February, 1616, baptized at Levens, co. Westmoreland, married Mary, dau. of Thomas Lewis, of Marr, co. York, Esq., of the Ledstone family, settlement after marriage, 5 May, 1635, dead before 27 July, 1638. He died 25 March, 1641, buried at Croft 29. =

2. Colonel HENRY CHAYTOR, of Croft, born there, and baptized June, 1617. He married Margaret, daughter of Arthur Hebburne, of Hebburne, Esq., and widow of Robert Bosworth, of Barton. She died 24 February, 1703, aged 105, buried 26 February, will dated 25 September, 1703. He was buried 20 October, 1664, will dated 20 January, 1663.

AGNES CHAYTOR, born 27 April, 1615, married, 1st, to Nicholas Forster, of Bamboorough, and 2ndly, to Mr. Dawson, of Ripon, and, 3rdly (as 2nd wife), to Sir Francis Liddell, Knt.

Sir WILLIAM CHAYTOR, of Croft, 2nd son, = PEREGRINA, daughter of Sir Joseph Cradock, of Richmond, co. York, Knt., mar. settlement 17, married 17 Aug. 1675, and died 16 June, 1704, at Kensington.

3. HENRY CHAYTOR, of Hurworth, Esq., of the Middle Temple 1671, bapt. 2 May, 1648, married Isabel, dau. and co-heiress of Cuthbert Marley, of Ingelton, co. Palatine, and rector of Winston, and died 4 May, 1719. II

1. THOMAS CHAYTOR, born on Good Friday, 23 May, 1637, and buried 9 May, 1647.

4. NICHOLAS, bapt. 23 Jan., 1643, ob. inf.

5. WALTER, of Croft, merchant, bapt. 27 May, 1650, died at Rotterdam, unmar., 1678.

ANNE CHAYTOR, born 10 Jan., 1636, mar. to Thomas Ogle, Esq., of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and Blackburn, co. Lancaster. He died seized of half the manor of Great Stainton, which he purchased from the Killinghall family, and was buried in St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 July, 1714. She died 1728, will dated 12 March, 1716.

ISABEL, baptized at Houghton, 9 November, 1640, buried 13 August, 1642.

JERONIMA, ob. inf., buried at Houghton, 1643/4.

JOHN CHAYTOR, Esq., of = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Davison, of Blakiston, co. Palatine, settlement after marriage, 26 Sept., 1650. She married, 2ndly, to the Hon. Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton.

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, born 26 June, baptized 5 July, 1681, buried 1 June, 1689.

JOSEPH CHAYTOR, born 5, baptized 15 August, 1682, and buried 11 March, 1682/3.

HENRY CHAYTOR, born at Croft, 5 April, baptized 2 May, 1686. Major in the army, served in the campaign under the great Marlborough, and died at York, 17 October, 1717, buried at Croft.

THOMAS CHAYTOR, born 21 June, bapt. 23 July, 1688, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, served under the Duke of Marlborough, a. v. p., s. p.

CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, born 2, baptized 23 April, 1690, buried 29 May, 1693.

WALTER CHAYTOR, born 8 January, baptized 11 February, 1691, buried 19 May, 1693.

NICHOLAS CHAYTOR, born 3, baptized 8 March, 1695/6, buried April, 1697.

CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, died 18 January, 1715/6.

JANE CHAYTOR, buried 14 July, 1677.

ANNE, born at Croft, 11, baptized 24 January, 1676/7, died unmarried, 15 May, 1708, aged 31.

PEREGRINA, born 21 April, baptized 15 May, 1684, and buried 6 June, 1687, aged 3.

JANE, born 22 August, baptized 21 September, and buried 2 October, 1695, ob. inf.

PEREGRINA.

HENRY CHAYTOR, = JANE, only daughter and eventually sole heiress of Matthew Smales, Esq., of Gilling, co. York, by Alice Alderson, his 1st wife, died at Croft, 24 May, 1760, aged 53, buried 27th.

ISABELLA, only daughter, married to Samuel Hobbins, Esq., of London, died s. p., buried at Croft.

Arms:—Party per bend dancettée az. and arg., four quatrefoils, two and two, bendwise, counterchanged.

Crest:—A stag's head erased lozengey arg. and sa., attired or, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.

Arms:—Party per bend indented arg. and azure, three cinquefoils counterchanged.

Crest:—On a torse arg. and az. a buck's head lozengey of the same, and thereof harned, videlicet, the dexter horn arg. and the sinister az.

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, Esq., of Croft and Spennithorne, in Wensleydale, M.P. for Hedon, barrister-at-law, recorder of Richmond, deputy-lieutenant and J.P. for the North Riding, born at Gilling, 11 Jan., 1732, and died 15 May, 1819, aged 87.

JANE LEE, of Appleby. She died 20 January, 1825.

3. MATTHEW CHAYTOR, born at Croft, 22 August, 1739, ob. inf.
4. MATTHEW CHAYTOR, an ensign in the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, born at Croft, 21 April, 1742, and died unmarried, 23 October, 1762, of a fever at his camp in Germany.

1. JANE CHAYTOR, born at Croft, 11 March, 1737, married there, in 1764, to John Trotter, Esq., M.D., of Darlington. He died 8 February, 1784, aged 53. =

2. ALICE MARY, born at Croft, 4 August, 1744, married, at Croft, to Caleb Readshaw, who subsequently assumed the additional surname of Morley. He died in 1797. She died leaving issue, 5 July, 1833 (see MORLEY pedigree).

BETTY (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Christopher Gregson, Esq., of Bondgate, near Appleby, co. Westmoreland, married 22 May, 1760, and died 25 July, 1763, at Croft.

Rev. HENRY CHAYTOR, LL.D., = ANN (2nd wife), daughter of Charles Robinson, Esq., of Appleby (and sister of Admiral High Robinson, R.N., of York, and John Robinson, Esq., M.P. for co. Westmoreland, 1764-74, and 12 years secretary to the Treasury, M.P. for Harwich, 1774-1802), born 8 April, 1738, married there, 5 February, 1765, and died at the same place, 16 June, 1799, buried in Croft church.

2. ANNE CHAYTOR, born at Kirby Stephen, 13 April, 1768, died 30 Mar., 1839, aged 62, unmarried.
3. MARY, born 20 Sept., 1769, died 21 Dec., 1830, aged 61, unmarried.
4. ISABELLA CHAYTOR, born 1 Aug., 1771, died 12 Oct., 1843, aged 72, unmarried.
5. JULIANA, born at Kirby Stephen, 6 August, 1773, died 1 November, 1849, aged 76, unmarried.
6. CHARLOTTE, born 6 September, died 3 December, 1774.
7. HARRIET, born 5 Dec., 1778, died 16 January, 1841, aged 63, unmarried.
8. MARIA, born, baptized, and died 6 July, 1782.

Sir WILLIAM CHAYTOR, of Witton Castle and Croft, born 29 April, 1771, created a baronet 30 September, 1831, M.P. for Sunderland, in the first Reform parliament, J.P. for co. Durham and North Riding of York. He built Clervaux Castle, married 15 August, 1803, and died 28 January, 1847, buried in his mortuary chapel in Croft church.

ISABELLA, younger dau. and co-heiress of John Carter, Esq., of Tunstall and Richmond, co. York, married at Stranton, near Hartlepool, Aug., 1803, and died 23 December, 1854, aged 73.

3. JOHN CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, Esq., of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, J.P., born 9 June, 1782, mar., 16 January, 1810, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Carter, Esq., of Tunstall and Richmond, co. York, and died 25 December, 1839. =

2. MATTHEW CHAYTOR, d. 1825.
1. JANE, died unmarried 1811.
2. MARY, born 1772, died unmarried, 18 December, 1834.
3. CHARLOTTE, died unmarried, 1792.
4. ELIZABETH, mar., 12 Dec., 1804, to Timothy Hutton, Esq., of Clifton Castle and Marske Hall, co. York, and died s. p.
5. HARRIET, died unmar. 1798.

BETTY CHAYTOR, born at Croft, 23 July, 1763, married to George Pearson, of Harperley Park, co. Pal., and had an only daughter, Elizabeth Jane, who married to George Hutton Wilkinson, Esq., recorder of Newcastle. =

HENRY CHAYTOR, Esq., a lieutenant-colonel 1st regiment of Foot Guards, born at Kirby Stephen, 12 November, 1765, mar., 1 February, 1797, Jane, daughter of William Marriott, Esq. She died 24 August, 1809, buried at Meals, co. Salop. He died 10 May, 1824. =

2. WILLIAM CHAYTOR, born 30 August, died 15 September, 1779, ob. inf.
3. CHARLES, born 11 January, 1776, died 11 August, 1816, unmarried.
1. HARRIET JANE CHAYTOR, born at Kirby Stephen, 29 February, 1767, died 12 December, 1825, aged 58, unmar.

Sir WILLIAM RICHARD CARTER = MARY (2nd wife), 4th daughter of John Whitney Smith, of Northallerton, married 16 March, 1852.
CHAYTOR, of Croft, succeeded as 2nd baronet, born 7 Feb., 1805, M.P. for Durham city, 1831-4, J.P. for co. Durham and North Riding, married, 1st, in September, 1836, Anne, dau. of Mr. Lacy, of Easingwold. He died January, 1871. =

MARY (2nd wife), 4th daughter of John Whitney Smith, of Northallerton, married 16 March, 1852.

JOHN CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, of Croft, Esq., born 8 September, 1806, married, 30 Jan., 1834, Lydia Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq., of New Grove, co. Middlesex. =

MATTHEW HUTTON CHAYTOR, of London, Esq., born 31 Dec., 1807, married Elizabeth, dau. of Nathan Horn, of Bishopwearmouth, Esq., J.P. =

HENRY CHAYTOR, of Witton Castle, co. Durham, Esq., born 14 September, 1812, married, 17 August, 1858, Caroline Mary Anne, only surviving dau. of the late Capt. Baker, R.N., and relict of Seymour.

NICHOLAS SMYTH CHAYTOR, died young.
1. MARY ANNE, d. y.
2. ISABELLA, born 11 April, 1810, married to Thomas Drewett Brown, of Jarow, co. Palatine, Esq.
3. JANE, born 23 Dec., 1813.
4. HARRIET, born 14 July, 1815.

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM CARTER CHAYTOR, of Spennithorne Hall, Esq., J.P. and D.L., born 1 February, 1814, married, November, 1839, Arabella Sophia, youngest daughter of Henry Darley, of Aldby Park, co. York, Esq., and died 13 December, 1865. =

2. MATTHEW JOHN CARTER CHAYTOR, d. y.
1. CHARLOTTE, married to Francis Morley, of Marrick, Esq.
2. ANNE, mar. to Alexander John Ellis, of Brooklands, co. Hunts, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c.

ELIZABETH CHAYTOR, married to Alfred Horatio Darley, Esq.
4. MARY, married to Willoughby Wood, Esq., of South Thoresby, co. Lincoln.

JOHN CHAYTOR, colonel R.E., born 23 January, 1820, married, 8 Sept., 1836, Annie Martha, only daughter of Thomas Greatorex, of London, Esq. She died 20 July, 1861. He died 8 Feb., 1862, buried in Durham Cathedral. =

1. Rev. HENRY CHAYTOR, of Sunderland Bridge, co. Durham, born 16 January, 1799, married, 22 May, 1845, Sarah, daughter of John and Alice Stamper, of Great Aycliffe, near Darlington, and died 25 February, 1873, s. p. She died in 1872.

2. WILLIAM CHARLES CHAYTOR, of Durham, born 23 March, 1800, died unmarried, buried in Durham Cathedral, 8 July, 1858.
4. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS CHAYTOR, Esq., M.D., born 12 May, 1806, ob. 1 June, 1844, unmarried.
1. ANN JANE, buried 20 June, 1853, unmarried, aged 55.
2. MARY, died unmarried, 13 August, 1834, aged 30, M.F.

Sir WILLIAM CHAYTOR, succeeded as 3rd Bart., born 10 September, 1837, mar., 25 Aug., 1866, Mary, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Colonel and the Hon. Mrs. Straubenzee, of Spennithorne, co. York. =

RICHARD CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, born 26 May, 1853.
ALBERT WHITNEY, born 25 Nov., 1854.
REGINALD CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, born 6 Oct., 1857.

JOHN CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, now living in New Zealand, formerly captain Forfar and Kincardine Militia Artillery, born 28 July, 1836, married, 30 January, 1867, Emma, daughter of the late Edward Fearon, Esq., of Northwood, Motucka, Nelson, New Zealand. =

WALTER CHAYTOR, born 19 April, 1838, died 28 April, 1854.
EDWARD, born 30 December, 1840, died 25 Dec., 1863.

ARTHUR CHAYTOR, living in New Zealand, born 27 July, 1843, married, 9 April, 1872, Mary Elizabeth G. Burrell, of Motucka. =

HENRY CHAYTOR, born 7 Dec., 1845, d. 31 Dec., 1847.
BRIAN TUNSTALL, born July, 1847.
CHARLES, born 16 Apr., 1849.
FRANCIS, born 20 March, 1851, died 5 Jan., 1853.
LAWRENCE, born 3 Jan., 1857.
FANNY, born 6 Nov., 1834, living unmarried.
EMILY, born 3 May, 1853.

HUTTON CLAUD CHAYTOR, born 11 August, 1839, and died 22 September following.
D'ARCY, born 28 Aug., 1840, living unmarried.
HUGH, born 4 April, 1842.
ALFRED, born 7 August, 1843, died 21 April, 1864.

CLERVAUX DARLEY CHAYTOR, of Spennithorne Hall, Bedale, J.P. for North Riding of Yorkshire, born 28 April, 1844.
HENRY, born 1 Sept., 1847.
ALFRED WILLIAM, ob. inf.

ADELINE SOPHIA CHAYTOR, ob. inf.
MATILDA, born 4 Dec., 1842, mar. to Jan., 1871, to Edward Thos. Meynell, Esq., of the Fryerage, near Yarm, and Kilvington Hall, near Thirsk.
MARY ANNE, born 12 January, 1846.
ARABELLA, born 21 Jan., 1849.
EMILY, born 25 March, 1854.

HENRY JOHN CHAYTOR, of Blakebrook, Kidderminster, M.A. Jesus College, Cambridge, born 16 May, 1838, married, 23 July, 1863, Elizabeth Reynolds, youngest dau. of Thomas Mannington, Esq., of Hastings, and his wife Alice Denyer. =

WILLIAM CHAYTOR, born 9 March, 1842.
EDWARD CLERVAUX, b. 1 May, 1846.
ROBERT JAMES, born 1 February, 1848.
CHARLES, born 10 Aug., 1851.

MARY CHAYTOR, born 23 May, 1840, married, 12 Jan., 1865, to John Brinton, Esq., of Moor Hall, Stourport.
ANNIE JANE, born 15 May, 1843, died 26 April, 1844.
ELIZABETH ANNE, born 8 February, 1845, buried 14 May following.
ALICE, born 16 Oct., 1849.

WILLIAM HENRY EDWARD CHAYTOR, born 14 June, 1867.
WALTER CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, born 27 February, 1874.
LILLIAN EMMA CHAYTOR.
MARION HENRIETTA CHAYTOR.
ANNIE JULIA CHAYTOR.

EDWARD WALTER CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, born 21 June, 1868.
ALFRED HENRY CHAYTOR, born 28 Oct., 1869.
D'ARCY CHAYTOR.
BEATRICE EMMA CHAYTOR.

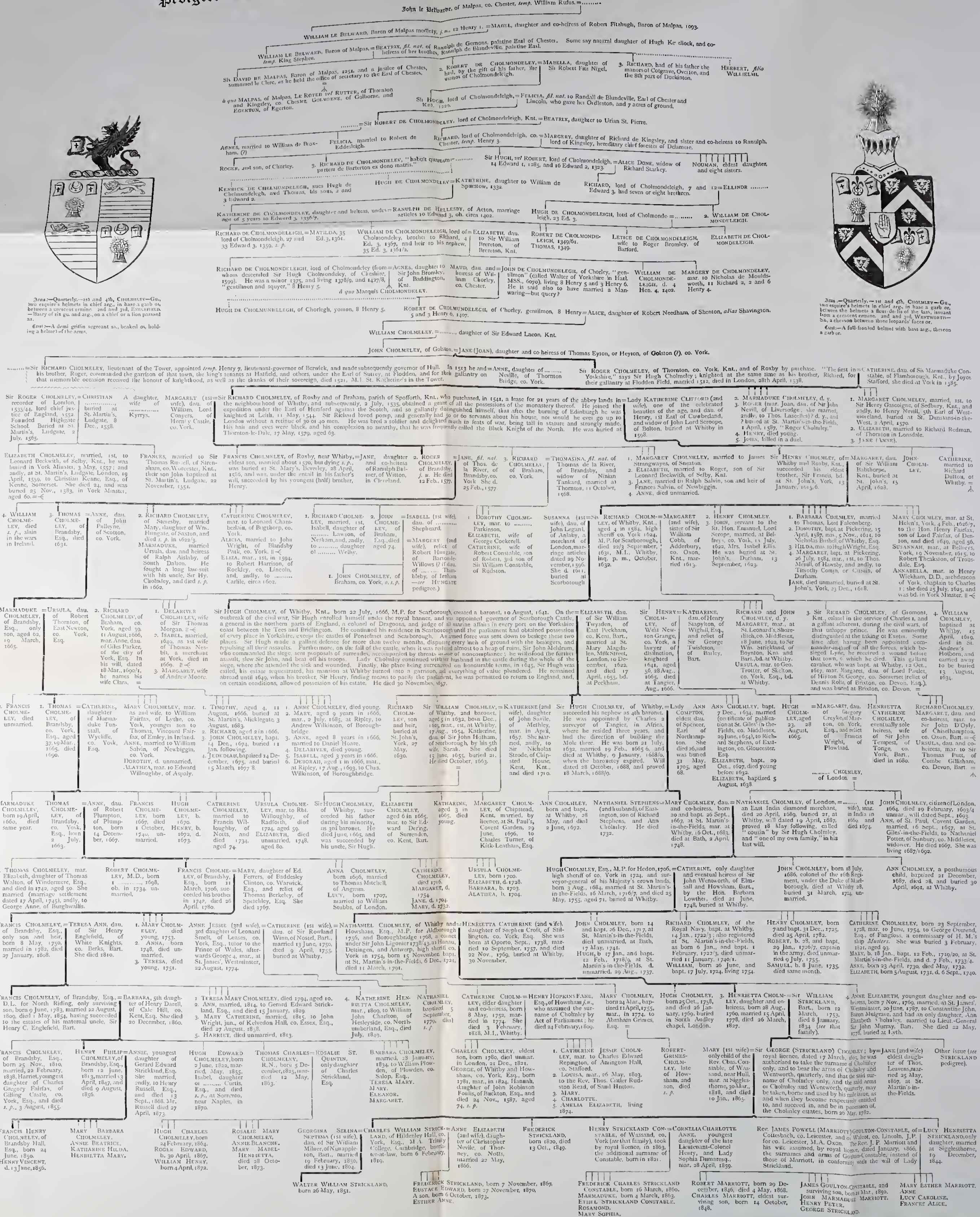
ARTHUR CUTHBERT CHAYTOR, born 21 Jan., 1873.

JOHN CHAYTOR, born 24 May, 1869, and died 17 July following.
HENRY JOHN CHAYTOR, born 10 February, 1871.
ARTHUR CLERVAUX CHAYTOR, born 18 June, 1872.
WILLIAM SHERRARD CHAYTOR, born 26 June, 1873.

* After serving under the celebrated George Monk, in Ireland, till the latter was taken prisoner, escaped himself, and became Colonel and Governor of Bolton Castle, in Wensleydale, by the commission of Prince Rupert, defending it with his little band till they were reduced to eating their horses. Eventually one of the four towers was battered down with the imperfect cannons of that period; they marched out with all the honours of war, and retired to Poutefract, Colonel Chaytor continuing in the royal service during the whole of the war.

Pedigree of Cholmeley, of Brighthelm Regent's Park.

London, 60. Chester, temp. William Rufus. = ... •



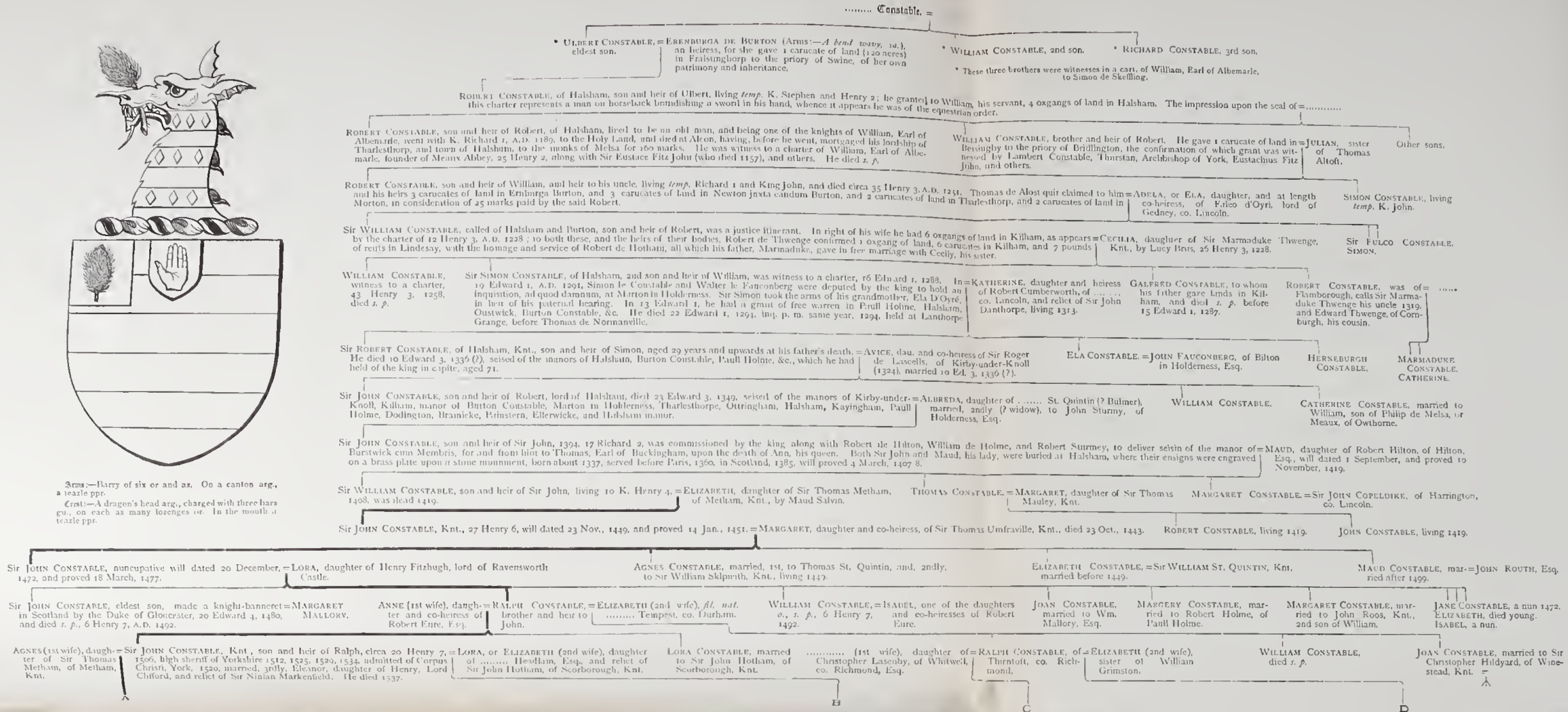


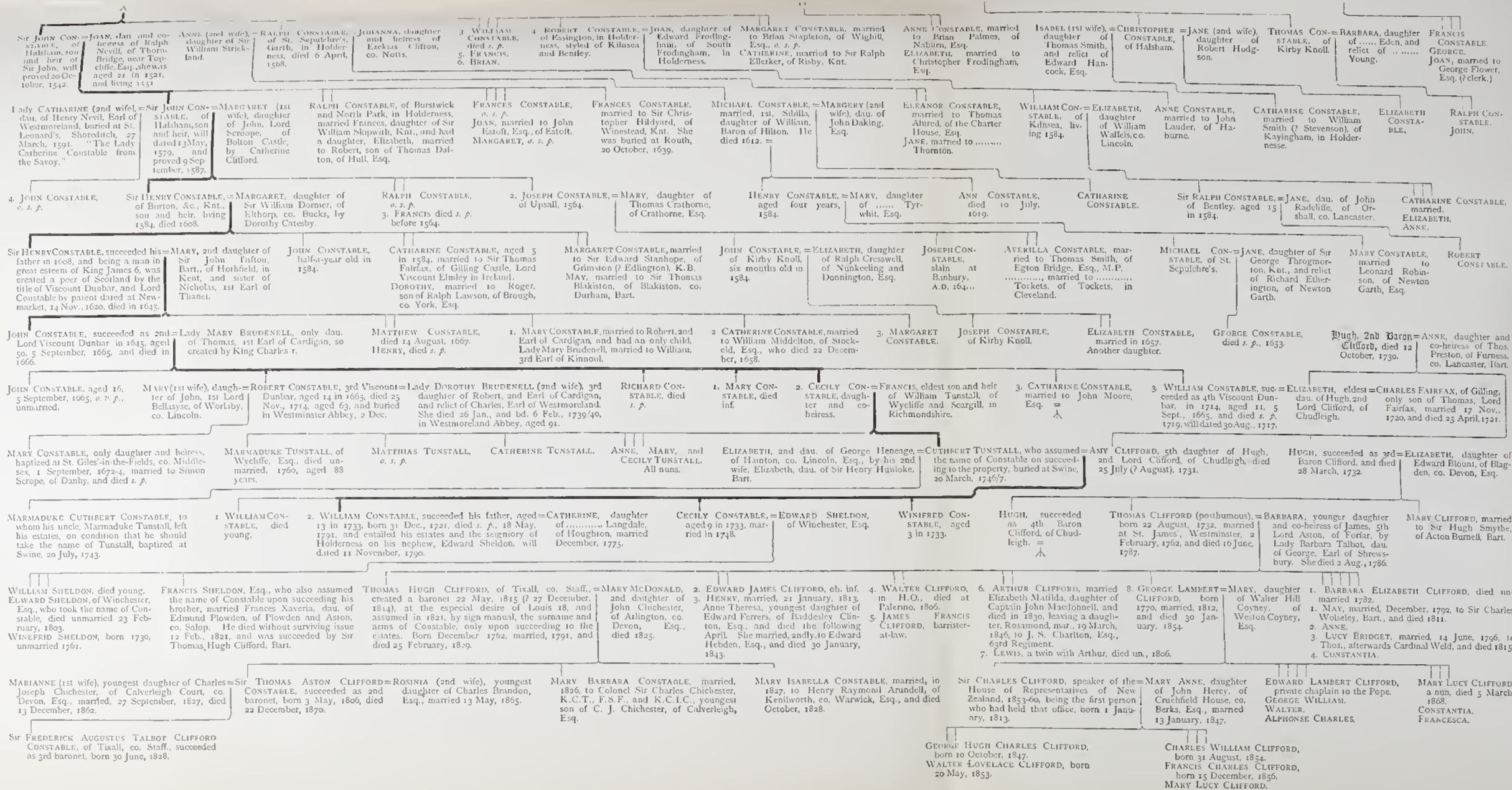
WILLIAM =JOAN, daughter of Sir William Scargill, Knt., of Leeds Hall.	2. CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM.	3. RICHARD CLAPHAM (3 disp. for marriage granted, 24 Sept., 1510, to Alice Rodgill).	THOMASINE CLAPHAM, wife of Thomas Ham, wife of Thomas Nesfield, of Flasby.	1. ANNE CLAPHAM, wife, 1st, of Richard Redman, of Harwood, and, 2ndly, of John Bosville, of Gunthwaite.	2., married to Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell. ELIZABETH, wife of Thomas Methley, of Wakefield.	JOHN CLAPHAM, = youngest son.	of dau. Lord Hume, of Scotland.
..... (1st wife), = CHRISTOPHER daughter of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. (2 of Ord-sall).	= ANNE (2nd wife), dau. of William Smith, gent., of Whitecote, co. Leicester.	JOHN CLAPHAM, JAMES.	JENNET CLAPHAM, wife of William Maude, or Montalle, of Holling Hall.	LUCY CLAPHAM, wife of John Malham, of Elslack.	ELIZABETH, wife of Thomas Banke, of Bank Newton.	DAVID CLAPHAM, proctor of the Archde, died at his house, near to Doctors' Commons, 14 July, 1551, hurried in St. Faith's (see memoir in Wood's "Athen. Oxon.").	JANE, daughter and heiress to Thomas Taylor, of London.
WILLIAM = MARGARET, daughter of Sir William Middleton, of Stockeld, Knt., by his 2nd wife, Isabella Dighton.	SIMON CLAPHAM. ROGER, s. p. HENRY, s. p.	FRANCIS CLAPHAM, of Peterborough.	ANNE, daughter of Wolson, of Lichfield.	KATHERINE CLAPHAM, wife of Simon Digby, of North Luffenham, co. Rutland.	MARGARET CLAPHAM, wife, 1st, of Arthur Dyncley, of Swillington, 2ndly, of John Mountford, of Smilcoats, or Simlock.	THOMAS CLAPHAM, of Wickham, and of Margaret, wife, dau. of Harlaskenden, of co. Kent.	THOMAS CLAPHAM, HAM. JOYCE, married to William Bamford, of Hellesdon, co. Northants.
KATHERINE (1st wife), daughter of William Thwaites, Esq., of Lund.	= GEORGE CLAPHAM, son and heir.	PETER CLAPHAM, married of dau. of Alsop, Esq. FRANCIS.	INGRAM CLAPHAM. MARMADUKE, mar. dau. of Francis.	HERCULES CLAPHAM, married daughter of Beckwith (2 and if the widow of Roos, of Ingmanthorpe).	ANNE CLAPHAM, married, 1st, John Thwaites, of Marston, 2ndly, to Robert (2 Francis) Gale, of Acomb, and, 3rdly, to John Ingleby, of Lawkland.	EDMUND CLAPHAM. THOMASINE. ELIZABETH.	JOHN CLAPHAM. WILLIAM. FRANCES. BRIDGET.
GRESHAM CLAPHAM (2 had two wives), of Cottingley, near Beeston, parish of Leeds, died 1602 (2 married Rosamond Lister, of Thornton, 1801).	= ANN, daughter and heiress of Captain William Fisher, son of John Fisher, of Pockington, co. Warwick.	2. CHARLES CLAPHAM. 3. WILLIAM, of Well-in-Seal.	EDMUND CLAPHAM. HERCULES.	2. ELIZABETH CLAPHAM, wife of Richard Darley.			

Pedigree of Constable, of Constable Burton, etc.



Arms:—Barry of six or and az. On a canton arg., a bezel ppr.
Crest:—A dragon's head arg., charged with three bars gu., on each as many lozenges or. In the mouth a bezel ppr.

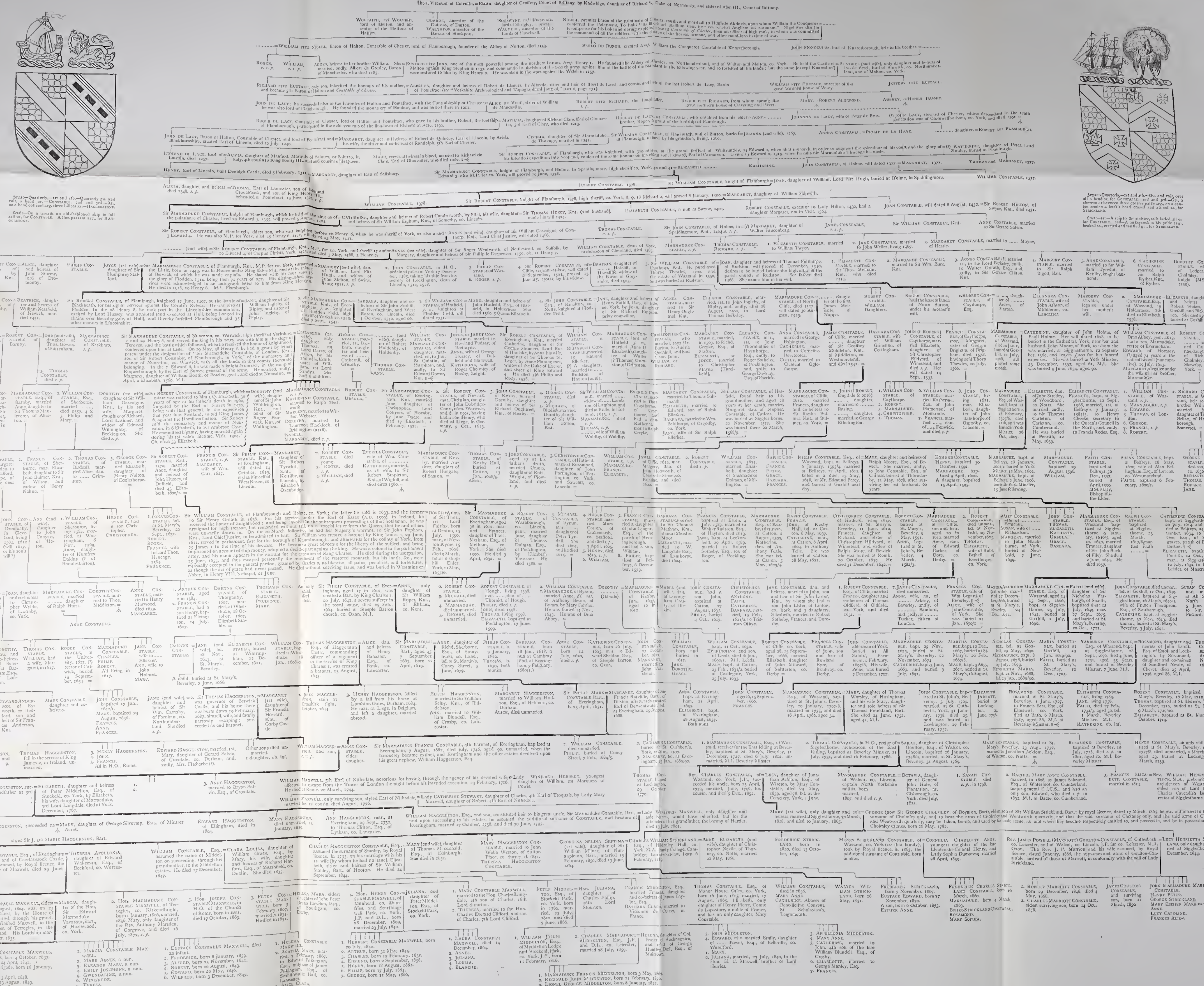




Sir John Constable, of Frimarsb, living temp. Edward 3, said to be descended from Roaldus, Constable of Richmond. =

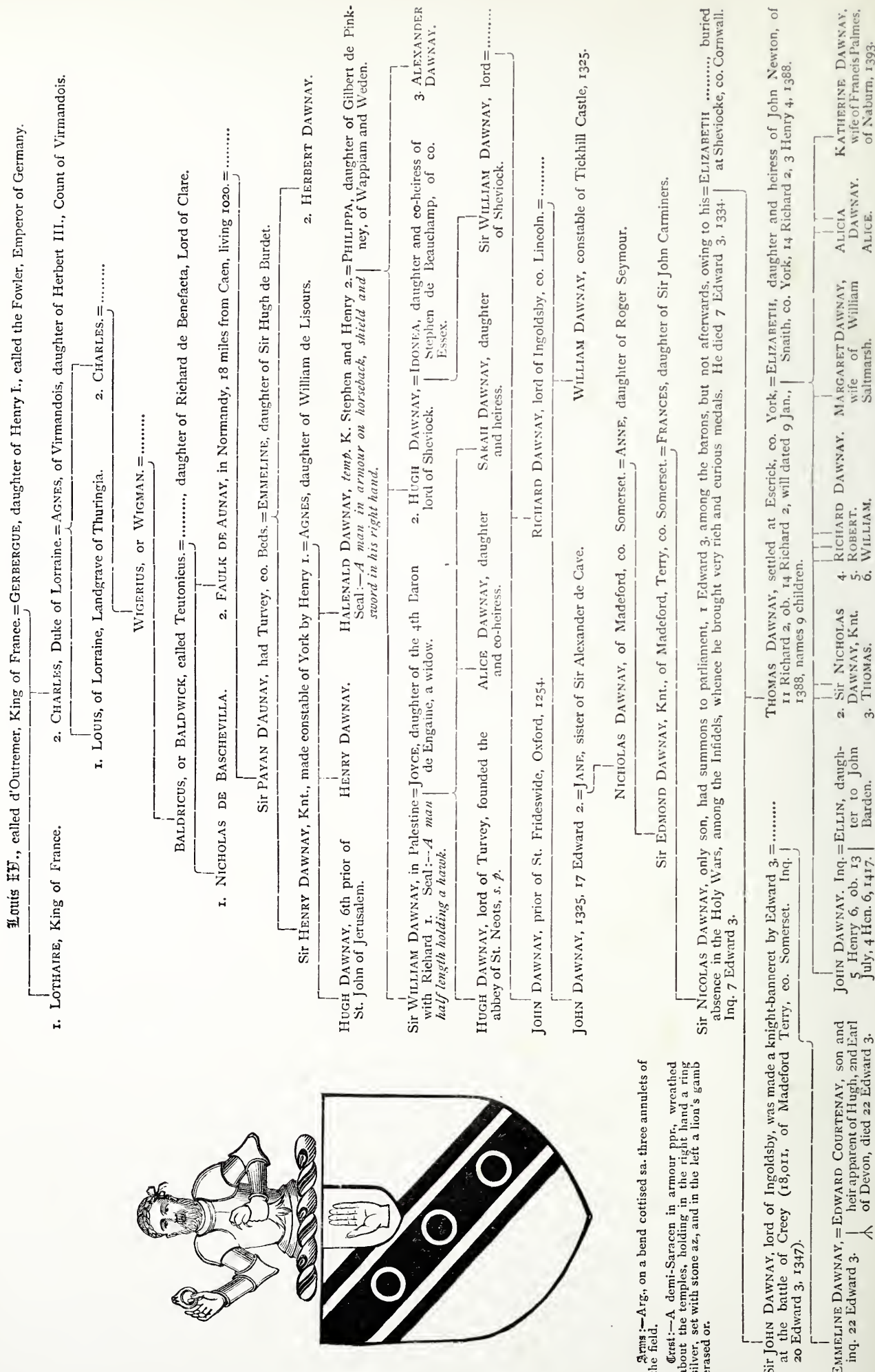
[illegible]

Pedigree of Constable, of Flamborough, etc.



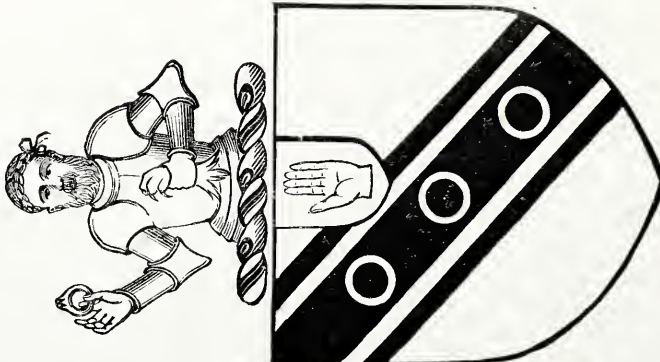
Pedigree of Dawnay, of Baldersby Park.

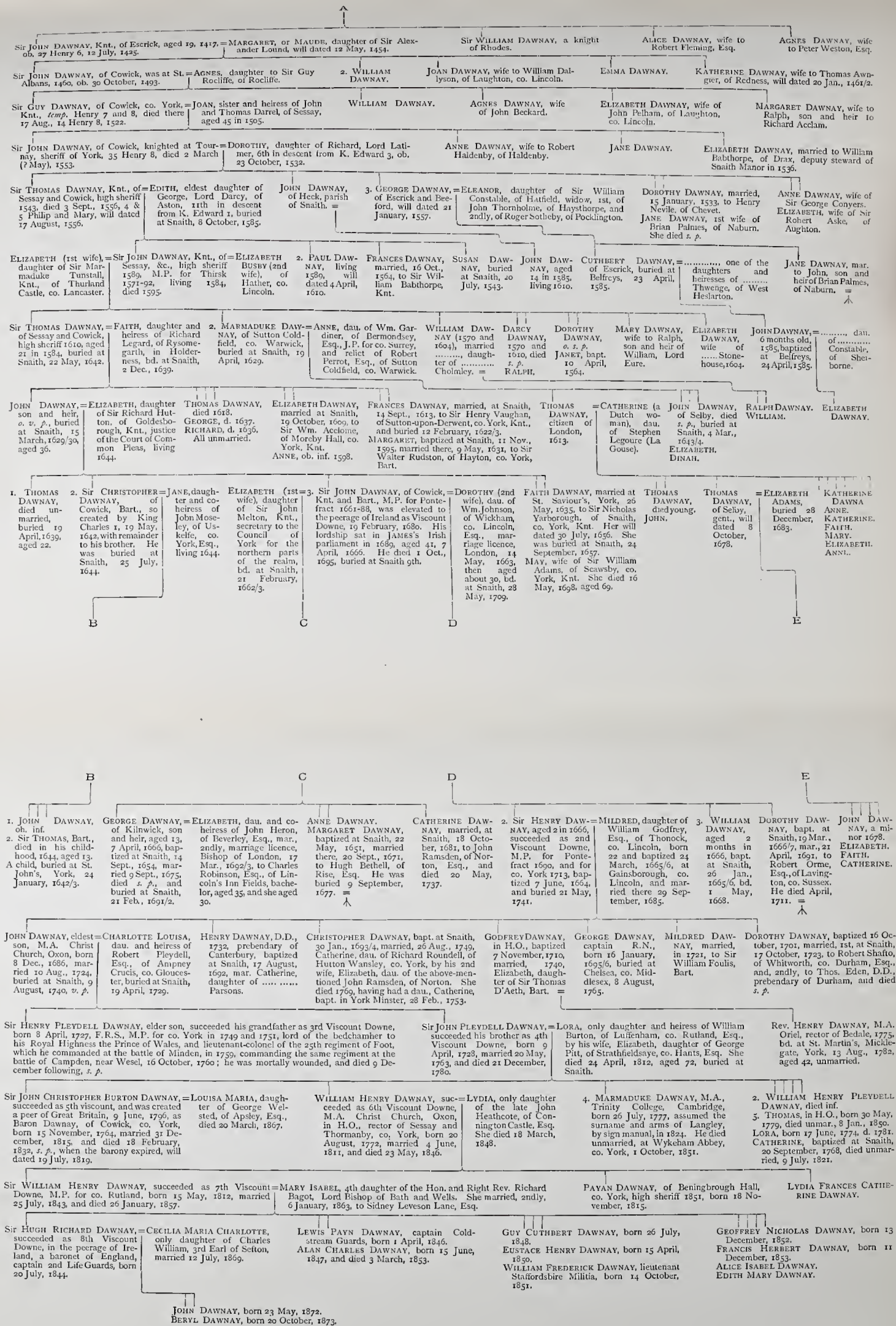
In 4 Rich. 1, 1192, Sir William D'Aunay was made a general at Acon, when, having slain a Saracen prince, and afterwards killing a lion, he cut off the paw and presented it to the king, who immediately, in token of approbation, took a ring off his finger, and presenting it to Sir William, ordered that to perpetuate the event, he should bear as a Crest, a demi-saracen with a lion's paw in one hand, and a ring in the other, which ring is still preserved, and often mentioned in the wills of this family, as "the ring with the dead man's head."



Arms:—Arg., on a bend cottised sa. three annulets of the field.

Crest:—A demi-Saracen in armour ppr., wreathed about the temples, holding in the right hand a ring silver, set with stone az., and in the left a lion's gamb erased or.







Pedigree of Dodsworth,

Thomas Dodsworth, died before 5 Henry

RALPH DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass, living 9 and 25 Henry 6, 1431 and 1447

WILLIAM DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, held in Thornton Rust, 3 messuages, 3 carucates, and in Watlass, messuages and 6 carucates, died 8 May, 9 Edward 4, 1470.

JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass, Esq., servant of William Conyers, a juror at York, 19 Henry 7, aged 29 Edward 4 (Glover Visit.).

PETER DODSWORTH, of Masham, aged = ... daughter of Walter Burgh, of Stainmore. 50, 23 Henry 8.

THOMAS DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass, Esq., died 20 January, 6 Henry 8.

(See preceding pedigree.)

RICHARD DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass, Esq., 23 Henry 8, held the manor of = DOROTHY, daughter of Robert Thornton Watlass, 8 messuages in Thornton Rust, 2 messuages in Downholme, and land in Richmond and Barnsley. Henry, Lord Scroope, sold the wardship of Richard Dodsworth to Roger Lascelles.

ROBERT DODSWORTH, = ... of Jewelby.

JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass, aged 17 in 1535. = ANNE, daughter of Thomas Rokeby of Rokeby and Mortham, by the sister Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham.

ROWLAND DODSWORTH. = MARGARET WYVILL, granddaughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P.

JOHN DODSWORTH, = WINIFRIDE, daughter and heiress of John Warde, of Barton. died 1644.

1. RICHARD DODSWORTH.
2. THOMAS.
3. PHILLIS.

Arms:—1st and 4th.—Arg., a bend engrailed sa., between three annulets gu.—DODSWORTH. 2nd and 3rd.—Per saltire arg. and sa., two trefoils slipped in pale gu.—SMITH.

Crest:—1st.—A cubit arm in chain mail or, the hand ppr. grasping a broken tilting spear of the first, the broken end imbrued ppr.—DODSWORTH. 2nd.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head couped at the neck az., crined and tusked or.—SMITH.

Richard St. George, Norroy, granted the above DODSWORTH crest, 2 June, 8 Jac. 2, 1610.

ANNE DODSWORTH, married to Geo. Sayer, of Worsall, Esq.

JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass, aged 70, 19 Aug., 1665. One of the 15 Yorkshire gentlemen declared traitors to King Charles on the breaking out of the war.

FRANCES, daughter of Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske, eldest son of Matthew, Lord Archbishop of York, and granddaughter of Sir George Bowes, knight marshal, by Jane Talbot, sister of George, 9th Earl of Shrewsbury, married at Richmond, 26 Dec., 1615.

3. CHRISTOPHER DODSWORTH, master of Well Hospital, co. York, married by licence, dated 27 October, 1629, to Mary, daughter of Christopher Fulthorpe, of Tunstall and Fulthorpe, Esq., buried at Well, 20 July, 1650. =

2. ROBERT DODSWORTH, s. p.
4. FRANCIS, s. p.

ALICE DODSWORTH, married to Matthew Sinelt, of Kirkby Fleetham. = WINIFRED, mar. to Geo. Clough, of Sand Hutton, near Thirsk. MARGARET, mar. to Thomas Atkinson, of York, died 1656, aged 63.

1. RALPH DODSWORTH, of Thornton, co. N.umberland, died 1643. had issue, Robert and Jane.

2. TIMOTHY DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass.

= DOROTHY, daughter of Francis Stringer, Esq., of co. Stafford.

1. JOHN DODSWORTH, o. v. p. = FRANCES, sister of Sir John Lowther, 1st baronet, M.P. for Westmoreland, and great-aunt of the 1st Viscount Lonsdale. She brought her husband the manor of Crosby Ravensworth, in Westmoreland.

3. MATTHEW DODSWORTH.

ELIZABETH DODSWORTH, married to William Metcalf, son and heir of Sir Francis Metcalf, of Louth Park, co. Lincoln, (?) 6th son of William Metcalf, of Louth Park (see that pedigree).

WINIFRIDE DODSWORTH, married to Francis Pley, of Farlesthorpe, co. Lincoln.

JOHN DODSWORTH, Esq., of Thornton Watlass, deputy-lieutenant for N.R., sold the living of Stranton, in Durham, which had belonged to his family since the Reformation, and part of the manor of Seaton Carew, aged 30, 1680.

= ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Henry Stapylton, of Myton, Bart., by Lady Elizabeth Darcy, 2nd daughter of Conyers, Earl of Holderness.

HELEN DODSWORTH, died young.

JOHN DODSWORTH, died 16, 1665. HELEN. Both died young.

JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass married 8 February, 1718/19. = HENRIETTA, daughter of John Hutton, Esq., of Marske, and sister of Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, baptized 23 October, 1674, marriage articles 7 February, 1718/19, portion £1500, died at Thornton Watlass, in 1797.

1. JOHN DODSWORTH.

3. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlass and Crakehall, which latter he sold to Mr. Peirse, of Bedale, who sold it to Colonel Pulleine.

= CATHERINE, daughter of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Rampton and Grove, by Margaret, daughter of Charles Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham, M.P.

WILLIAM DODSWORTH, captain in army. = MARTHA, daughter of Sir Richard Sandys-Mill, 5th baronet, of Mot-tisfont.

Sir JOHN SILVESTER SMITH, Bart., of Newland and Birthwait, co. York, married 20 July, 1761, and died in 1798.

= HENRIETTA MARIA DODSWORTH, heiress of her brothers, of Thornton Watlass.

ANN (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Francis Barrell, Esq., of Rochester, and his wife, died 9 buried 16 March, 1661, at Dodington, aged 61.

Sir EDWARD DODSWORTH, 2nd baronet, of Newland Park, Birthwait, and Thornton Watlass, co. York, assumed by royal license the name of Dodsworth only, in compliance with the will of his uncle, the Rev. Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., born 13 August, 1768, and died 31 December, 1845.

= SUSANNA, youngest daughter of Colonel Henry Dawkins, of Standlynch Park, co. Wilts, by Lady Juliana Colyear, only daughter and eventual heiress of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore, married 29 September, 1804, and died 12 March, 1830.

Sir CHARLES DODSWORTH, 3rd son, succeeded as 3rd baronet, of Thornton Watlass and Newland Park, co. York, late lieutenant 22nd Light Dragoons, born 22 August, 1775, married June, 1808, and died 28 July, 1857.

= ELIZABETH, only child of John strong, Esq., of Lisgold, co. Louth, managh, by the Honorable Sir Francis Cadwallader, 6th Baron Blayney; she died June, 1853.

1. JOHN DODSWORTH, major, born 27 June, 1809, died unmarried, 11 May, 1852.
2. EDWARD FREDERICK DODSWORTH, B.A., born in 1811, died unmarried in 1833.

3. CHARLES DODSWORTH, R.N., born 2 August, 1812, died unmarried, 18 February, 1832.

Sir MATTHEW DODSWORTH, 4th baronet, of Newland Park and Thornton Watlass, captain Royal Artillery, born 6 Feb., 1819, and died 30 April, 1858. = ANNE JULIA, daughter of Colonel John Crowder, K.H., of Brotherton, co. York, by Eliza, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Puleyn-Mosley, Esq., of Burley in Wharfedale, married 23 September, 1852.

5. GEORGE DODSWORTH, died young.
7. CADWALLADER JAMES DODSWORTH, late of the 14th regt., born in 1827, died unmarried, 19 March, 1850.

Sir CHARLES EDWARD DODSWORTH, 5th baronet, of Newland Park and Thornton Watlass, born 27 June, 1853.

MATTHEW BLAYNEY DODSWORTH, born 26 October, 1856.

FREDERICK CADWALLADER DODSWORTH, posthumous son, born 15 August, 1858.

HENRIETTA DODSWORTH.

of Thornton Hall.

AGNES, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh Thoresby, lord of Thoresby, Dent, and Sedbergh, and widow of Thomas Clarvaulx; she married, 3rdly, to John Aston (*see* THORESBY pedigree).

MARGARET, daughter of Thomas Montfort, of Hackforth, ob. 12 Henry 8, 1521, will dated 9 November, 1520, called of Synningthwaite, widow, to be buried in the chancel of Synningthwaite, gives three quarters to parish of Watlass.

MATILDA, daughter of Rowland Place, Esq., of Halnaby, by Margaret, daughter of Sir John Conyers, of Hornby Castle, and granddaughter of Philip, 6th and last Lord Darcy.

JOHN DODSWORTH.
WILLIAM.

KATERYN DODSWORTH, married to John Place, Esq., of Halnaby.

..... DODSWORTH, married to John Laton, Esq., of Sexhowe.

GEORGE DODSWORTH (Visit. 584).
OFFREY, married, and died s. p.

ANN DODSWORTH, married to Staveley, of Ripon.
....., married to Fox, of Thorpe.

WILLIAM DODSWORTH, of Halnaby Grange, co. = DOROTHY, daughter of Ebor., gent., said by Dugdale to be of Watlass, will dated 31 July, 1558, inventory 3 Sept., 1558, proved at Richmond, to be buried at Croft.

Wigglesworth, will proved 27 March, 1579/80, to be buried at Croft.

.....
THERINE = 1. LAWRENCE DODSWORTH, of Halnaby, rector of Gateshead, "a cousin," called eldest son in his father's will; will dated 4 June, 1571, proved 1 December, 1576.

2. CUTHBERT DODSWORTH.
5. BRYAN, living 1580, married
6. FRANCIS, living 1580.

4. GEORGE DODSWORTH, = FRANCES, daughter of called eldest son in his mother's will, of Halnaby Grange. Christopher Conyers, of Danby Wiske.

ELIZABETH DODSWORTH, living 1558.
ANNE, living 1558.

INOR DODSWORTH, married to Anthony Dods-
worth, of Stranton (whom *see*).

EDWARD DODSWORTH, of East Chevington, co. = ... Northumberland, huntsman to King James I, died 30 May, 1630, buried at Warkworth, co. Northumberland, will dated April, 1630.

CHRISTOPHER DODSWORTH, 1576.
Other sons, 1576.
....., daughter, married to William Blytheman, 1576.

ANTHONY DODSWORTH, of = ELINOR, daughter of Stranton, co. Durham, 1615, purchased land from Sir William Gascoigne. John Dods-
worth, of Thornton Watlass (whom *see*).

1. HENRY CHAYTOR, de- = MARGARET, dau. of = 2. ROBERT DODSWORTH, lord of Bolton Castle against Cromwell (2nd husband), born and baptized at Croft, in June, 1617, buried 20 October, 1664, will dated 20 Jan., 1663.

Arthur Hebborn, of Hebborn, Esq. She died 24 Feb., 1703, aged 105, bd. 26 Feb., w. d. 25 Sept., 1703.

FRANCES DODSWORTH, wife of Rochester, clerk.
MARGARET, wife of John Sleight, merchant, of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

ELIZABETH DODSWORTH, wife, 1st, of Robert Murton, a merchant, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 2ndly, of Samuel Barker, gent., of Barton, co. York, and, 3rdly, of George Walton, of Barton, aforesaid.

ANTHONY DODSWORTH, of Stranton, bapt. 14 June, 1612, married 6 Dec., 1637, buried 18 April, 1668.

ELEANOR WIDDRINGTON, daughter of Lewis Widdrington, of Cheesburn Grange, co. Northumberland, a cousin of Lord Widdrington.

ANN, daughter of Anthony Dods-
worth, baptized at St. Dennis, York, 3 November, 1611.

CHRISTOPHER DODSWORTH.
IN.
ATTHEW.

THOMAS DODSWORTH, aged 19, 8 September, 1665, died s. p.

ELIZABETH DODSWORTH, married to William Killinghall, of Middleton St. George.

JOHN KILLINGHALL, of = MARY DODSWORTH, lady of Barton. Middleton St. George (1st husband).

à quo ALLAN, of Blackwell Grange (*see* that pedigree).

JOHN PEMBERTON, sheriff of co. York in 1684 (2nd husband).

ANTHONY DODSWORTH, baptized 11 October, 1638, of Gray's Inn in 1655, sold lands in Stranton, 1683.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry Maddison, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, married at St. Nicholas church, Newcastle, 15 April, 1662.

1. ANTHONY DODSWORTH, aged 3, 1666.
2. HENRY DODSWORTH, buried 3 Jan., 1666/7.
3. JOHN, baptized 25 February, 1668.
4. WILLIAM, baptized 14 February, 1681.

5. RALPH DODSWORTH, baptized 14 August, 1683.
1. MARY, baptized 26 May, 1670.

2. MARY DODSWORTH, baptized 19 September, 1671.
3. MARGARET, baptized 17 August, 1674.

4. GERTRUDE DODSWORTH, baptized 9 January, 1678/9.
5. ANNE, baptized 29 September, 1680.
6. ELEANOR, baptized 13 January, 1684.

LOTTHY DODSWORTH. = ... BARTLET, of Nutwithcoat, parish of Masham.

FRANCIS DODSWORTH, = HARRIOTT (2nd wife), daughter of Dodington, co. Kent, 33 years, died 18 October, 1806, buried at Dodington, aged 75.
er of Thomas Croft, and Harriott his wife; she was born at Oporto, 8 May, 1759, died 29 Jan., and bd. at Dodington, 5 Feb., 1839, aged 79. (*See* CROFT pedigree.)

ELIZABETH DODSWORTH, daughter and co-heiress.
= Rev. JAMES TUNSTALL, D.D., dean of St. Paul's.

1. CATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of = FRANCES (2nd wife), Francis Barrell, Esq., of Rochester, by Frances, dau. and co-heiress of William Hanbury, Esq., of Little Marcle, co. Hereford, and Frances Cotton, of Conington, married at Dodington, co. Kent, 11 August, 1772.

DODSWORTH, D.D., canon of Windsor.
daughter of Thos. Pulleyn-Mosley, of Burley in Wharfedale, co. York (by his wife, Anne Babington Pulleyn). She mar., 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Wyvill, rector of Fingall and Spennithorne, co. York, and d. 1831. 11 <

GEORGE DODSWORTH, in I.O., born 1772, died 1811, unmarried.

1. ANNA MARIA DODSWORTH.
3. CHARLOTTE, died unmarried.
4. ELIZA, died unmarried.

HARRIET DODSWORTH, married to William Wade, lieutenant-colonel 3rd Dragoons, and died s. p.

..... TUNSTALL, married to Sir Everard Hume, or Holme, Bart.

..... TUNSTALL, married, 1st, to the Rev. Edward Chamberlayne, and, 2ndly, 28 July, 1806, Horatio (2nd wife), Viscount Walpole, afterwards 2nd Earl of Orford, died s. p., in 1807.

HENRIETTA MARIA TUNSTALL, married, 14 June, 1775, to John Croft, a merchant of Oporto, and had a son, Sir John Croft, Bart. (*see* CROFT pedigree).

CATHERINE DODSWORTH, baptized at Belfrey's, 13 July, 1773.

FRANCIS DODSWORTH, born Feb., 1822, married 1848.
= JANE REBECCA, daughter of the late John Young, Esq., of Westridge, I.W.

1. SOPHIA SUSAN DODSWORTH.
2. HENRIETTA MARIA, married 1 December, 1858, as 2nd wife, to the Rev. Robert Whytehead, M.A., rector of All Saints, North Street, York.

3. ELIZABETH DODSWORTH, married, 15 Feb., 1849, to Joseph D. Tetley, Esq., of Kilgram, co. York, and died at sea, on board the *Tamar*, 21 November, 1867.

4. FRANCES CHARLOTTE DODSWORTH, married, 4 Sept., 1857, to the Rev. James Le Maistre, D.D.

5. ANNA MARIA DODSWORTH, married, 1 August, 1854, to George Prickett, Esq.
6. CATHERINE, married, 15 April, 1844, as 2nd wife, to John Dalton, Esq., of Slensingford Park, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln. He died 1 July, 1864.
7. CHARLOTTE SALUSBURY.

FRANCIS ALEXANDRINE ELIZABETH-MARIE DODSWORTH.

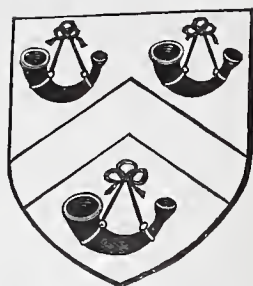
Pedigree of Dodsworth,

The following pedigree of ROGER DODSWORTH, the celebrated antiquary, to whom Yorkshire, and the country in general, is under such immense

Peter Dodsworth, of Masham, a younger son = of the House of Thornton Watlass.

SIMON DODSWORTH, of Settrington, died before his wife, buried at Settrington, 8 March, 1587/8, as "Sigismund." Matthew Hutton, D.D., afterwards Archbishop of York, was rector of Settrington 1568-89. AGNES, or ANN, daughter and heiress of Harrison, of Settrington, will dated 1588, and proved 1589. "Ann Dodsworth, widow," buried at Settrington, 5 May, 1589.

GEORGE DODSWORTH, = ... eldest son and heir, buried at Settrington, 29 October, 1603. 3. CHRISTOPHER DODSWORTH, of Settrington, 1588, had a son, Peter, baptized at Settrington, 17 May, 1584. 4. JAMES DODSWORTH, 1588 named by his mother, married daughter and heiress of Bygod, of Malton. 5. EDMUND DODSWORTH, gent., not named 1588, baptized 3 October, 1562, buried at Settrington, 26 December, 1637. EDWARD DODSWORTH, gent. (? if same as Edmund), married 1588, =



Arms:—Arg., a chev. between three bugle horns sa.

WILLIAM DODSWORTH, eldest son, married daughter of Wood, of Lutton. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, baptized 20 Feb., 1568/9, buried at Settrington, 6 Dec., 1643. = KATHERINE, daughter of Marmaduke Rowe, of East Heslerton, married at Settrington, 5 Aug., 1589, and bd. there 6 April, 1623. SIMON, or SIGISMUND DODSWORTH, bapt. 11 May, 1578, had a dau., Isabella, baptized at Settrington, 30 September, 1604. LAURENCE DODSWORTH, baptized 11 September, 1575, buried 9 April, 1611, and had a son, Simon, baptized 28 Oct., 1609. PHILIP DODSWORTH, baptized at Settrington, 17 Nov., 1583. HENRY, bapt. at Settrington, 1 Oct., 1592. "Register, 1653-1660," buried 9 November, 1669. = MARGARET DODSWORTH, bapt. 1 Nov., 1572, married, at Settrington, 6 July, 1591, to Robert Usher. MARY, baptized 10 Jan., 1590/1. AGNES, baptized 19 May, 1587. EMMA, baptized 29 Dec., 1589. EDWARD DODSWORTH, = SIMON, or SIGISMUND, SWINBURNE, baptized at Settrington, 11 June, 1570, buried 17 July, 1629. OSWALD, baptized 20 March, 1574/5, bd. 17 July, 1627. LEONARD, bapt. 22 Sept., 1577, mar., 25 Feb., 1594/5 Isabel Johnson, and bd. 13 Aug., 1608, leaving a son, George, baptized 29 Sept., 1603. LAURENCE, bapt. 2 Oct., 1581, bd. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 17 Jan., 1615/6, "servant to Mr. Dodsworth." THOMAS, bapt. 10 Mar., 1587/8.

MARMADUKE DODSWORTH, of Settrington, bapt. there, 1 Jan., 1598/9, and buried there, 17 Feb., 1646/7. = ... (? DOROTHY, bd. 20 July, 1651). JAMES DODSWORTH, baptized at Settrington, 16 Jan., 1597/8, bd. 29 April, 1672. = MARGARET, living 1672. DICK DODSWORTH, married daughter of Wansforth, and had a son, Matthew (Hunter). MATTHEW DODSWORTH, of Settrington, (7 buried 6 December, 1648). Ann, his wife, living 1656. = EDWARD DODSWORTH, baptized at Settrington, 13 March, 1619/20. PHILIP, bapt. at Settrington, 27 Nov., 1622, married, 6 May, 1654, Ellen Burden. MARY, bapt. 3 Dec., 1615. CATHERINE, bapt. 8 March, 1617/8. URSULA, baptized 14 Nov., 1628, married, 17 July, 1658, to Patrick Harker. EDWARD DODSWORTH, baptized at Settrington, 17 October, 1619. CHRISTOPHER, baptized 1 December, 1622. MARY, baptized 1 Dec., 1622. MARGARET, baptized 30 April, 1626. CHARITY, bapt. 31 May, 1621, and married, at Settrington, 28 Feb., 1641/2, to Thomas Thompson. ISABEL DODSWORTH, baptized 11 Mar., 1626/7.

MATTHEW DODSWORTH, baptized 14 May, 1615, buried at Settrington, 23 May, 1667. = THOMASINE, ... buried 3 May, 1665. SIMON, or SIGISMUND DODSWORTH, bapt. 11 April, 1633. MARMADUKE, bapt. 16 June, 1624. EDWARD, bapt. 10 April, 1627. WILLIAM, bapt. 9 Jan., 1630/1. GEORGE DODSWORTH, baptized 25 April, 1617. CHARITY DODSWORTH, baptized 9 December, 1621, married, 13 October, 1672, to Hugh Johnson. JAMES DODSWORTH, buried 7 July, 1664. JANE DODSWORTH, baptized 18 September, 1625, bd. 15 August, 1637. PHILIP DODSWORTH, baptized at Settrington, 26 Jan., 1630/1. EDMUND, baptized 8 February, 1628/9. OLIVIA DODSWORTH, baptized 16 April, 1639. JANE, baptized 16 March, 1635/6, bd. 15 August, 1656. = MATTHEW DODSWORTH, of Wilberfoss, baptized at Settrington, 16 December, 1656 (2nd wife). (? afterwards of Riccall, of which parish his relation, the Rev. Isaac Swinburne, alias Swinbanke, was vicar 1669-1701, buried there 11 September, 1719). ANNE (1st = DOROTHY TEALE (3rd wife), of Low Catton, married at Catton, 17 May, 1692. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, baptized 14 November, 1652, died young. GEORGE DODSWORTH, baptized 6, buried 12 December, 1653.

ANNE GREEN (1st wife), married = MATTHEW DODSWORTH, of Riccall, baptized 2 Feb., 1689/90, buried at Riccall, 29 Oct., 1754. SUSANNA LAMB (2nd wife), married 11 December, 1720, buried at Riccall, 18 February, 1732/3. ANNE PEIRSON (3rd wife), mar. at St. Maurice, York, 4 September, 1737. THOMAS DODSWORTH, of Wilberfoss, baptized 10 April, 1681. JOHN DODSWORTH, bapt. 15 March, 1684/5, buried at Riccall, 16 June, 1712. WILLIAM DODSWORTH, baptized 6 Jan., 1687/8, buried at Riccall, 4 June, 1691. ANNE DODSWORTH, baptized at Wilberfoss, 2 May, 1686. 1. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, baptized 3 February, 1721/2, buried 26 January, 1735/6. 2. THOMAS DODSWORTH, baptized 9 October, 1730, buried 18 February, 1732/3.

of Settrington.

obligations, is here inserted out of compliment to his memory. The authorities for the hitherto unpublished parts are Mr. Hunter and Mr. Norcliffe.

daughter of Walter Burgh, of Stainmore.

CHRISTOPHER DODSWORTH,
of Masham.
JOHN, of Masham.

JAMES DODSWORTH, = MARY buried
of Settrington. at Settrington, 23
August, 1597.

CECILY DODSWORTH, = JOHN SWINBURNE,
married, at Settrington, 18 May, 1568. buried 10 February, 1602/3.

EMMA DODSWORTH, married to
Faucet. MARGARET, married to Wood.

MARY DODSWORTH, married, at Settrington, 8 May, 1587, to Simon Bygod.

2. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, LL.B., of the parish of Belfreys, York, chancellor of the diocese to Toby, Archbishop of York, died at Slingsby circa 1628 (? living 1630). Had 16 children.

ELEANOR, daughter of Ralph Sandwith, of Hutton Grange, parish of Oswaldkirk (?), co. York, by Mary Segrave, his wife.

FRANCIS DODSWORTH, baptized at Settrington, 18 August, 1558 (? if buried at Bishopthorpe, 16 June, 1616/7).

ROWLAND SWINBURNE, also called "Swinbanke", bapt. at Settrington, 17 May, 1583, was of parish of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.

RICHARD DODSWORTH, of Newton Grange, registrar commissionis, baptized at Belfreys, 29 Sept., 1586, married Barmanisia, dau. of Clapham. =

ROGER DODSWORTH, born at Newton Grange, 24 July, 1585, bapt. at Oswaldkirk, 24 April, 1585, mar. Sept., 1611, died Aug., 1654, buried at Rufford.

HOLCROFT, daughter of Robert Hesketh, widow of Laurence Raws, of Hutton Grange, co. Lancaster.

HENRY DODSWORTH, baptized at Belfreys, 17 June, 1598. MATTHEW, baptized at Belfreys, 30 Aug., 1599. CHARLES, bapt. at Belfreys, 21 May, 1592, bd. there 28 Jan., 1592/3. ROBERT, bapt. at Belfreys, 24, and bd. there 31 March, 1596/7. JOHN, baptized at Belfreys, 25, and bd. there 27 Nov., 1600. JOHN, baptized at Belfreys, 20 June, 1593.

EDWARD DODSWORTH, in H.O., rector of Bads- worth, aged 70, 7 April, 1666, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 3 Feb., 1595/6.

ISABEL, daughter of Thos. Wood, clerk, rector of Bads- worth, married at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 31 January, 1631/2, will dated 9 Dec., 1681, buried at Doncaster, 11 October, 1682.

1. PHILIPPA DODSWORTH, baptized at Belfreys, 18 July, 1583, mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1614, to Bartholomew Cotton.

4. OLIVE DODSWORTH, baptized at Belfreys, 31 July, 1594. 5. MARY, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 16 Feb., 1601/2.

6. ELIZABETH DODSWORTH, baptized at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 7 Aug., 1603, buried at Belfreys, 13 Mar., 1616/7. 2. BRIDGET, daughter of Mr. Dods- worth, buried at Belfreys, 6 Feb., 1584/5, "aged four years."

7. ELEANOR = JOHN THOMLINSON, of York, married, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 17 August, 1609.

Rev. ISAAC SWINBURNE, youngest son, vicar of Riccall, bapt. 1669, bapt. 11 October, 1636, married, 29 June, 1668, Elinor Esb, and was buried 2 March, 1700/1.

1. JOHN SWINBURNE, baptized at Holy Trinity, 20 October, 1607. 2. PHILIP, bapt. at Holy Trinity, 5 May, 1611 (called Swinbanke). 3. CHRISTOPHER, baptized at Holy Trinity, 14 Jan., 1617/8. 4. JAMES, baptized at Holy Trinity, 21 May, 1616, married, at Settrington, 10 Nov., 1644, Isabella Best. 11

VINCENT DODSWORTH, buried at Belfreys, 27 Dec., 1627.

..... (1st = ROBERT DODSWORTH, M.A. Christ's College, Camb., B.A. 1638, then aged 23, clerk, vicar of Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln.

ALICE (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Stirrup, of the city of Lincoln, widow of Robert Stamford, of Higb Ashe, co. Lancaster.

ELEANOR DODSWORTH, wife of John Clarke, of Bondes, near Garstang. MARY, wife of Thos. Ainsdale, of Ainsdall, of Bickerstaff. 11

1. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, bapt. 8 November, 1653, aged 12, 7 April, 1666, M.A., rector of Sessay, co. York, 18 Sept., 1690 to 1697. 2. EDWARD, baptized 3 July, 1649, died young. 3. EDWARD, baptized 29 April, 1651. 4. THOMAS, baptized 22 June, 1652. ELIZABETH, bapt. 29 Oct., 1639, mar. to Halliwell.

ISABELL DODSWORTH, baptized 15 Dec., 1640, mar., at South Kirkby, 25 July, 1672, to Cutb- bert Gibson, Postmas- ter of Doncaster. ELEANOR, bapt. 11 Dec., 1645, married to Johnson. MARGARET, bapt. 28 Jan., 1646/7, mar. to Coates. CATHERINE, baptized 26 November, 1655.

Sir MATTHEW THOMLINSON, colonel in parlia- ment army, had charge of the king when prisoner, and sat in Crom- well's House of Peers, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 24 Sept., 1617, mar. Pembroke, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Wm. Brooke, of Kent. ROBERT, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 2 February, 1614/5.

JANE THOMLINSON, mar. to Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart., of Bradbourne, Justice of Court of King's Bench, grandson of Lord Keeper Finch. ELEANOR, married, 1st, to Ralph Carnaby, 2nd, son to Sir Thomas Carnaby, of Halton.

1. LEONARD SWINBURNE, bapt. 1 December, 1674. ROBERT. PHILIP.

EDMUND SWINBURNE. WILLIAM, bapt. 17 Aug., 1691.

FRANCES SWINBURNE. DOROTHY.

ROGER DODSWORTH, born 1645, dead before 7 April, 1666.

ROBERT DODSWORTH, aged 8, 7 April, 1666.

THOMAS DODSWORTH, baptized 6 January, 1654/5.

JANE DODSWORTH, baptized 17 November, 1650, buried at Settrington, 20 Oct., 1654.

JANE DODSWORTH, baptized 10 March, 1660/1, at Settrington, the last baptism in that register of the name.

ROGER DODSWORTH.

HENRY DODSWORTH, of Riccall, = ... bapt. 26 April, 1656, buried 18 May, 1733.

CHARITY DODSWORTH, bapt. at Wilberfoss, 25 Feb., 1693/4.

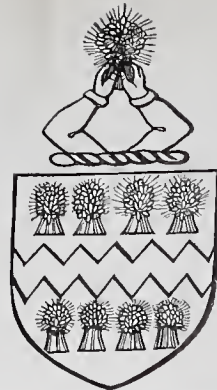
JOHN DODSWORTH, baptized 16 August, 1719.

MATTHEW DODSWORTH, baptized 25 March, 1726.



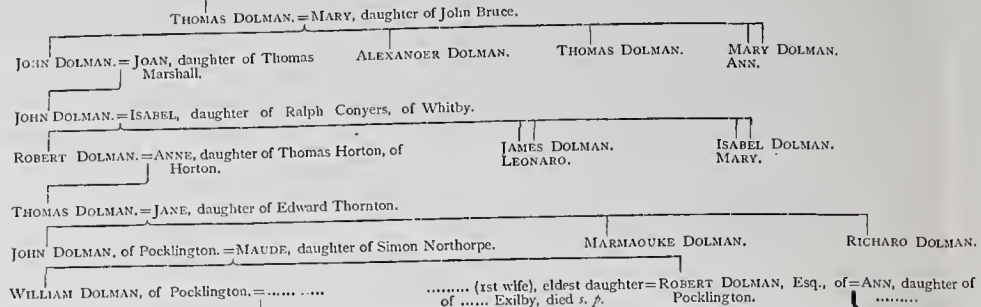
Pedigree of Dolman, of Pocklington, Bottesford, etc.

In the year 1290 William Dolman held lands at Millington, and was a juror. *Inq. ad quod dampnum*, 18 Edward I. In the same reign Richard Dolman held lands in Oxfordshire. *Rotuli Hundredorum*.



Arms:—A fesse dancette between eight garbs or, banded gu.
Crest:—Two arms embowed, the dexter vested az., the sinister or, the hands ppr., holding a garb of the second.

Alexander Dolman, living 13 Edward 3, 1339/40, was = MARY, daughter of Sir Gerard Salveyn, Knt. possessed of the lordship of Lastingham, in Blackmoor Edge, near Pickering Lythe, co. York.



GEORGE DOLMAN, said to have been abbot of St. Mary's, at York.

JOHN DOLMAN, LL.D., archdeacon of Suffolk, established the Pocklington grammar school, and founded 5 scholarships and 9 sizarships in St. John's, Cambridge. He also founded a chantry for two priests in St. Paul's Cathedral. Will dated 8 Nov., 1536, to be buried in the chapel of St. Catharine, on the south side of the cathedral of St. Paul, against the pavement under the altar there, by him made. He bore—*Azure, on a fesse dancette between 8 garbs or, 3 birds close of the field, beaked and membered gules.* Crest: *On a bezant a bird as in the arms.*—*Vide* "Carlisle's Endowed Grammar Schools," and "Athenae Cantabrigienses."

2. THOMAS = ... daughter of Curtis, of Pocklington, or daughter of Carrye, of Palkington.

CHRISTOPHER DOLMAN, of Newenham, co. Herts. Christopher Dolman, or Dowman, was the founder of the Dowmans, of Newenham. In 1579 James Dowman, the grandson of Christopher, was lord of the manor of Newenham. In the chancel of the church there still remains a brass effigy, representing a lady and her children, with the following inscription:—*Here lyeth Joane Dowman, ye wife of James Dowman, who was daught & heire of Robert Gowsheull, of Beford in Holderneshe, in ye countye of Yorke, Esq., which Joane dyed ye Xth daye of Novemb; 1567, in ye LXI yere of her age, having 7 childre lyving, viz: one some 6 daughters.* His arms were—*Azure, on a fesse engrailed between 3 garbs or, 3 birds close of the field, beaked and membered gules.*—(*Vide* "Visitation of Hertfordshire," and "Clutterbuck's History," and Harl. MSS., 6769.)

WILLIAM DOLMAN, = ELIZABETH, daughter of Pocklington, died 6 April, 38 Henry 8 (inq. p. m.), will dated 1 November, 1546, proved at York.

JOHN DOLMAN, = ... daughter of Rudyard, of co. Stafford.

ROBERT DOLMAN, = JANE, daughter and co-heiress of John St. Quintin, Esq., died s. p., buried 14 August, 1581. 1591. She was buried at Pocklington, 19 April, 1591.

THOMAS DOLMAN, Esq., of Pocklington, aged 23, 38 Henry 8 (inq. p. m.), = ELIZABETH, daughter of John, and sister and sole heir of Peter Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, buried at Pocklington, 10 February, 1616/7 (inq. p. m.), will dated 19 November, 1614, proved at York, 24 March, 1616, named in a deed made by his son, Marmaduke, in 1608.

ELIZABETH DOLMAN, = ELIZABETH, daughter of John, and sister and sole heir of Peter Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, buried at Pocklington, 10 February, 1616/7 (inq. p. m.), will dated 19 November, 1614, proved at York, 24 March, 1616, named in a deed made by his son, Marmaduke, in 1608.

DOROTHY DOLMAN, married to Henry Willerfosse.

ROBERT DOLMAN, married at Pocklington, 26 March, 1561, Ann, daughter of Wilson, of Marton-on-the-Moor, near Ripon. He was buried at Pocklington, 11 April, 1624.

Sir ROBERT DOLMAN, Knt., of Pocklington and Gunby, and of Gray's Inn, London, 1579. In 1610 James I. granted portions of his estates to David Drummond, as a punishment for nonconformity. (*Vide* State papers.) He died 13 March, 1627/8, will dated 11 March, 1627/8, and proved in London.

4. PETER DOLMAN, of Kilpin, co. York, and of = ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Gray's Inn, 1584. The inquisitor post mortem of Peter Dolman, of Kilpin, is in "The Wards and Liveries Inquisitions of James I. and Charles I." Bund. 37, No. 79. It is there stated that he died in 21 James I, and that he held property in Kilpin, Pocklington, and Pickering Lythe; that his son and heir was Richard Dolman, who was 7 years of age on the death of his father.

5. MARMADUK DOLMAN, of Millington, co. York, and Messing = URSULA, daughter of John Rudston, of Hayton, and widow of Christopher Langley, of Millington.

2. JOHN DOLMAN, o. s. p.

5. WILLIAM, baptized at Pocklington, 18 October, 1564, married Margaret, daughter of John Fletcher, Esq., of Presthaves, co. Suffolk, and died s. p.

ANNE DOLMAN, wife of Richard Whittingham, of Whittingham, co. Lancashire. BRIGGET, wife of George Middleton, Esq., of Newton, co. Durham. JANE, married to Robert Constable, Esq., of Leconfield, and son of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Everingham.

ELIZABETH DOLMAN, baptized at Pocklington, 23 Feb., and buried there 5 March, 1567/8.

1. THOMAS DOLMAN, of Pocklington, bapt. there 7 April, 1566, living 1620, married Frances, dau. of Richd. Chapman, of Goodmanham. He was buried 3 August, 1647. She was buried 19 Sept., 1654.

2. RALPH DOLMAN, parson of the church of Everingham, baptized 7 January, 1590/1, mar. Ann, daughter and heiress of John Watson, clerk, by Elizabeth Remington. He was buried 26 December, 1618, will dated 6 October, 1618, and proved 28 Jan., 1618/9.

WILLIAM DOLMAN, bapt. 1573, bd. 1579. ALEXANDER, born and buried 1576. ROBERT, bapt. 11 and buried 16 June, 1581. ANN, baptized and buried 1562. ANN, bapt. 13 Aug., 1563, and married, 15 Nov., 1587, to Christopher Thirkell. JANE, baptized 1 October, 1578.

TEMPERANCE (1st = THOMAS DOLMAN, Esq., of Badsworth, born 1581/2, aged 2, 1584, bd. at Badsworth, 16 July, 1639. inq. p. m.

BARRABA (2nd wife), 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., of Metham, buried at Badsworth, 23 May, 1626.

4. PHILIP DOLMAN, of Leade, co. York. In 1632 his estates were ordered to be sold for treason against the Commonwealth. He married Frances, dau. of Walter Vavasour, Esq., of Haselwood, and relict of James Lawson, of Newham. She was living 1644.

1. WILLIAM DOLMAN, o. s. p.

3. ROBERT, o. s. p.

5. JOHN, died s. p., 20 October, 1623.

6. PETER.

1. ELIZABETH, living 1584; she was professed 29 April, 1608, at the convent of English Benedictines at Brussels, and died 1658.

2. MARY DOLMAN, married to Robert Stapleton, of Templesthorpe, son of Bryan Stapleton, of Carleton. She died December, 1623.

3. URSULA, married to John Rytter, Esq., of Scarcroft. GRESTO, died unmarried.

2. PHILIP DOLMAN.

3. TIMOTHY.

1. RICHARD, aged 7 at his father's death, married, at Hayton, 25 Jan., 1633/4. Barbara Flaxton, =

WILLIAM DOLMAN, = ANN, sister to Francis Gale, of Acomb, nr. York, died 1651.

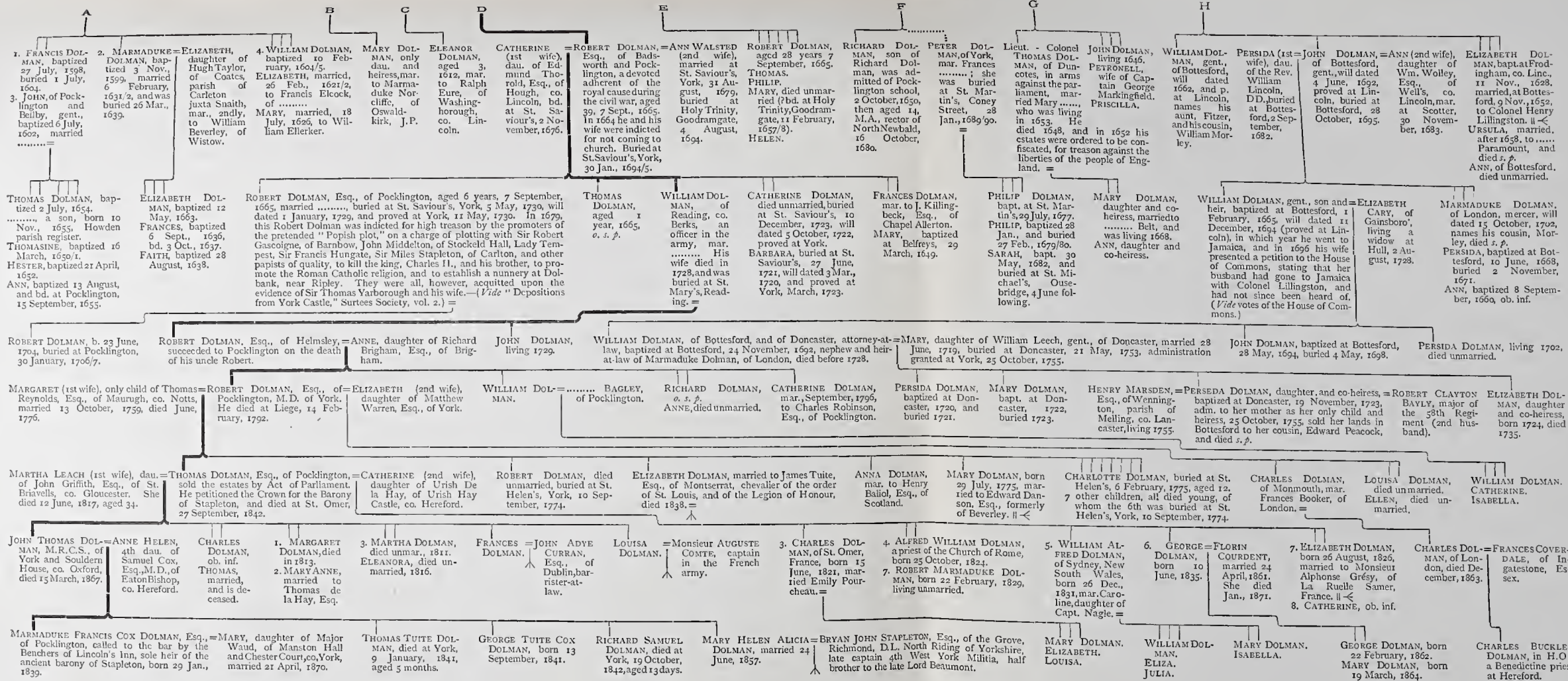
MARMADUK DOLMAN, = ANN, daughter of John Shaw, gent., of Bottesford, and sister and heiress of John Shaw, buried at Bottesford, 11 April, 1652.

JOHN DOLMAN, died s. p., buried at Bottesford, 19 November, 1670.

THOMAS DOLMAN, of Bulmore, in the parish of Holme, in Spaldington, gent., married Magdalen, daughter of Edmund Morley, of Holme, in the parish of Bottesford. His will dated 1668, and proved at York, 1671.

URSULA DOLMAN, married to Bishop, of Pocklington. ELIZABETH, married to Constable, of Carebtorp. MARY, married to Morley, of Bottesford., married to Fitzer.

† The following extract from a letter of information, supplied by one of Queen Elizabeth's pursuivants to the Council, is now preserved in the State Paper Office:—
"Younge Dolman of Graues Ine and his brother. Heo (that is a seminary priest named Smith) is most lyke to haunt the company of younge Mr. Dolman of Graues Ine, sone to Olde Mr Thom's Dolman of pocklington neare Yorke, who laydly reported that his sayd sone was gone into Yorkshyre to be married. And it is sayd that Dolman's younge sone is laydly gone over the seas.
"The father did heloing to my lady Margaret Leaneux and greatly in her favore, and a subtilt papist thought to be Both his sones noated papists.
"For being of Graisine They lodged Thom's Aulfid a not seamenarye now prisoner in the tower who haunted the North. And hearde him saye a number of masses in there chamber, and in another man's chamber.
"And one of those Dolmans did accompany Aulfid to Campyans execucon took noats of his words and maner of execucon, And delyvered the came to Rowland the prynter in Smithfield.
"Aulfid did delyver iij of the books prynted unto one of theis too Dolmans.
"And dyvers other seamenaryes did haunt to theis too Dolmans.
"And is endored as follows:—On the 29 May, 1582, the council ordered the Earl of Huntingdon to apprehend Wm. Nelson, James Clayton, and Dolman, of Gray's Inn, and to cause their houses to be searched.
He was buried in Pocklington church, where a mural monument was erected to his memory, bearing the following inscription:—
"Hic jacet corpus Thomae Dolman ar: nuper vnius institutiorum Dno Eliz: Regine ad pacem infra Eastriding Com. Ebor: Libertates de Beverly et Scit. Petri Ebor: conservandam ac in his de selectiori illo numero qui vulgo Quorum dicuntur Qui in uxorem duxit Eliz: sororem et solam heredem Petri Vavasor de Spaldingto ar: et do ea XII genuit proles do quibus octo hora mortis suae supersisteret. viz. Robertus filius senior et eius heres nuptus Eleonorae uni filiarum Wilhelmi Malere militis Joannes Marmaducus Petrus comitis legis peritus et Wilhelmus filius autem Anna nupta Kico Whittingham de Whittinga, Com. Lancastriae Gener: Brigitta nupta Georgio Middleton de Nuton Com. Dunelmiae gener et Jona inuupta Et cum vixisset annos sexaginta IX obiit 30 Aprilis Anno Dni 1589, Cui feliciet det misericordissimus Resurrectionem Deus, Amen.
In Spalding there yet remains the ancient mansion of the Vavasors, which is a fine specimen of Elizabethan architecture. In 1534 Thomas Dolman and Elizabeth, his wife, brought an action in the Common Pleas against Vavasor and others, for the Manor of Spaldington. *Vide* "Moore's Reports," page 191.



Pedigree of Duncombe, Earl

Thomas Duncombe, of Barleyend, parish of Ivingho, co. Buck died 7 August, 1531, will proved 22 September following.

MARY (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Richard= WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Barleyend, eldest son, di
Reynes, 3rd son of Sir John Reynes, of Clifton 26 October, 1576, buried at Ivingho.
Reynes, co. Bucks.

à quo DUNCOM

JOHN DUNCOMBE, of Barleyend, = ALICE, daughter of Egle-
died 29 December, 1594, aged 90, ton, of Edelborough, co. Bucks,
buried at Ivingho. buried at Ivingho.

2. THOMAS DUNCOMBE, of
Much Brickhill, co. Buck
(? Beds).

à quo PAUNCEFOOTE DUNCOM

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Barleyend, eldest surviving = FAITH, daughter of Thomas Clerk, of Hutchinge
son, died in 1630. co. Bucks.

ANNE (1st wife), daughter of = THOMAS DUNCOMBE, of Bar-
Jos. Cake, of Buckland, co. leyend, baptized in 1582.
Bucks.

ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of
Robert Barber, of Kensworth,
co. Herts.

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE
of Ivingho, baptized
in 1585.

JOSEPH DUNCOMBE.
HENRY.
FRANCIS.

JOHN DUNCOMBE.
THOMAS.
ANNE.

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, = MARY, daughter of Ed-
of Barleyend, bap- ward Hart, of Brill,
tized in 1607. co. Bucks.

WILLIAM DUNCOM
o. s. p.

THOMAS DUNCOMBE,
baptized in 1662,
o. s. p. in 1691.

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, = ELIZABETH, daugh-
of Barleyend, heir to ter of Wm. Child,
his brother, died 26 of Chesham, co.
Sept., 1732, aged 69. Bucks.

3. VALENTINE DUN-
COMBE, died s. p.
1. ALEXANDER DUN-
COMBE, born 1649,
died s. p.

MARY (? URSULA
DUNCOMBE. Sh
and her husband a
summed the name
Duncombe.

MARY DUNCOMBE, mar-
ried to John Campbell,
Duke of Argyll and
Greenwich.

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, of = SARAH, daughter of
Duncombe Park, for- Sir Thos. Slingsby,
merly Helmsley, co. of Scriven, 4th Bart.,
York, died 23 March, maid of honour to
1745/6. Q. Anne, married
18 August, 1714.

The Hon. MARGARET VERNEY (1st
wife), daughter of George, Lor
Willoughby de Broke, died 9 Octo-
ber, 1755, aged 59, buried at Down-
ton.

Arms:—Per chevron engrailed gu. and arg., three
talbots' heads erased, counterchanged.

Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet a horse's hind leg
sa., hoof upwards and shod arg.

DIANA HOWARD (1st wife), younger daughter of Henry, 4th Earl of Carlisle, = THOMAS DUNCOMBE, of Dun-
K.G., by his 1st wife, Lady Frances Spencer, daughter of Charles, 3rd combe Park, succeeded to
Earl of Sunderland, and heiress of her mother, Arabella, one of the Barford on the death of An-
daughters and co-heiresses of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, baptized at thony, Lord Feversham, in
James's, Westminster, 24 March, 1723/4, married, 9 February, 1748/9, at 1763, died 25 Nov., 1779.
Carlisle House, parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, and registered at Bel-
freys, York, and died 6 March, 1770.

ANNE DUNCOMBE, = ROBERT SHAFTO, of Whitworth,
heiress of Barford co. Durham, and of Barford and
and Hamptworth. Hamptworth j. u., M.P. for co.
Durham, and for Downton, co.
Wilts.

FRANCES, married to the Right
Hon. Sir George Henry Rose,
G.C.H., M.P., &c., died 12
Oct., 1861, and was mother
of Baron Strathnairn. II <

CHARLES DUNCOMBE, of Duncombe = Lady CHARLOTTE LEGGE, only dau-
Hall, born 5 December, 1764, created ter of William, 2nd Earl of D
Baron Feversham, 14 July, 1826, and mouth, born 5 October, 1774, mar-
died 16 July, 1841. 24 September, 1795.

WILLIAM, 2nd Baron Fe-
versham, born 14 Jan.,
1798, married, 18 Dec.,
1823, Lady Louisa
Stewart, dau. of George,
8th Earl of Galloway,
and died 11 February,
1867. =

2. HENRY DUNCOMBE, in H.O.,
born 25 Aug., 1800, married,
27 Sept., 1827, Lucy Elizabeth,
eldest daughter of the Rev.
Christopher Sykes, and died 1
Oct., 1832. She mar., 2ndly,
to the late Rev. Charles Ho-
tham, prebendary of York.
He died in 1866 (see those pedi-
grees).

3. GEORGE DUNCOMBE,
born 30 March, 1804,
died 17 Dec., 1826.

5. ADOLPHUS, born 20
Aug., 1809, and died
6 January, 1830.

1. CHARLOTTE, died 22
October, 1811.

2. FRANCES DUN-
COMBE, married,
31 May, 1832, to
Sir Thos. Digby
Legard, Bart.

3. LOUISA, married,
1 Oct., 1831, to
John, 2nd Earl of
Eldon, and died
in Nov., 1852.

4. ARTHUR DUNCOMBE, rear-
admiral R.N., and late M.P.
for East Riding, co. York, high
sheriff of Yorkshire, 1874, born
24 March, 1806, mar., 14 July,
1836, Delia, youngest daugh-
ter and co-heiress of John
Wilmer Field, Esq., of Hea-
ton Hall, co. York (see that
pedigree). =

6. Rev. AUGUSTUS DUNCOM
of Calwick Abbey, co. Der
D.D. Worcester Coll
Oxon, in H.O., dean of Y
born 2 November, 1814, n
13 May, 1841, Lady Har
Christian Douglas, daugh
of Charles, 5th Marquess
Queensbury. =

1. ALBERT
DUNCOMBE,
born 11
Feb., 1826,
died 14
Sept., 1846.

2. WILLIAM ERNEST DUN-
COMBE, succeeded as
3rd Baron Feversham,
of Duncombe Park, co.
York, in 1867, and was
created Viscount Helms-
ley, Earl of Feversham,
25 July, 1868, formerly
M.P. for the North
Riding, born 28 January,
1829, married 7 August,
1851.

= MABEL VIO-
LET, 2nd
daughter
of the late
Right Hon.
Sir James
R. G. Gra-
ham, Bart.

CECIL DUN-
COMBE, late
captain 1st
Life Guards,
born 27
May, 1832,
married 26
October,
1859.

= ELEANOR
JANE,
youngest
daughter
of Sir
Charles
Mills,
Bart.

JANE DUNCOMBE, mar.,
11 April, 1849, to the
Hon. Lawrence Parsons.
GERTRUDE, mar., 27 Nov.,
1849, to Francis Horatio
FitzRoy, Esq., only son
of the late Admiral Lord
Wm. FitzRoy, K.C.B.
HELEN, married, 18 July,
1855, to William Beckett
Denison, Esq., of Mean-
wood Park, Leeds. =

1. CHARLES WIL-
MER DUNCOMBE,
captain 1st Life
Guards, born 19
September, 1838.
4. GEORGE AUGUS-
TUS, born 25
May, 1848.
5. EDWARD WHAR-
TON, born 30 Au-
gust, 1850.

2. ARTHUR DUNCOMBE,
barrister-at-law, born 11
Feb., 1840, married, 12
June, 1869, Katharine
Henrietta Venezia, elder
daughter of Henry John
Newsham Milbank, Esq.,
by his 1st wife, Lady
Margaret Henrietta Ma-
ria, daughter of George
Harry Lord Grey, of
Groby, and sister of the
Earl of Stamford. =

3. FREDERIC
WILLIAM D
COMBE, c
tain Grena
Guards, bor
Jan., 1842, n
ried, 28 Ju
1868, Kat
rine, young
dau. of Ar
bald, 3rd E
of Gosfo
K.P. =

JAMES REGINALD,
Viscount Helms-
ley, born 1 Aug.,
1852.

JAMES HENRY DUNCOMBE,
born 20 October, 1853.
HUBERT VALENTINE DUN-
COMBE, born 14 February,
1862.

HERMIONE-
WILHELMINA-
DUNCOMBE.
HELEN VENETIA.
MABEL CYNTHIA.

CHARLES WIL-
LIAM ERNEST
DUNCOMBE,
born 15 March,
1862.

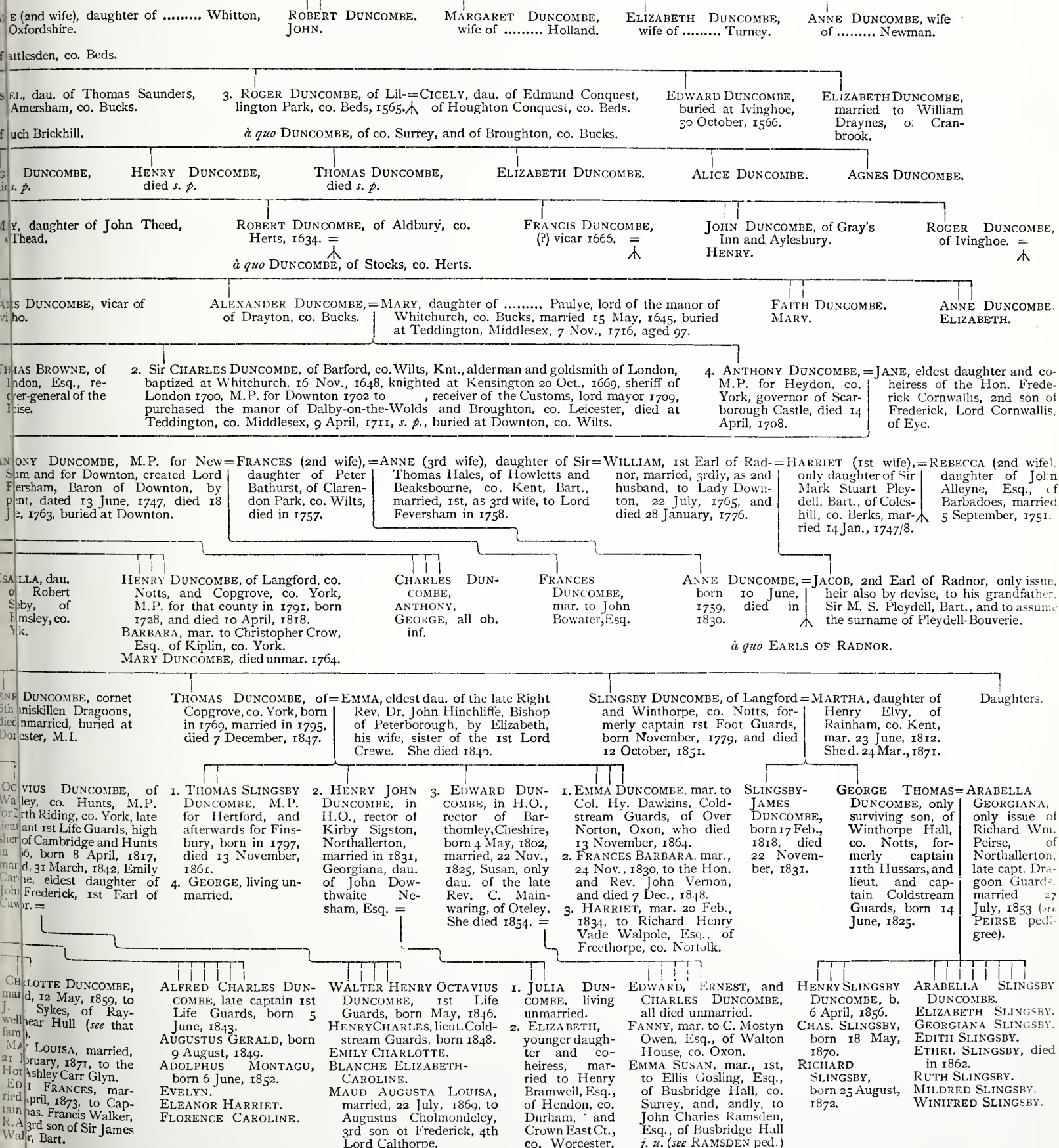
ELEANOR RACHEL
DUNCOMBE.
VIOLET HELEN.
EMILY KATHARINE-
LOUISA.

ALICE LOUISA
DUNCOMBE.

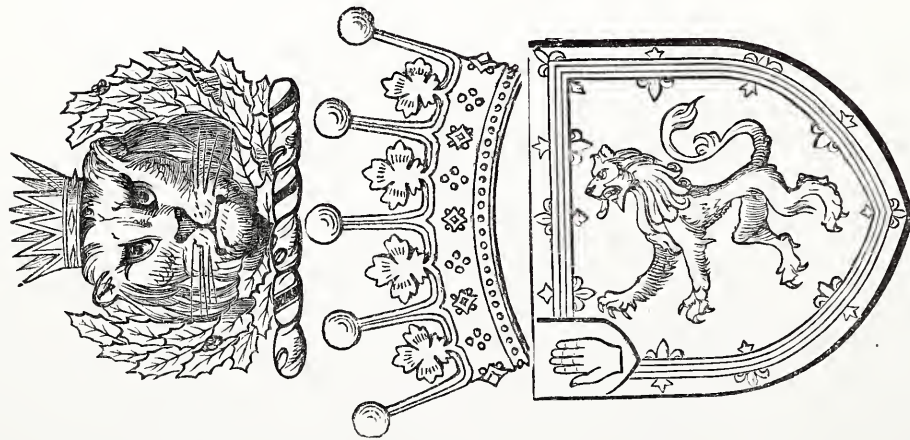
A son, born 12 Janu
1870.
....., 30 Septemb
1871.

Feversham, of Duncombe Park.

E, will dated 20 September, 1538, and proved 29 May following.



Pedigree of Dundas, of Aske.



Arms:—Arg., a lion rampant gu. within a double tressure flor., counter flor.
 Crest:—A lion's head affrontée gu., encircled by a holly bush ppr. fructed, or, crowned with an antique crown of the last.

JAMES DE DUNDAS, who, with Duncan Dundas, his brother, being engaged in the broils of the period, was imprisoned in Dumbarton Castle, where he died in 1451. s. p.

ARCHIBALD DE DUNDAS, =
 DUNCAN. =
 A
 (See DRUMMOND'S noble families.)

ALEXANDER DUNDAS, who obtained a charter of confirmation of the lands of Cotts, in the lordship of Elcho, from King James 5, of Scotland. Was slain at Pinkie.

ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, succeeded his father in 1548: he was greatly esteemed by King James 6, as appears by a letter from that monarch to Alexander Blair, of Balhavyock, Esq., dated 23 September, 1579. He is stated to have married Elizabeth Colville, of Cleish.

Gospattric, Earl of Northumbria; who, with Edwin Morea, his brother, formerly Earl of Northumbria, fled into Scotland on= the advance of William the Conqueror, 1068.

GOSPATTRIC, 2nd of that name. His name appears as a witness to the foundation charter of the Abbey of Scone, temp. Alexander 1 of Scotland, A.D. = 1115, also to the charter of the Abbey of Holyrood, granted by King David 1, A.D. 1128, and "ea die qua vivus et mortuus."

HUCHTRED, =

HELIAS DE DUNDAS, of Dundas, who obtained a charter from Waldevus, son of Gospatric, his uncle, which is preserved in the charter chest of the family= of Dundas, supposed circa 1145, Waldevus having died 12 July of that year. He died circa 1166.

SERLE DE DUNDAS, mentioned in an old manuscript containing the history of "curious transactions in the reign of King William the Lyon." This= MISS. was in the hands of the late Alexander Bailey, of Castle Cary, Esq., a very learned antiquary. Died soon after 1214.

HELIAS DE DUNDAS, 2nd of the name, mentioned in an Enrolment of Court 1299, temp. Alexander 2, held by Roger de Mowbray, also witness to a charter= of Alexander 2, and to a charter granted by Philip de Mowbray to the Abbey of Dunfermline. Died about 1240.

RODOLPHUS, or RADULPHUS, witness to a charter of Alexander 2 to the monastery of Kelso, dated 26 May, 1240 (? 1256), also various charters granted= by Alexander 3.

SAER DE DUNDAS, temp. Edward 1 of England, died before 1300. =

HUGO DE DUNDAS (as mentioned by the antiquary Nisbitt), joined Sir William Wallace, and was much distinguished. =

GEORGE DE DUNDAS, slain at the battle of Duplin, 1332. RODOLPHUS DE DUNDAS, 2nd of that name, who is mentioned in a charter granted by David 2 to= the Laird of Maclean.

JAMES DE DUNDAS, had a fierce dispute with the abbot of Dunfermline concerning the proprietorship of two small islands on the south side of the river= Forth, in the course of which he was excommunicated, but afterwards absolved by a curious instrument dated 1342. Died before 1364.

JOHN DE DUNDAS, who, upon his father's resignation, obtained from King David 2 a charter of the barony and lands of Fingask, co. Perth, dated= 18 February, 1364.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), dau. = JAMES DE DUNDAS, who obtained in addition, 13 December, 1397, from William, Lord Seton, a charter of the lands and barony of Dundas; also, 20 September, 1406, a charter of the lands of Dumbarny; on 27 February, 1416, a charter of the lands of Easter Blainwicks; on 3 March, 1416, he obtained from Robert, Duke of Albany, governor of Scotland, a licence to erect and fortify his fortalice in form of a castle, and to surround it with walls, &c.

AGNES DE= SIR ADAM DUNDAS. FORRESTER, created lord privy seal in 1390.

ALEXANDER DE DUNDAS, obtained= a charter of lands in Fingask, 1423, mentioned in a charter dated 1 March, 1455, and 22 June, 1460. Signs himself Baron de Fingask in 1460.

THOMAS DE DUNDAS, mar. to Philip Mowbray, of Bambourgle, Esq. died s. p.

CHRISTIAN DE DUNDAS, married to Sir John Sandilands, of Calder.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, by Janet, his wife, daughter of Sir Patrick Blackadder, of Tulliculan.

ADAM DUNDAS, of Oxmuire.

ROBERT DUNDAS. LAWRENCE. THOMAS, of Findhorn.

MARGARET DUNDAS.

NICHOLA DUNDAS, married to Alexander Colville, Commandator of Culross.

JANE (1st wife), daughter of Sir ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, was "served heir to his father" at Perth, 8 = GILES (2nd wife), daughter of Sir David Carnegie, of Colcuthie, by February, 1606, and a charter of confirmation from King James 6, of the lands and barony of Fingask, 1609, ob. 1624. Wemyss, of Wemyss.

WILLIAM DUNDAS, = MARGARET, eldest daughter and heir of Sir D. James 6, and died Carnegie. s. p.

MARY ARNOTT (2nd wife) = JOHN DUNDAS, who succeeded his father in 1670, died about 1724. = MAGDALEN (1st wife), daughter of Thomas, son of Allardyce, of Allardyce.

THOMAS DUNDAS, who acquired considerable estates in the county of Stirling, and got a charter under the great seal, erecting his lands into a barony, called = BETHIA, daughter of John Bailey, of Castle Cary. the barony of Fingask, married 1730, and died 1762.

THOMAS DUNDAS, M.P. for the shire of Fingask, succeeded his father in 1724, died about 1741. = ANN (1st wife), daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1741. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1741. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1741.

LAWRENCE DUNDAS, succeeded as = HARRIOTT, 3rd daughter, and died 1799. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1799. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1799.

Sir THOMAS DUNDAS, K.T., succeeded as 2nd Earl of Zetland, and 4th Baron Dundas, of Aske, co. York, and 5th Baronet, formerly lieutenant in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, M.P. for Richmond 1872, born 16 August, 1844.

LAWRENCE DUNDAS, succeeded his uncle = Lady JULIAN SELINA LUMLEY, 3rd dau. of the 9th Earl of Scarborough, married 3 August, 1871.

ELIZABETH DUNDAS, married, 1st, to William Kerr, of Ancrum, by whom she had a son, Sir Robert Kerr, created Earl of Ancrum by Charles 1. His grandson was created Marquess of Lothian. She married, 2ndly, to Sir George Douglas, of Mornington.

NICHOLA DUNDAS, married to Fairlee, of Dundas.

MARY ARNOTT (2nd wife) = JOHN DUNDAS, who succeeded his father in 1670, died about 1724. = MAGDALEN (1st wife), daughter of Thomas, son of Allardyce, of Allardyce.

THOMAS DUNDAS, M.P. for the shire of Fingask, succeeded his father in 1724, died about 1741. = ANN (1st wife), daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1741. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1741.

Sir THOMAS DUNDAS, only son, succeeded his father in his dignity as 2nd baronet, and in his estates of Upleatham and Aske, co. York, Castletary = Lady CHARLOTTE, 2nd daughter of William, 3rd Earl of Fitzwilliam, and Kerse, in Shropshire, North Britain, and in various islands of Orkney and Zetland, and was elevated to the peerage as Baron Dundas, 1833/8.

LAWRENCE DUNDAS, succeeded as = HARRIOTT, 3rd daughter, and died 1799. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1799. = MARGARET, daughter of Sir James Carnegie, of Fingask, died 1799.

Sir THOMAS DUNDAS, K.T., succeeded as 2nd Earl of Zetland, and 4th Baron Dundas, of Aske, co. York, and 5th Baronet, formerly lieutenant in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, M.P. for Richmond 1872, born 16 August, 1844.

LAWRENCE DUNDAS, succeeded his uncle = Lady JULIAN SELINA LUMLEY, 3rd dau. of the 9th Earl of Scarborough, married 3 August, 1871.



Pedigree of Egginton, of Kirk Ella.

This family was originally seated at Egginton, co. Derby.

Robert Egginton, buried at St. Nicholas', Nottingham, 29 January, 1640/1. = ...

JOHN EGGINTON, baptized at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 10 August, 1625. = ...

BROWNLOW EGGINTON, gent., of Nottingham, = MARY PARKER, married at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 15 March, 1644/5, and buried there 3 February, 1696/7.

Rev. STEPHEN EGGINTON.

JOHN EGGINTON, born 27 January, 1657, and buried 20 March, 1674/5, at St. Peter's, Nottingham.

ROBERT EGGINTON, of, born 28 May, = ELIZABETH, daughter of, Gardner, and baptized at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 6 June, 1661, married 3 July, 1684, buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 25 March, 1735.

buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 5 February, 1732/3.

JOHN EGGINTON, gent., = (?) MARY, only child of high-sheriff for the town and county of Nottingham, 1715 and 1721, baptized at St. Peter's, 2 Aug., 1686, by his 1st wife, Mary Hooper. mar., at Nottingham, by licence, 9 February, 1720, died April, 1743.

ROBERT EGGINTON, of Nottingham, = JULIAN, dau. of Abraham Metcalfe, of Nottingham, Esq., baptized at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 6 Feb., 1693/4.

STEPHEN EGGINTON, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, gent., mar., 1st, Sarah Pennel, of Nottingham Castle; she was buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 8 Sept., 1734. He mar., 2ndly, at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 16 Oct., 1735, Judith Nevill, of St. Peter's, Nottingham. He died 1744, s. p.

MARY EGGINTON, buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 10 Dec., 1729.

A son, born and died 11 Jan., 1721.

JOHN EGGINTON, born 22 Sept., 1723, and baptized 6 Oct. following, married, by licence, at Gowerby, 16 June, 1751. He died 5 October, 1770.

SUSANNAH, daughter of, Garnar, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, Esq. She d. 13 June, 1791.

GARDINER EGGINTON, of Hull, shipowner and merchant, born at Nottingham, 21 April, 1732. In 1753 he sold his property in the parish of Tanworth and Bonehill Hopeswys, co. Stafford, and settled himself at Hull. He died 23 August, 1789.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Joseph Trower, of Hull, Esq., married 20 September, 1756.

ELIZABETH EGGINTON, only daughter and heiress, born 13 Jan., 1766, mar. to Peter Vere, Esq., of London, banker, only son of James Vere, Esq., of Kensington Gore, and died at Leamington, Feb., 1848. <—

GARDINER EGGINTON, eldest son, born 21 June, 1761, married at North Ferry, 14 September, 1797, and died 22 March, 1832.

MARY, dau. of Samuel Hall, of Hull and North Ferry, co. York, Esq.

JOSEPH EGGINTON, of Kirk Ella, Hull, Esq., born 21 June, 1761, mar., 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Edward Pickering, of Liverpool, Esq. She died s. p.

CATHERINE (1st wife), dau., and at length sole heiress, of James Smyth, of Holbeck and Leeds, Esq., married 2 October, 1797, and died November, 1798.

METCALFE, ARNOLD EGGINTON, M.B., born 10 Sept., 1769, died at Bastia, in Corsica, unmar., 18 July, 1794, after his appointment to the army as physician.

GARDINER HALL EGGINTON, born 3 May, 1799, and died 10 September following. GARDINER, a twin with Samuel, born 25 January, 1802, and died 23 August following.

SAMUEL HALL EGGINTON, of North Ferry, co. York, born 25 Jan., 1802, a twin with Gardiner, married 27 Feb., 1840, and died 27 May, 1863.

CHARLOTTE, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Richard Roadley, of Seaby House, co. Lincoln, Esq., died 28 November, 1863.

JOHN EGGINTON, = FRANCES, eldest daughter of Edward Spence, of Tiworth Grange, co. York, Esq., born 2 June, 1803, married 22 December, 1842.

ROBERT EGGINTON, of Leamington, born 9 Dec., 1812, married, 12 July, 1849, Matilda, 2nd dau. of St. George Smyth, of Greenhills, co. Louth, Ireland, Esq. =

ELIZABETH EGGINTON, mar., at Ferry, 26 Aug., 1820, to Joseph Sykes, of Raywell, near Hull, and died 3 Mar., 1851.

JOSEPH SMYTH EG- = LOUISA FRANCES, 3rd dau. of N. Gostling, of Earl's Court House, Old Brompton, Esq. She died 7 Mar., 1865.

(See SYKES pedigree.)

SAMUEL GARDINER EGGINTON, born 24 March, 1843, mar., 13 Dec., 1865, to Agnes, dau. of Jno. McKillop, Esq., of Glasgow.

CHARLOTTE ROADLEY EGGINTON, born 27 December, 1840, mar., 19 June, 1866, to Thomas Hutchinson Mangles Martin, captain R.N., of Bittern, Hants.

MARY ANNE ELIZABETH EGGINTON, married, 22 Feb., 1865, to the Rev. Humphrey Frederic Herne Burchell - Herne, M.A., of Busby Grange, co. Herts.

JULIA METCALFE EGGINTON, mar., 16 Oct., 1873, to Richard Duckworth King, Esq., commander R.N.

JOHN EGGINTON, born 12, and d. 15, Oct., 1843. JOHN EDWARD, born 17 Nov., 1844, and died 8 June, 1866.

ARTHUR EGGINTON, born 23 September, 1850. MARY FRANCES, born 28 August, 1846. ELIZABETH, born 27 August, 1853.

GARDINER ST. GEORGE EGGINTON, born 6 October, 1855. ROBERT HALL, born 19 June, 1860. FREDERICK WM. HALL, born 11 Nov., 1862.

MARY HANNAH EMILY EGGINTON, born 18 Dec., 1850. ELIZABETH MATILDA, born 23 July, 1852.

ADELAIDE HENRIETTA EGGINTON, born 7 Jan., 1854. CATHERINE FRANCES SIDNEY, born 10 August, 1858.

JOSEPH GOSTLING EGGINTON, captain in H.M.'s 41st Regiment, born 6 Nov., 1823, died 17 February, 1864.

JOHN SMYTH EG- = MARY ANNE, daughter of Kirk Ella, Hull, born 11 Dec., 1831, married 8 March, 1855.

THEODOSIA ELIZABETH EGGINTON, born 15 June, 1825, married, 29 November, 1865, to John Hodgson, son of John Hodgson, of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham.

LETITIA FANNY = GEORGE BRIGGS, Esq., of Caterbington House, co. Hants, late major King's Dragoon Guards, commandant Hants Militia Infantry.

GEORGE BRIGGS, Esq., of Caterbington House, co. Hants, late major King's Dragoon Guards, commandant Hants Militia Infantry.

LAVINIA EGGIN- = Rev. RICHARD HENRY FOORD, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Foxholes, co. York.

FANNY EGGINTON, = JOHN MARSHALL (1st husband), of Kirk Ella, married 16/17 October, 1854, died 19 October, 1869.

JOSEPH SMYTH EGGINTON, born 22 December, 1860. ALXANDER born 8 August, 1864. JOHN twin with Emmeline, born 19 Jan., 1867.

PERCY VINCENT EGGINTON, born 27 March, 1869, died 24 June, 1870. ARTHUR GOSTLING, a twin with Louisa Fanny, born 13 October, 1870.

FLORA ANNETTE EGGINTON, died young. BEATRICE CONSTANCE. EDITH ISABEL. EMMELINE, a twin with John. LOUISA FANNY, a twin with Arthur Gostling. ETHEL MARY.

WILLIAM EGGINTON BRIGGS, lieutenant H.M.'s 67th Regiment, born 8 February, 1853. GEORGE EWANK, born 10 February, 1856. LOUISA ELIZABETH. FLORENCE LETITIA. CONSTANCE FRANCES.

RICHARD FOORD, sub-lieut. H.M.'s 15th Regiment, b. 21 Sept., 1852. JAMES, born 28 March, 1854. HENRY, born 1 October, 1855. TIMOTHY, born 2 August, 1859.

JOHN FOORD, born 28 January, 1861. BARNARD, born 21 March, 1863. LAVINIA. FANNY. ANNIE. CAROLINE, d. y. MARY, died young.

ARNOLD PHILIP MARSHALL, born 17 Jan., 1857. GEORGE EDWARD, born 20 July, 1859.

LAURA FANNY MARSHALL, born 5 November, 1855, married, 20 November, 1872, to Joseph Montagu Livesey, of Stourton Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq.



Arms:—Arg., six eaglets displayed sable, three, two, one, a chief nebulee az.

Crest:—A talbot sejant arg., eared sa, gorged with a collar per fesse nebulee or and az, the dexter paw resting upon a sphere ppr.

Pedigree of Favell and Fabill, of Burnsall in Craven, and of Kirby and Normanton.

The family of Favell or Favell were settled in very early times in Yorkshire and Northampton; in the latter county at Walcot, and afterwards at Weston, called Weston Favell from this family. They were lords of the manor of Weston from the time of Henry 3 to that of Edward 3, when the property passed to the Griffins, by the marriage of Sir John Griffin, of Weston, with Elizabeth, the heiress of her brothers, and daughter of John Favell, of Weston, by his wife Fine, the daughter of Geoffrey de la Mare, of Norborough. The Arms of the Favells of Weston were—*Argent, a bend within a bordure gules bezantée.*

The Yorkshire family of this name were in Craven during the same reigns, and held lands in Thorolby, Stretton, Broughton, Stetton, Fearnhill in Coningley, Skipton, and Stainforth. They continued in the district, chiefly at Burnsall, down to a late period. One branch migrated in the time of Charles 1 to the parish of Kirby Overblows, and ultimately settled at Normanton.

Alan Favell, gave lands in Craven to the Abbey of Selby. = ...

EDWARD, or EVERARD, FAUVELL, held of the King in capite, and of the honor of Skipton, a capital messuage and land in Thorolby, Stretton, Broughton, and Stetton at the time of his death, 1307, and his son and heir was Thomas. (Esch. No. 28, 1 Edward 2.) = ...

CONSTANTINE FAUVELL held land of the king in—ALICE, daughter of, held capite in Stainforth, Broughton, Stretton, and land with her husband in Stain-Skipton, 31 Edward 1, 1302. ("Kirby's Inquests.")

ADAM FAUVELL, held of the king in capite lands in Stretton, 31 Edward 1, 1302, and in the same place, of Robert de Clifford, 7 Edward 2, 1314.

RICHARD FAUVELL, of Thorp, held land in Stre—EMMA, daughter and heiress of Elias de Rilleston, whose proof of age was taken on Wednesday, 11th day of March, 1304, 32 Edward 1, when she was 13 years of age, having been born in 1289, at Flaceby, and baptized in the church of St. Andrew, at Gargrave in Craven.

ROBERT FAUVELL, held land in Fearnhill in Coningley, 12 Edward 2 1319. (Esch. No. 40, 12 Edward 2.)

THOMAS FAUVELL, son and heir of Edward Favell, aged 40 years at the time of his father's death, born 5 Henry 3, 1267. (Esch. No. 28, 1 Edward 2.)

Thomas Favell, of Burnsall in Craven, co. York, living in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, buried at Burnsall, 6 November, 1565. = ISABELL, daughter of, "late wife of Thomas Favell, of Burnsall," buried 1 November, 1564. (Vide Burnsall Parish Registers.)

ROBERT FAUVELL, of Burnsall = ISABELL, "late wife of Robert Favell," buried 18 September, 1576.

LAWRENCE FAUVELL, of Burnsall in Craven, = ..., buried at Burnsall, 14 August, 1576 (vide parish registers).

THOMAS FAUVELL, of Burn—ELIZABETH, "late wife of sall in Craven, co. York, buried 13 November, 1581.

CHRISTOPHER FAUVELL, of Burnsall in Cra—ELIZABETH, daughter of, widow of William Shute, of Shutenooke in the Forest of Knaresborough, co. York, ob. 1 February, 1586/7.

HENRY FAUVELL, of Burnsall in Craven, co. York, = AGNES, daughter of, "wife of "Henry Favell the Elder," buried at Burnsall, 6 February, 1616. (Vide parish registers.)

HENRY FAUVELL, the younger. = ISABELL WHARTON, married 11 February, 1604/5.

ROBERT FAUVELL. = ANN FAUVELL, bapt. June, 1572, buried 19 Nov., 1572. MARY, baptized 13 December, 1573.

Arms:—Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent. (Temp. Queen Elizabeth.)
Motto:—En Dieu ma foi.

ISABELL FAUVELL, baptized 12 Feb., 1565. AGNES, buried 28 May, 1566.

ANTHONY FAUVELL, of Burnsall = DOROTHY, in Craven, buried at Burnsall, 25 February, 1619, will dated 22 February, 1618, proved 1 July, 1619, by Dorothy Favell, his widow.

WILLIAM FAUVELL, mentioned in his brother Anthony's will, 1618, as supervisor thereof.

JOHN FAUVELL, baptized 25 March, 1569, buried 5 Aug., 1568.

THOMAS FAUVELL, of Burnsall, = ELLEN, "my wife, executrix," buried 25 August, 1611, will dated 24 August, 1611, proved 30 April, 1612, by Ellen Favell, relict. (Vide Burnsall parish registers and York wills.)

ANTHONY FAUVELL, baptized 7 March, 1587, buried 16 March, 1587.

JAMES FAUVELL, of Kirby in—ISABELL, daughter of the parish of Kirby Overblows, co. York, in 1653, and of Altofts, near Normanton, co. York, ob. circa 1653.

ISABELL FAUVELL, "daughter of Christopher Favell," baptized 12 June, 1584. (Burnsall registers.)

THOMAS FAUVELL, of = ..., Burnsall in Craven, baptized 13 August, 1565, "son of Henry Favell."

JOHN FAUVELL, = ANN, of Burnsall, buried 4 November, 1640. bapt. 21 Sept., 1567/8, buried 25 Jan., 1624.

HENRY FAUVELL, the younger.

ISABELL WHARTON, married 11 February, 1604/5.

ROBERT FAUVELL.

ANN FAUVELL, bapt. June, 1572, buried 19 Nov., 1572. MARY, baptized 13 December, 1573.

LAWRENCE FAUVELL, of Burn—ISABELL, executrix of her husband's will, died 1673, and buried at Burnsall, will dated 20 Mar., 1673, proved at York, 13 October, 1673.

WILLIAM FAUVELL, baptized 20 June, 1602, buried April, 1609.

AGNES FAUVELL, baptized 1 Sept., 1605, buried 11 December, 1606.

GRACE FAUVELL, baptized 1 January, 1606, married, 1st, 8 July, 1624, to Samuel Inman, of Burnsall, and 2ndly, to Thomas Anderson. =

MARY FAUVELL, baptized 6 January, 1610. ANN, baptized 4 December, 1614, married, 6 October, 1636, to John Robinson.

ROBERT FAUVELL, of Burn—sall, eldest son, appointed executor with his mother to his father's will, being then under 24 years of age, 24 Aug., 1611.

JOHN FAUVELL, baptized 24 June, 1608, buried 8 May, 1614.

1. HENRY FAUVELL, of = DOROTHY, daughter of Kirby, steward to Alington, Earl of Northumberland, and secretary to Oliver, Lord Grandison, od. at Normanton, 2 Aug., 1656.

2. CHRIS—ANN, daughter of Robert Ryther, of Scarcroft, co. York, and widow of ... East, citizen of London.

3. JOHN FAUVELL, 1. BARBARA, married to, of Brearcliff, of Righton, co. York.

2. MARY FAUVELL, married to, Duckeld, of Grantley, near Ripon.

3. MARGARET, married to, Speare, harbinging to the Prince of Ligne.

ESTHER (1st wife), = ROBERT FAUVELL, = MARIA NUSSEY (2nd wife), married 28 July, 1644.

WILLIAM FAUVELL, baptized 16 June, 1611.

HENRY FAUVELL, baptized 7 January, 1620. ANN, baptized 23 May, 1624.

GEORGE FA—ANN BLAND, married 21 December, 1625, at Burnsall.

JOHN FAUVELL, baptized 13 Mar., 1606, buried 6 February, 1618, fl. Henry Favell, junr. GEORGE, junr., buried 12 June, 1610.

HENRY FAUVELL, buried 12 May, 1659.

ANTHONY FAUVELL, baptized 12 December, 1620, buried 4 December, 1635.

MARY, baptized at Burnsall, 29 June, 1623.

ALICE FAUVELL, baptized at Burnsall, 19 January, 1626, married, 1 October, 1648, to William West, living in 1673.

MARTHA FAUVELL, baptized 13 June, 1636.

ANN FAUVELL, baptized 20 March, 1638, buried 17 May, 1641.

HENRY FAUVELL, of Altofts, = KATHARINE, daughter and sole heiress of John attorney-at-law at Leeds, Stocks, of Doncaster, widow of Richard Layton, of Barrowby Grange, in the parish of Kirby Overblows, co. York, who died s. p., 1662, lived at Pontefract, after her husband's death, died 23 Jan., 1722, aged 78, will dated 2 May, 1722, proved 1723/4.

CHRISTOPHER FAUVELL, of Kirby and = JOANNA, daughter of John Jaques, of, Normanton, aged 25 years, 13 August, 1666, when he entered his pedigree at York. (Vide Dugdale's Visitation.) He married at Normanton, 3 Aug., 1666, and died 2 August, 1693, and was there buried.

JOANNA, daughter of John Jaques, of, co. Lincoln, widow of Thomas Levett, of Normanton, and relict of, Chapman, will dated 2 January, 1708, proved 29 April, 1713.

1. CECILIA FAUVELL, wife to George Gamble, of Lofthouse, co. York.

2. MARGARET FAUVELL, wife to William Dennison, of Foxholes, co. York, buried in Normanton church, deceased in 1689.

3. DOROTHY FAUVELL, wife to, Tayor.

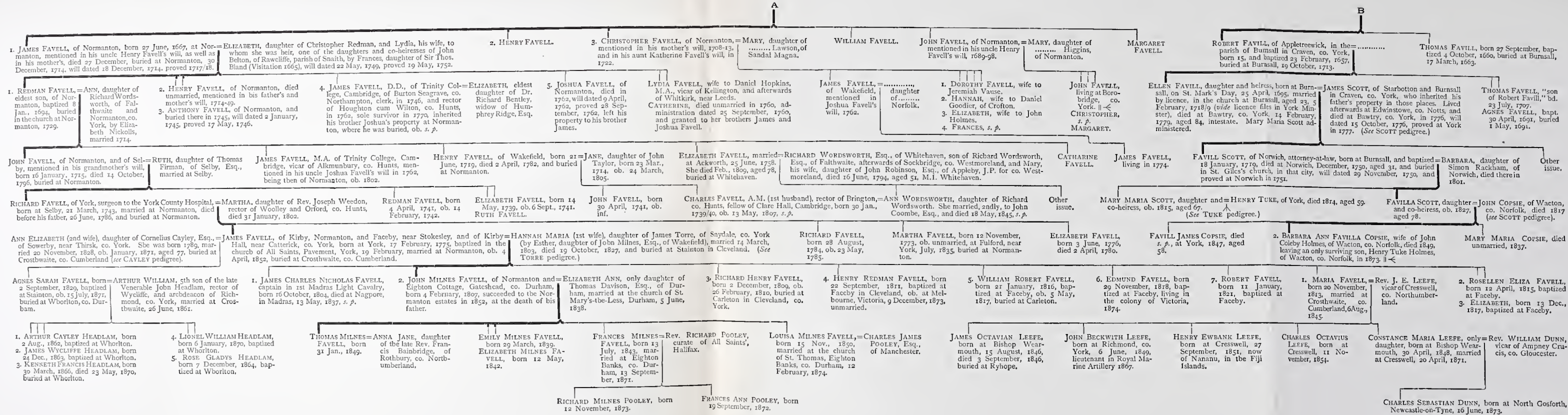
4. MARY, wife to Thomas Hardisty, of Hampstwaite, co. York.

THOMAS FAUVELL, or FAUVELL, = ..., of Burnsall in Craven, co. York, baptized 26 August, 1632, buried 11 Aug., 1662.

JOHN FAUVELL, baptized 4 January, 1634, buried 16 May, 1637.

ELLEN, baptized 8 April, 1638.

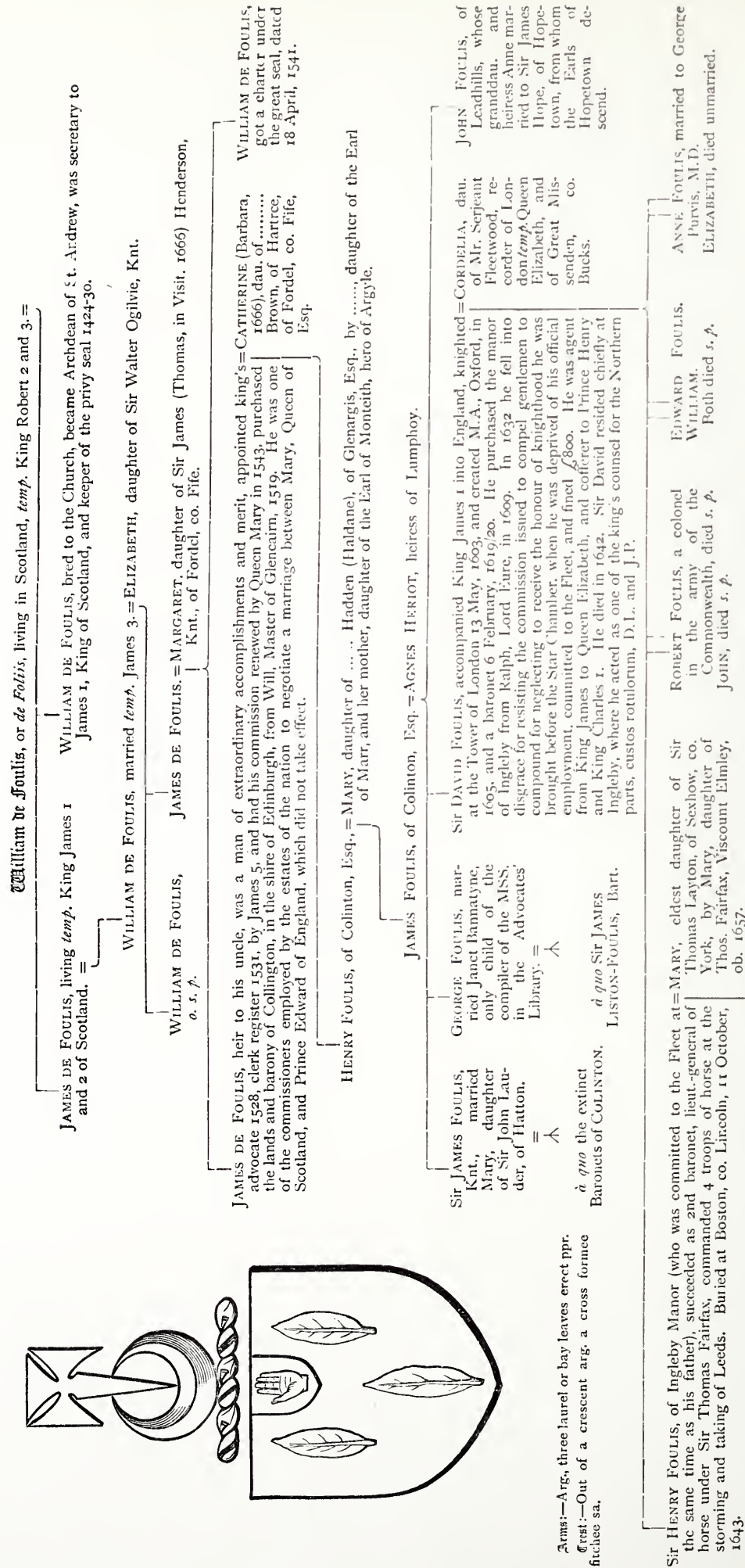
ANN FAUVELL, baptized 18 Oct., 1626.





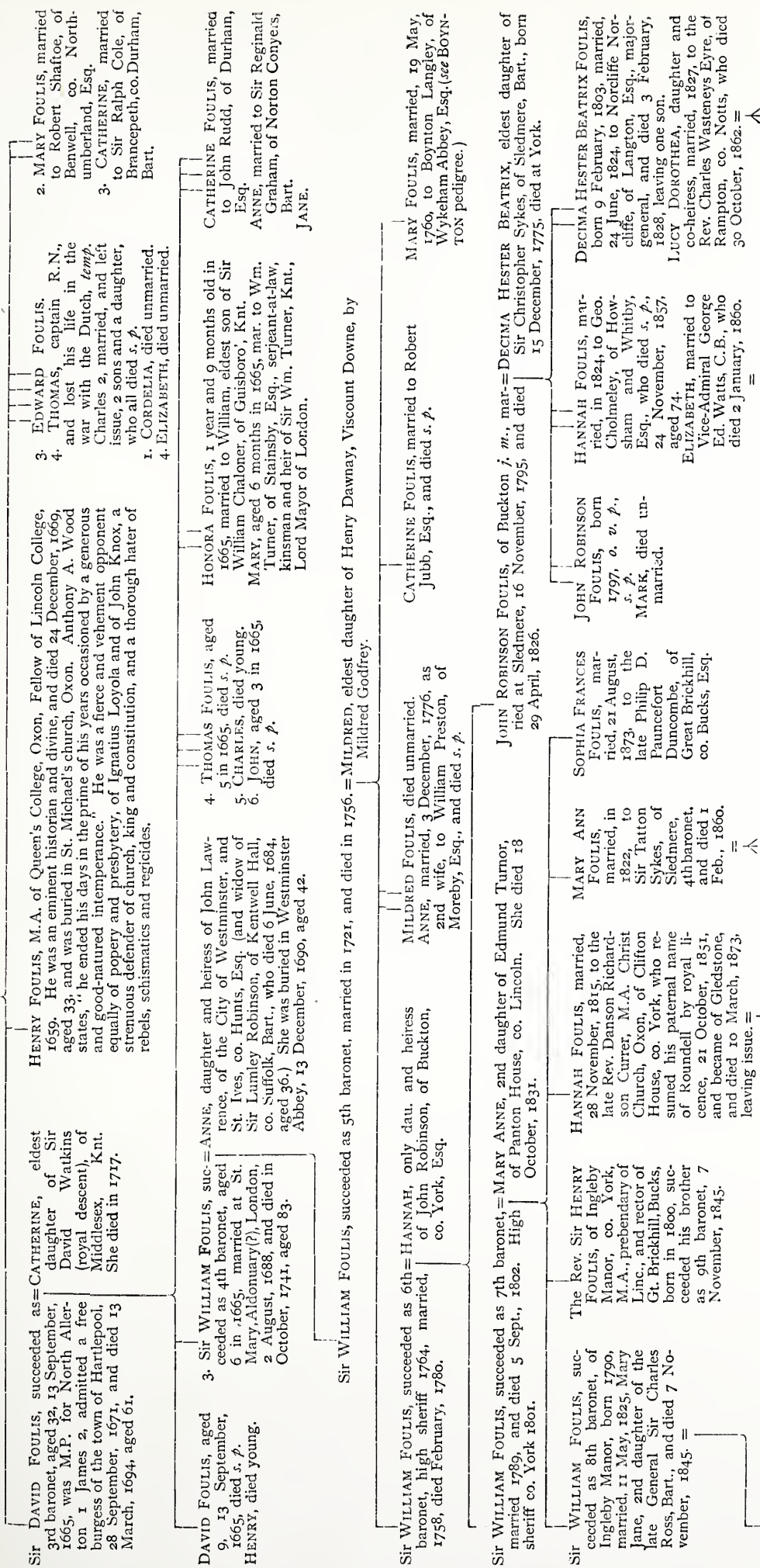


Pedigree of Foulis, of Ingleby.



Sir HENRY FOULIS, of Ingleby Manor (who was committed to the Fleet at = MARY, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Layton, of Sexhow, co. York, by Mary, daughter of Thos. Fairfax, Viscount Elmley, ob. 1657.

the same time as his father), succeeded as 2nd baronet, lieutenant-general of horse under Sir Thomas Fairfax, commanded 4 troops of horse at the storming and taking of Leeds. Buried at Boston, co. Lincoln, 11 October, 1643.



Ædigræe of Gale, of Scruton.

James Gale, was seated at Thirtoft, near Scruton, in = ...
the hundred of East Gilling, anno 1523.

OLIVER GALE, of Thirtoft, son and heir. = ELLEN MARSHALL, of Richmondshire.

GEORGE GALE, of York, goldsmith, master of the Mint at = MARY, daughter of Robert Lord, of Kendall, parish of Driffield, co. York. JAMES GALE, married and resided some time in Spain. He subsequently settled in Ireland, whence his descendants, during the rebellion there, transplanted themselves to Whitehaven, and from these the Lancashire family claim descent, but Harl. MSS., 1571, says he had no issue.

ROBERT (FRANCIS 1571) = ANNE, daughter of William Clapham, of Beamsley, Esq., and widow of John Thwaite, of Mars-ton. She married, 3rdly, to John Ingleby, Esq., brother of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley. THOMAS GALE, d. s. p. 1. ISABELLA GALE, married to Ralph Hall, lord mayor of York, 1573. 2. ANNE, married to Robert Peacock, lord mayor of York, 1576. 3. ALICE, married to Christopher Clapham, Esq. 4. DOROTHY GALE, married, 1st, to John Rokeby, of Kirk Sandal, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Fairfax, father of Thomas, Lord Fairfax. 5. ELIZABETH, married, 1st, to Thomas, or Robert, Garbray, of Beverley. 6. URSULA, married, 1st, to Sir William Mallory, of Studley, and, 2ndly, to Henry Bellasis, Esq.

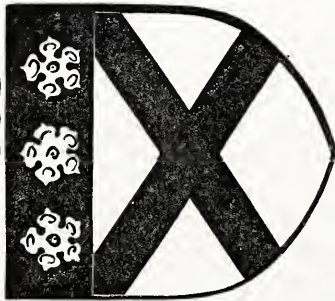
ROBERT, or FRANCIS, = ... daughter of Dutton, Esq. 1. GEORGE GALE, Esq., died 1624. 2. THOMAS, a. s. p. 4. JOHN GALE, of = JANE, eldest daughter of John Frank, of Pontefract, Esq., died 1624. MARY GALE, 2nd wife of Thomas Meynell, of North Kilvington, Esq. (see that family.)

ROBERT = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Langdale. MATTHEW GALE, Esq. CHRISTOPHER = FRANCES, dau. of of Scruton, Esq., born 1597. RALPH GALE, citizen of = SARAH London, mar. 1st, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, by lic., 18 Oct., 1632. Dorothy March. She was buried at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 27 June, 1649. JOHN GALE, born 1601, = JOANNA, daughter of Miles Dodson, of Kirkby Overblows, Esq. Mansfield, temp. Chas. I., resided at Family Hall, died February, 1685/6.

Rev. THOMAS GALE, D.D. (only surviving child), a divine critic and antiquary of distinguished erudition. He was born at Scruton, co. York, in 1636, and received his education at Westminster School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was Fellow, taking the degree of B.A. in 1658, and that of M.A. in 1662. In 1672 he was appointed Greek professor in that university, and in 1671 published a collection of the ancient Mythological Writers, entitled "Opuscula Mythologica Ethica et Physica, Græcæ et Latine," 8vo. In the next year he obtained the mastership of St. Paul's School, London, "in which situation," says Dr. Whitaker, "he was employed to write the inscriptions now remaining* on the monument, of the great fire: which, by no fault of the writer, 'like a tall bully, lifts its head, and lies,' in imputing that great calamity to a party, whom all reasonable men now acknowledge to have had no participation in the fact." In 1675, he accumulated the degrees of B.D. and D.D. at Cambridge, and in the following year was made a prebendary of the Metropolitan Cathedral. In 1677 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, which, at that period, comprehended men of virtue of every description; and in 1695, deservedly removed to the deanery of York, a dignity he enjoyed not quite five years. He died 7 April, 1702, and was buried in York Minster, 15th, M.I.

Rev. THOMAS GALE, D.D. (only surviving child), a divine critic and antiquary of distinguished erudition. He was born at Scruton, co. York, in 1636, and received his education at Westminster School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was Fellow, taking the degree of B.A. in 1658, and that of M.A. in 1662. In 1672 he was appointed Greek professor in that university, and in 1671 published a collection of the ancient Mythological Writers, entitled "Opuscula Mythologica Ethica et Physica, Græcæ et Latine," 8vo. In the next year he obtained the mastership of St. Paul's School, London, "in which situation," says Dr. Whitaker, "he was employed to write the inscriptions now remaining* on the monument, of the great fire: which, by no fault of the writer, 'like a tall bully, lifts its head, and lies,' in imputing that great calamity to a party, whom all reasonable men now acknowledge to have had no participation in the fact." In 1675, he accumulated the degrees of B.D. and D.D. at Cambridge, and in the following year was made a prebendary of the Metropolitan Cathedral. In 1677 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, which, at that period, comprehended men of virtue of every description; and in 1695, deservedly removed to the deanery of York, a dignity he enjoyed not quite five years. He died 7 April, 1702, and was buried in York Minster, 15th, M.I.

* The offensive passage has recently been expunged.



Arms:—COORE.—Arg., a saltire sa., on a chief of the second three cinquefoils or.

Crest:—A curlew ppr.

1. FRANCIS GALE. 2. ROBERT GALE, Esq., married, in 1667, Anne, daughter of Edmund Thorold, Esq., of Hough-on-the-Hill, Lincoln, she died in childhood, and was buried in St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 27 December, 1670. 3. MARY.

—ANN GALE, born 17, and bapt. at St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 27 Dec., 1670.

CHRISTOPHER GALE, attorney-general and chief justice of North Carolina, married Sarah, relict of Governor Harvey. = THOMAS GALE, rector of one mediety of Lin-ton, in Craven, 1716-1750, had a son, William. EDUND GALE, JOHN. MILES. MARY. THOMAS GALE, rector of one mediety of Lin-ton, in Craven, 1716-1750, had a son, William. MILES GALE. ELIZABETH.

JUDITH GALE, baptiz'd at Hackney, 16 July, 1650. MILES GALE, A.M., = MARGARET, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Stone, D.D., Chancellor of York, by Grace Robinson, of Leeds. HENRY GALE. FRANCIS.

WILLIAM and JOHN GALE, ob. inf. COXDELIA, born and died in 1637.

BARBARA, daughter of Thos. Pepys, of Impington, co. Cam-bridge, Esq. She was b. in St. Faith's church, London, 5 June, 1689.

A

ROBERT GALE, = SALADINE ROBINSON of Lincoln's Inn, (?) buried at Chelsea, 12 April, 1703, as "Mr. Robert Gale." 1703.

ROGER GALE, of Scruton, Esq., = HENRIETTA, daughter of Henry Raper, of Covington Hall, co. York, Esq. She died 20 September, 1720, aged 43.

ROGER GALE, of Scruton, Esq., = HENRIETTA, daughter of Henry Raper, of Covington Hall, co. York, Esq. She died 20 September, 1720, aged 43.

ROGER GALE, of Scruton, Esq., = HENRIETTA, daughter of Henry Raper, of Covington Hall, co. York, Esq. She died 20 September, 1720, aged 43.

2. CHARLES GALE, in H.O., of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, A.B. 1698, A.M. 1708, rector of Scruton, born and baptized at St. Faith's, London, 6 August, 1677, married Cordelia, daughter of Mr. Thomas Thwaits, died in 1721. He died in 1738.

4. SAMUEL GALE, surveyor of the customs, London, born 17 and bapt. at St. Faith's 20 December, 1682. This gentleman, a revival of the Society of Antiquaries in 1717, and its first treasurer, was well versed in the antiquities of England, and on that subject left many valuable collections behind him, but printed nothing in his lifetime, except "A History of Winchester Cathedral," London, 1715, begun by Henry, Earl of Clarendon, and continued to that year, with cuts. He died, universally regretted, 10 January, 1754, at Hampstead, unmarried, and was interred in St. George's parish, Queen's Square, of which Dr. Stukely was rector.

5. ELIZABETH GALE, born 30 Aug., and bapt. 8 Sept., 1687, mar., as second wife, to the Rev. Wm. Stukeley, M.D., F.S.A., rector of All Saints, Stamford. This celebrated antiquary, born at Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 7 Nov., 1687, received his early education at the Free Grammar School of his native town, and thence removed in 1703 to Bennet College, Cambridge, where he took the degree of Doctor of Medicine in 1719. In the following year he was admitted a fellow of the College of Physicians, and subsequently chosen a censor thereof. In 1726 he settled, as a medical practitioner, at Grantham, co. Lincoln, where he acquired great reputation; but severe attacks of the gout induced him to relinquish his profession, and to enter into holy orders, and in 1747, the Duke of Montague gave him the rectory of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, where he died 3 March, 1765, and was buried in the churchyard of East Ham, co. Essex.

2. BARBARA GALE, born 21 and bapt. 22 Oct., 1678, buried 31 August, 1682.

3. KATHERINE, b. 8 and baptized 10 March, 1679/80, buried 15 July, 1680.

4. BARBARA, b. 23 and baptized 27 July, 1685.

1. ELIZABETH, born 15 and bapt. 24 Nov., 1675, bd. 8 April, 1677.

ROGER HENRY GALE, of Scruton, Esq., = CATHERINE, daughter of Christopher Crowe, of Kiplin, co. York, Esq., ob. 1782, in Newman Street, London.

CORDELIA GALE, ob. inf.

THOMAS GALE, in H.O., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, A.B. 1729, M.A. 1733, rector of Scruton, 1738, and West Rounton, 1742, died 7 July, 1746.

CHARLES GALE, o. s. p.

SAMUEL GALE, o. s. p.

ROGER GALE, = JANE, daughter of Northallerton, attorney-at-law.

1. ROGER GALE, 2. HENRY GALE, of = MARY, only daughter and heir, born in Scruton, 1744, married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 April, 1779, died 1821.

4. SAMUEL GALE, in H.O., A.B. of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 7 June, 1773, rector of Everingham, and precursor of Llandaff, born 1746, living in 1810.

HARRIET GALE, born 1745, married to Captain John Atkinson Blanchard, 11 May, 1754, o. s. p. 1741, died 1744.

ROGER GALE, b. 1752, married to THOMAS, bapt. at Northallerton, 30 May, 1754, o. s. p. 1741, died 1744.

HENRY GALE, in H.O., of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1804, rector of Escrick 1794, bapt. at Northallerton, 8 July, 1760, buried at Escrick, 1 Feb., 1825.

SAMUEL, baptized 31 May, 1764, o. s. p. CORDELIA GALE, bapt. 3 Jan., 1758, o. s. p. JANE, baptized 30 April, 1759, o. s. p. JANE, bapt. 26 June, 1761, mar. to Thomas Harle.

1. HENRY GALE, born 11 July, 1781, d. s. p., 1795.

2. FRANCIS GALE, born 1787, died s. p., 1795.

HARRIET GALE, of Scruton Hall, succeeded = Lieut.-Colonel FOSTER LECHMERE COORE, of Firby, co. York, A.B. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1802. He died in 1837.

1. MARY GALE, born 9 Feb., 1780, died s. p. in 1794.

3. CATHERINE GALE.

HENRY FOSTER COORE, of Scruton Hall, = AUGUSTA CAROLINE, daughter of Mark Milbank, of Thorp Perrow, Esq., by the Lady Augusta, his wife.

MARY COORE, mar. to Colonel Hamlet Coote Wade.

SOPHIA COORE.

AUGUSTA COORE, married to Colonel Frederick Gordon Christie.

CHARLOTTE COORE, married to Colonel Samuel Stovin Hood Ingfield.

HENRY MARK GALE COORE, of The = Hon. MARY EMILY STRUTT, 3rd daughter of Lord Belper.

ALFRED THOMAS = LOUISA, daughter of COORE, in H.O., the Rev. C. Gray, b. 3 Sept., 1845, vicar of Godmanchester, mar. 4 July, 1871.

AUGUSTUS LECHMERE COORE, born 13 May, 1847, GEORGE BARNARD MILBANK, born 28 December, 1865.

LOUISA COORE, married, 26 April, 1871, to Edward, 2nd surviving son of the late Sir Henry Fletcher, of Ashley Park, Bart.

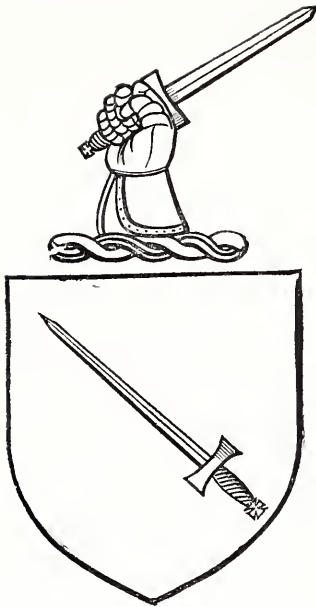
CAROLINE AUGUSTA COORE.

ALICE MARY COORE, born 18 August, 1873.

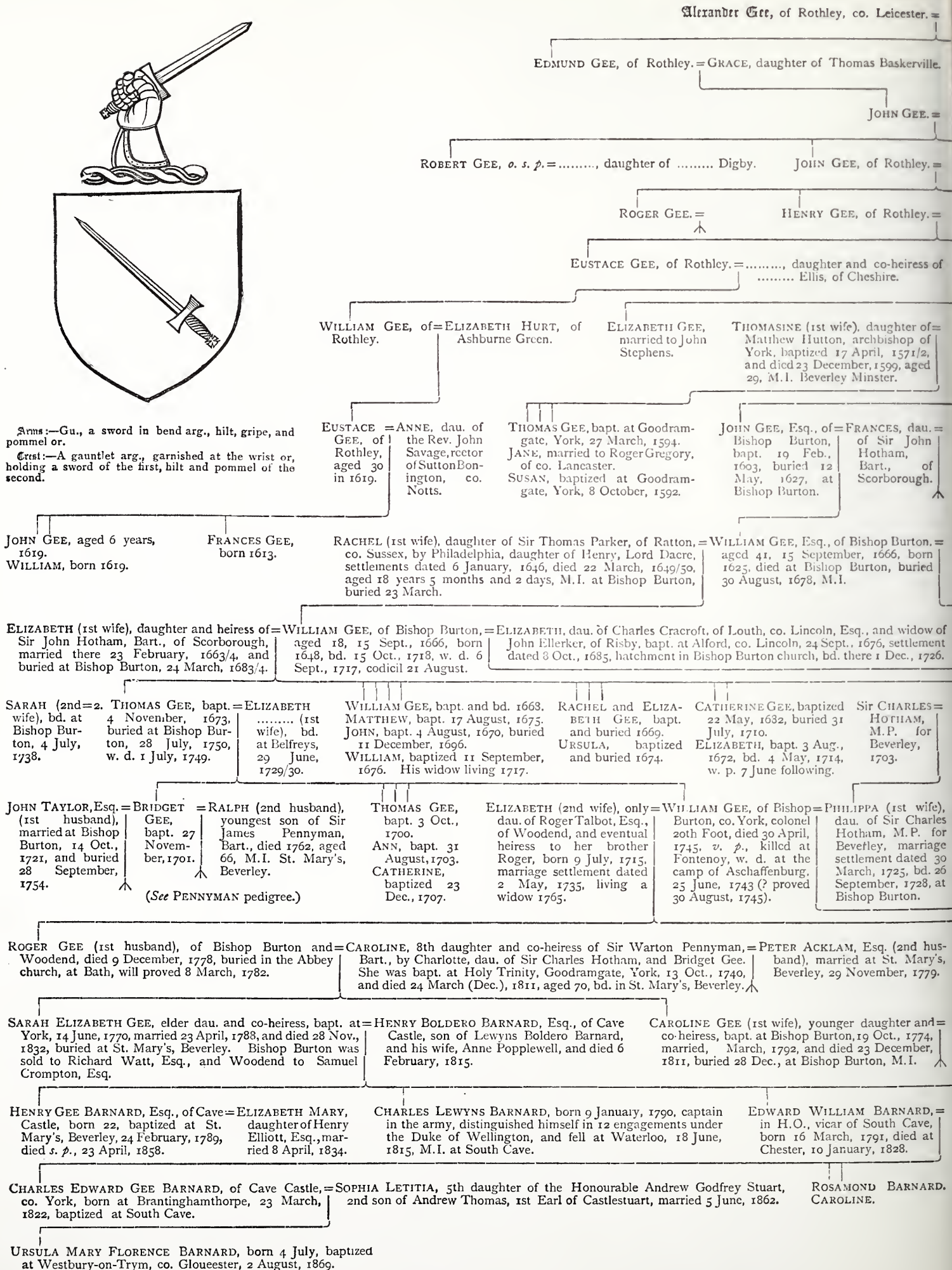
ALBAN COORE, born 21 May, 1872.

ALFRED COORE, born 11 May, 1873.

Pedigree of Gee,



Arms:—Gu., a sword in bend arg., hilt, gripe, and pommel or.
Crest:—A gauntlet arg., garnished at the wrist or, holding a sword of the first, hilt and pommel of the second.



of Bishop Burton.

RICHARD GEE, o. s. p. = ... daughter of John Villiers, Esq.

URSULA, daughter of Thomas Nevill, of Holt.

ELIZABETH, daughter of John Hawberk, Esq., of Stapleford.

MARGARET GEE. = THOMAS WOODFORD, Esq.

..... daughter of Cornelius Gee.

THOMAS GEE. = ... POOL.

WILLIAM GEE, alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, and mayor 1573 and 1582. = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Walter Jobson, of Snaith and Hull. She died 23 December, 1599.

Sir WILLIAM GEE, of Bishop Burton, secretary and one of the Council of the North, will dated 2 Nov., 1611, buried in York Minster, aged 50, M.I.

MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Crompton, Esq., of Hounslow, one of the auditors to Queen Elizabeth for her revenue, buried 6 Sept., 1649, York Minster.

WALTER GEE, in H.O., rector of Bainton, 1617, buried there 12 Dec., 1619. SAMUEL.

ELLEN GEE, married, 1st, to Brian Hardwick, of Potter Newton, and, 2ndly, at Leeds, 22 Dec., 1602, to William Webster, of Flamborough, merchant.

ANNE GEE, married, as 2nd wife, to Robert Legard, of Hull, merchant.

Sir PHILIP STAPLETON, of Wartre (2nd husband). He died at Calais, August, 1647.

WILLIAM GEE, of Bentley, co. York, bapt. at Bishop Burton, 25 July, 1605, mar. Frances, daughter of Ger-vase Hamerton. She was buried at Rowley, 12 December, 1653.

THOMAS GEE, of Killin-graves, co. York, mar. at Belfreys, York, 24 Sept., 1633, Katherine, elder daughter of Philip Constable, Esq., of Wassand.

TIMOTHY GEE, bapt. at Goodramgate, 12 Sep-tember, 1609. ELIZABETH, baptized at Belfreys, 10 February, 1610/11, died unmar-ried.

ANNE GEE, bapt. at Bishop Burton, 22 Dec., 1611, married there, 6 March, 1631/2, buried at St. John's, Beverley, 1 November, 1694.

Sir THOMAS RE-MINGTON, of Lund, had 20 children.

MARY (2nd wife), elder daughter and co-heiress of the Hon. Richard Spencer, of Orpington, co. Kent, brother to Lord Spencer, of Worm-leighton, by Mary, daughter of Sir Edwin Sandys, marriage settlement dated 2 March, 1652, died 15 November, 1702.

WILLIAM GEE, baptized at Rowley, 6 October, 1659, and bd. 24 May, 1664. JOHN, buried at Rowley, 24 August, 1666.

WILLIAM GEE, baptized 3 April, 1647. PHILIP, baptized 3 April, 1651. RICHARD, baptized 10 March, 1652/3. SUSANNA, baptized 21 Feb., 1648/9. All at St. John's, Beverley.

RICHARD GEE, of Orpington, co. Kent, aged 9 years and 10 months, 15 September, 1666, died 1727.

PHILIPPA, daughter of Nicholas Carew, Esq., of Beddington, co. Surrey, and widow of John, son and heir of Sapcote, Viscount Beaumont. She died 1744, buried at Orpington.

ROBERT GEE, aged 6, 1666.

MARY GEE, ob. inf.

BRIDGET GEE, bapt. 23 Sept., 1671, married at Bishop Burton, 9 Sept., 1690.

JAMES GEE, of Beverley, bapt. 15 August, 1636, married at St. Mary's, Beverley, 7 November, 1727, will proved 26 November, 1751.

CONSTANCE, dau. of John Moyser, Esq., of Beverley, by his 2nd wife, Catherin Heron, widow of Sir Jno. Hotham, Bart.

BRIDGET GEE, bapt. 21 Sept., 1690, and buried 12 May, 1707. DOROTHY, buried 3 August, 1742.

RICHARD GEE, of Orpington, died in 1791, aged 85.

ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of John Holt, Esq., of co. Kent.

ISABEL GEE, baptized at Coney Street, York, 25 December, 1709 (? if married to Sir Thomas Isham).

JAMES GEE, born 1 May, buried at Bishop Burton, 12 October, 1732. WILLIAM, born 26 April, 1735, a ward to Richard Burton, 1751. RICHARD, born 9 April, 1737, ob. inf.

RICHARD GEE, in H.O., vicar of North Cave, rec-tor of Leven, re-sided at Hotham, bapt. 10 Feb., 1742, at Holy Trinity, King's Square, York.

HANNAH, daughter of Waines, and sister of Mrs. Sterne, of Bever-ley, died 13 Au-gust, 1826.

GERTRUDE GEE, born 10 July, 1740, mar-ried, as 2nd wife, to James Whyte, of Denbies, co. Sur-rey.

WILLIAM GEE, of Bedding-ton, co. Sur-rey, married Gould, and died s. p., 3 Aug., 1815.

RICHARD GEE, of Beddington, who as-sumed, in 1780, the surname and arms of Carew, pursuant to the testametary injunction of Sir Nicholas Hacket Carew, Bart. He died unmarried, 18 Decem-ber, 1816. PHILIPPA, died unmarried circa 1820.

RICHARD GEE, baptized at Belfreys, York, 28 April, 1737, and buried 13 May following.

THOMAS GEE, baptized at Bishop Burton, 19 April, 1717, and buried there 25 October, 1734.

PHILIPPA GEE, baptized at Bishop Burton, 3 April, 1726, and buried 21 Jan., 1734/5.

WILLIAM GEE, baptized at St. Mary's, Beverley, 28 December, 1770, died aged 19, buried at Bath, M.I. Beverley.

Lieut.-Col. GEORGE HOTHAM, son of General George Hotham, nephew of Beaumont, 2nd Lord Hotham, died 24 May, 1823.

(See HOTHAM pedigree.)

ROSAMOND (2nd wife), daughter of the Rev. Francis Best, of Elmswell, born 16 February, 1778, married, at South Dalton, 29 June, 1813, died 5 September, 1826, buried at St. Mary's, Bishophill Junior, 9 September, M.I.

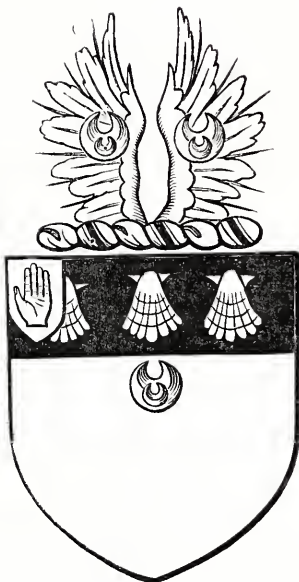
PHILADELPHIA FRANCES ESTHER, daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, married 27 April, 1821.

SARAH ELINOR BARNARD, born 11 Au-gust, 1810, married 10 October, 1832, died 7 January, 1852.

JOSEPH, only surviving son of the late Samuel Del-pratt, Esq., of the island of Jamaica.

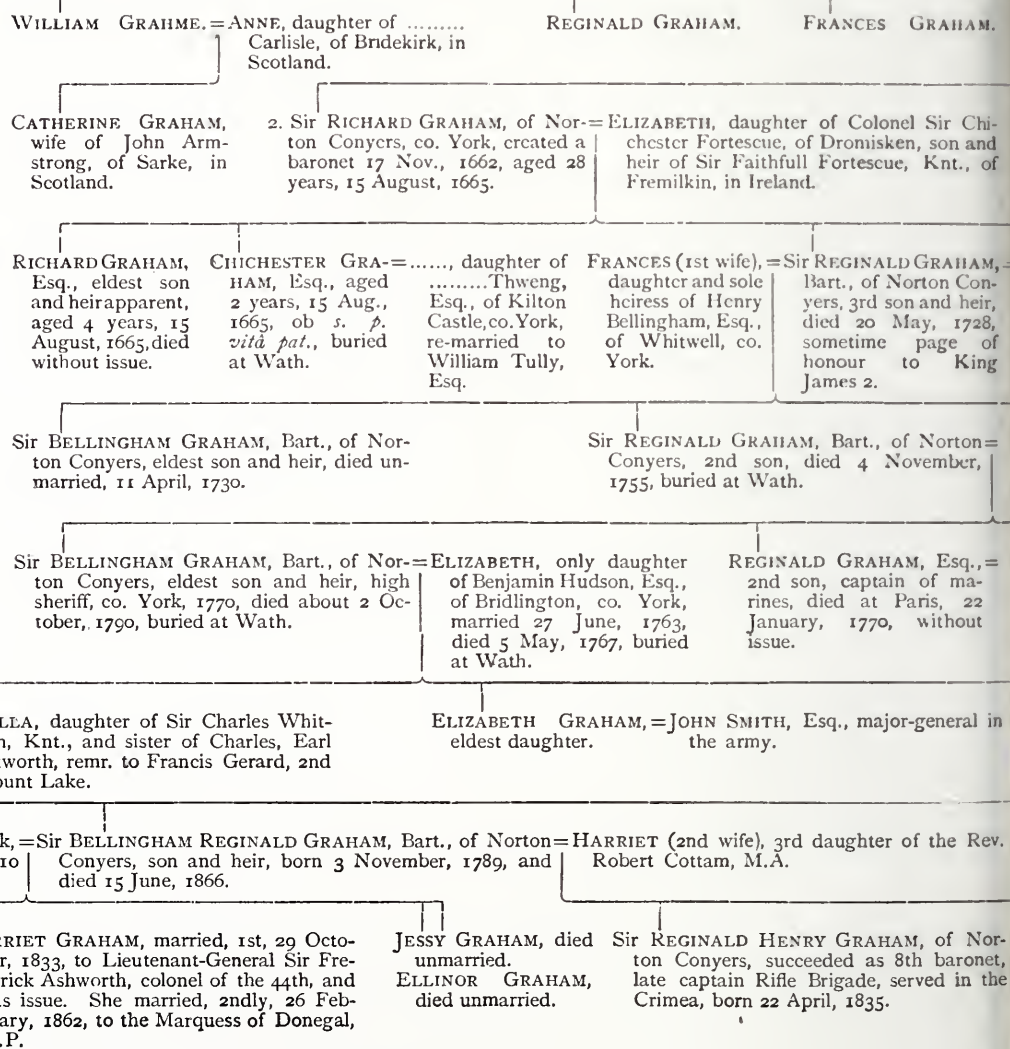
Pedigree of Graham,

Jergus Grahme, of Plompe-



Arms:—Or, on a chief sa. three escallop shells of the field, a crescent on a crescent for difference.

Crest:—Two wings addorsed or, charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.



of Norton Conyers.

=SIBILL, daughter of William Bell, of Blacket House, in Scotland.

Sir RICHARD GRAHAM, of Netherby, co. Cumberland, Knt., created a baronet 29 March, 1629, master of the horse to the Duke of Buckingham. He was on the king's side in the rebellion, beginning in 1641, was at Edgehill fight, where he was severely wounded, ob. 28 January, 1650 (? 1653), buried at Wath.

=CATHERINE, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Musgrave, Esq., of Cumcatch, co. Cumberland.

1. Sir GEORGE GRAHAM, of Netherby, =MARY, daughter of James Bart., eldest son and heir, died 19 March, 1657, aged 23.

Johnston, Earl of Hartfell, in Scotland.

1. CATHERINE GRAHAM, died unmarried.

2. MARY GRAHAM, wife of Sir Edmund Musgrave, Bart., of Hayton, co. Cumberland.

3. ELIZABETH GRAHAM, wife of Sir Cuthbert Heron, of Chipchase, co. Northumberland.
4. SUSAN, wife of Reginald Carnaby, of Halton, co. Northumberland.

d quo GRAHAM, of Netherby.

=ANNE, daughter of Sir David Foulis, Bart., of Ingleby, co. York, buried 11 May, 1751, at Martin's, Coney Street, York.

ELIZABETH GRAHAM, eldest daughter, aged 3 years, 15 August, 1665, married to Sir Robert Fenwick, Bart., of Morpeth, co. Northumberland.

BARBARA GRAHAM, died unmarried.

SUSAN GRAHAM, 2nd daughter, aged 1 year, 15 August, 1665, married to Rev. Dr. Younger, dean of Sarum.
MARY, married to Fenwick, of Newcastle, merchant.

JANE GRAHAM, married to Rev. James Musgrave, rector of Gransden, in co. Cambridge, 3rd son of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton. || <
ANNE, married to Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Rufford, in co. Palatine, Lancaster.

=CATHERINE, daughter of Metcalf Graham, Esq., of Pickhill, co. York, colonel in the army, A.D.C. to John, Duke of Marlborough, died in St. Bride's, London, June, 1736, buried at Pickhill.

RICHARD GRAHAM, Esq., 3rd son, of Whitwell, co. York.

=CORDELIA, daughter of William Chaloner, Esq., of Guisborough, co. York, married at St. Olave's, York, 4 May, 1732.

=....., daughter of Jackman, of London, timber merchant (? a general), remr. to Captain Scott, and was living in 1791.

MITCHEL GRAHAM, Esq., 3rd son, admiral R.N. He was confined in the Luxembourg prison in Robespierre's time, married, 1st, ... daughter of Jackman. He died at Paris, 8. March, 1795.

=MARIA REBECCA (2nd wife), daughter of Bowater, married 26 September, 1778, living 1792.

FRANCES GRAHAM, married, 1 June, 1752, to Robert Graham, of Netherby, D.D. She died 18 February, 1801. || <
ELIZABETH and FRANCES GRAHAM, both died young.

KATHERINE GRAHAM, born April, 1764, married, at Norton Conyers, 18 August, 1791, to Henry Francis Fulke Greville, Esq., colonel in the army.

MITCHEL GRAHAM, eldest son and heir, lieutenant of marines, 1792.

JOHN BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, 2nd son, 1792.
WILLIAM, 3rd and youngest son, 1792.

MARIA GRAHAM, only daughter, 1792.

PRISCILLA ELIZABETH GRAHAM, married, 1st, to Lieutenant-Colonel Simon George Newport, and, 2ndly, to Lieutenant-Colonel Bellingham John Smith.

CAROLINE GRAHAM, wife of Algernon Greville, Esq.

GEORGE FERGUS GRAHAM, =MARGARET ANNE, eldest captain Indian army, daughter of the late A.D.C., born 16 May, T. I. Atkinson, of 1836. Burdwan, married 12 February, 1871.

AUGUSTA CLEMENTINA GRAHAM, married, 21 October, 1857, to Major Edmond de Feyl, of the Austrian service, who died in 1867.
CHARLOTTE HARRIET GRAHAM.

GERTRUDE ELIZABETH PRISCILLA GRAHAM, married, in 1863, to Count Arthur Dillon.

Pedigree of Grimston, of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, and of Heswick.

Splinterer Grimston, who attended William in his conquest of England as his standard bearer. When the Conqueror was settled on his throne, he was constituted his chamberlain, and did homage and swore fealty for Grimston, Hoxton, Tansted, and other lands which he held of the Lord Roos, of the honour of Roos, in Holderness, co. York.

DANIEL GRIMSTON DE GRIMSTON, 19 Henry 1, 1118. = ... daughter of Sir Adam Somerville, Lord of Bretehall, in the east end of Holderness, near Patrington.

Sir THOMAS GRIMSTON, temp. King Stephen, son and heir, the first that bore the *spur-rowels*, ar. = ... daughter of Sir John Bosville, of Ardsley.
DANIEL GRIMSTON, = ... daughter of John Musard, Esq., of Leonard Burton.
OSWALD GRIMSTON, = ... 3rd son.

Sir JOHN GRIMSTON, son and heir, was knighted by King Henry 2, and lyeth buried = ... daughter and heiress of Sir John Goodmanham, Knt., of Goodmanham.
ROWLAND GRIMSTON, died young.
JOHN GRIMSTON, of Leonard Burton, died unmarried.

Sir MARTIN GRIMSTON, Knt., son and heir of John, the first = ... daughter and heiress of Sir John Collam, or Calholme, Knt., of Cowlam, in right of Sybill, his wife. He was lord of Collam, and had 50 ox-gangs of land in Rysby.
Sir EDWARD GRIMSTON, of Goodmanham.

Sir ROGER GRIMSTON, Knt., son and heir of Sir Martin, lord of Grimston, Tunstall, Holmeton, = JULIAN, daughter of Sir Fulke Constable (? living 1346-70), Goodmanham, and Collam. He was under-sheriff of Kent to Hubert de Burgh, from 1223 to 1228. lord of Fresmarsh, by Agnes Fauconberge.
ALEXANDER GRIMSTON, = ... daughter of Sir John Freville, Knt., of co. Middlesex.
WILLIAM, fl. MARTIN GRIMSTON, as per cart.

Sir GERARD GRIMSTON, Knt., lord of Grimston, Tunstall, Holmeton, Goodmanham, and Collam. = ... daughter of Sir John Baskerville, Knt. No issue.
WALTER GRIMSTON, 2nd son of Sir Roger, and = ... daughter and heiress of Herbert Flinton, of Flinton, in whose right he was lord of Flinton, in Holderness, holden of the manor of Thornton College, as of the manor of Humbleton, by the yearly rent of 6s. 8d., also of lands in Lincoln, &c.
MARTIN GRIMSTON, lord of Edmonston, co. Middlesex.

WILLIAM GRIMSTON, Esq., son and heir of = ARMATRUDE, daughter of Sir John Rysome, of Rysome, in Holderness.
GERARD GRIMSTON, = ... daughter of William Ashton.
3. JOHN GRIMSTON, Dean of Rochester, 11 Richard 2, 1387, and in 1391, 15 Richard 2, he was made Abbot of Selby, and died 1396, 20 Richard 2, and lyeth buried there.

THOMAS GRIMSTON, son and heir, lord of Grimston, = DIONISIA, daughter of (?) Lord Sutton, baron of Tunstall, Goodmanham, Collam, Flinton, &c., temp. Henry 5, 1410, 1428, 1436.
ROBERT GRIMSTON, 2nd son, the first who went into = ... daughter of Sir Anthony Spilman, Suffolk circa 9 Henry 5, 1421.
JOHN GRIMSTON, 3rd son, was made 2nd Dean of Windsor by the King, 5 Henry 5. He was rector of Holdsworth, co. Devon.

Sir ROGER GRIMSTON, of Grimston, Knt., died s. p. = MARGARET, daughter of John Entwisle, of co. Lancaster.
THOMAS GRIMSTON, 2nd son, heir to his brother Roger, living = MARY, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Aldwarke, near Rotherham, 18 Henry 6, 1436.

WALTER GRIMSTON, of Grimston, living = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir John Portington, judge of Common Pleas, 1444.
WILLIAM GRIMSTON, eldest son, died s. p.
MARGARET GRIMSTON, = ROBERT FROTHINGHAM, of South Frothingham, co. York.
ANNE GRIMSTON, = WILLIAM VAVASOUR, of Weston.

THOMAS GRIMSTON, of = ... daughter and heiress of
Grimston, Esq., 1490. Newarke, of Dalton-on-the-Wold.
2. WILLIAM GRIMSTON, o. s. p.
3. JOHN GRIMSTON, à quo GRIMSTON, of Richmondshire.
4. MARTIN GRIMSTON, à quo GRIMSTON, of Suffolk.
MARGARET GRIMSTON, = JOHN TWYER, of Twyer Garth.

WALTER GRIMSTON, son, Henry 8.
GRIMSTON, = ... daughter of John Dakyns, of Brandsburton.
2. WILLIAM GRIMSTON, = ... daughter of Twyer, and died s. p.
3. THOMAS GRIMSTON, = ... daughter of Gore, of Ganton.
4. JOHN GRIMSTON, = ... daughter and heiress of Eure (? Evers), of the Bishoprick.
5. HENRY GRIMSTON, parson of Colham, &c.
6. GERARD GRIMSTON, died at Bitchfield, co. Lincoln, r. p.
ELIZABETH GRIMSTON, = GEORGE BINGHAM, Esq.
MARY GRIMSTON, = ... ELLERKER, of Lyset.

THOMAS GRIMSTON, of Grimston, son and heir = ELIZABETH, daughter of Nicholas Girington, of Hackforth, Esq., died 1515.
ELIZABETH = MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, son of Sir William GRIMSTON, Constable, Knt., of Great Hatfield.
WALTER GRIMSTON, married = ... daughter of William Wensley, and had a son Edward.
HENRY GRIMSTON.
ELIZABETH GRIMSTON.
HELEN GRIMSTON.
MARTIN GRIMSTON, of Hunmanby.
CHRISTOPHER GRIMSTON.
JOHN GRIMSTON.

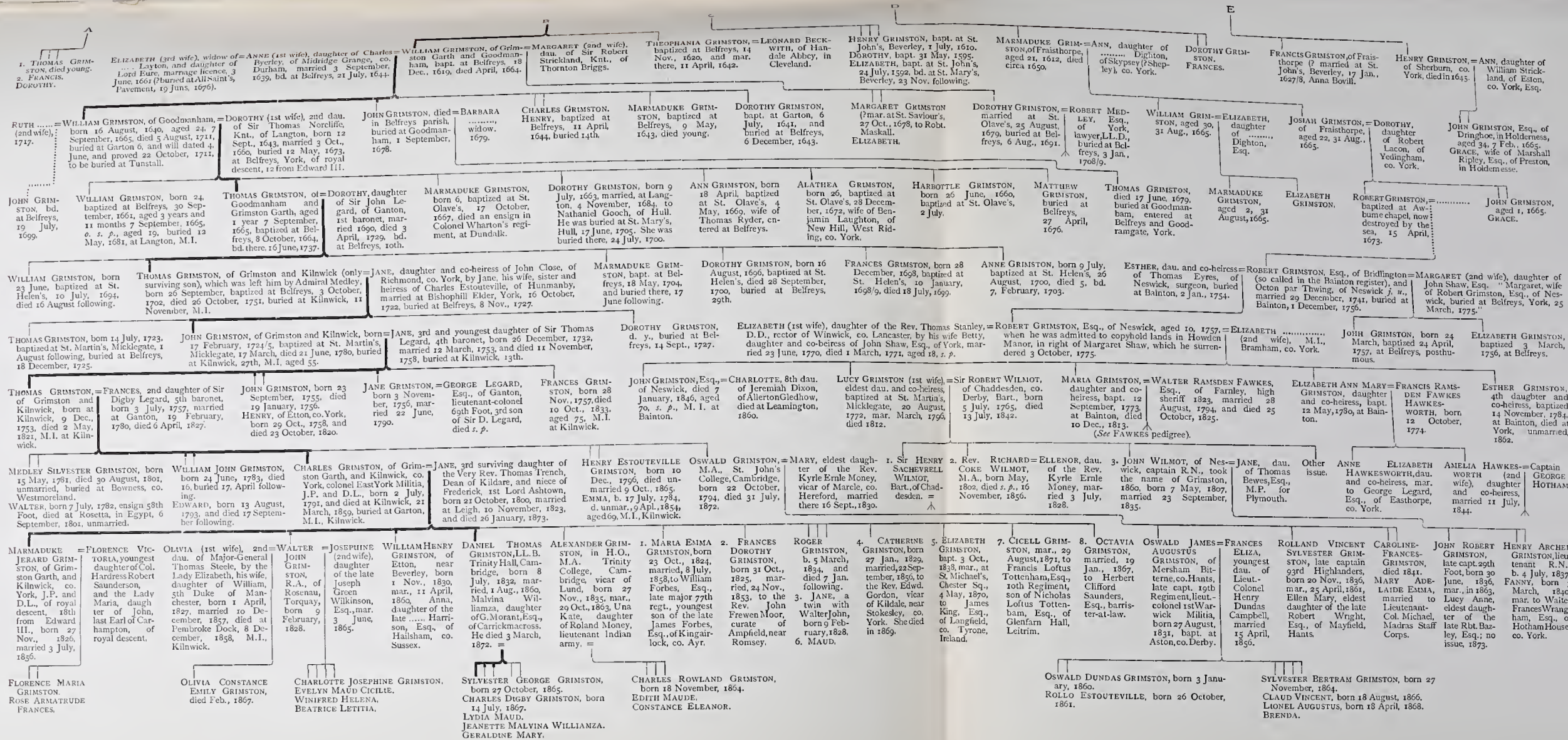
THOMAS GRIMSTON, son and heir; in right of his = DOROTHY, daughter and heiress of Marmaduke Little Danby, &c., living 1545, 1554. He had 16 children, and two sons called Marmaduke.
2. FRANCIS GRIMSTON, = SUSANNA, daughter of William Wensley, of Brandsburton.
3. JOHN GRIMSTON, = ...
4. MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, = MARY, daughter of John Sturley, of Roos, gent.
5. EDWARD GRIMSTON, = ELINOR, daughter of Ralph Pollard, of Brompton, in Pickering-Lythe.
ANNE GRIMSTON, = ROBERT WRIGHT, of Plowland.
ELIZABETH GRIMSTON.
MAGDALEN GRIMSTON, = JOHN THWENG, of Upper Helmsley.

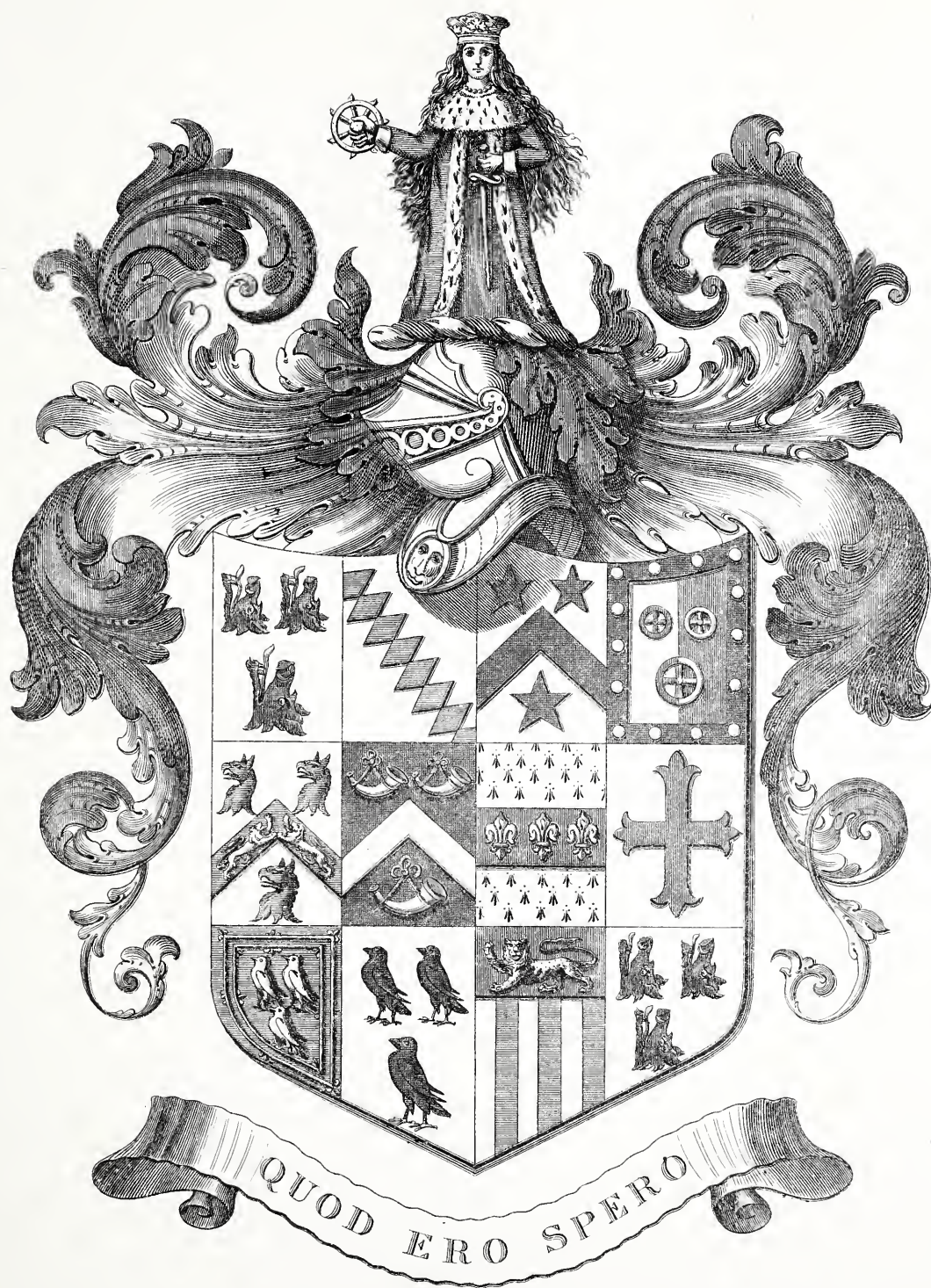
FRANCIS (1st) = Sir MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas, lord of Grimston, Flinton, Laebie, Colham, Goodmanham, Tunstall, the manors of Hunmanby, Smeaton, Kirby, South Moor, Little Danby, lands in Roos and Ganton. He died 1604.
Knt., eldest son and heir of Thomas, lord of Grimston, Flinton, Laebie, Colham, Goodmanham, Tunstall, the manors of Hunmanby, Smeaton, Kirby, South Moor, Little Danby, lands in Roos and Ganton. He died 1604.
2. THOMAS GRIMSTON, = JANE (2nd wife), daughter of John Stridley, of Lamley, co. Notts. She was buried at Roos, 19 February, 1612/3. He died s. p.
MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, = ANNE, daughter of Sir William Dalton, of York, and Hawkswell, Knt. (of royal descent, 14th of Edward 1.), by his wife Theophania Booth married at Bel-freys, 28 Jan., 1618/9, living 1661.
DOROTHY (1st) = ... daughter of Owen, of Oxon.
3. JOHN GRIMSTON, of Fraisthorpe.
4. GRACE (2nd wife), daughter of William Strickland, of Boynton.
5. WALTER GRIMSTON, mar. Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of Marmaduke Thirkeld, Esq., of Estrop.
6. CHRISTOPHER GRIMSTON, married = ... daughter of Francis Berney, of Guntun, co. Norfolk (? married Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Berney, of Guntun, co. Norfolk, and had 9 children, of whom only one survived, a son Berney).
ELEANOR GRIMSTON, mar. Wm. Thornton, Esq., of East Newton, who d. 1617. ANNE, died young.
JOHANNA, married to John Hopton, of Armeley. ELIZABETH, died young. FRANCES, died young, buried there 10 November, 1614.
CICELY GRIMSTON, married to Robert Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh. KATHERINE, mar. to John Eastofte, of Eastofte. DOROTHY, married to Henry Holme, Esq., of Paull Holme.
JOHN GRIMSTON, bapt. at Roos, 1 Oct., 1572. ROBERT, bapt. at Roos, 17 June, 1579 (? buried at St. Helen's, York, 18 November, 1599). THOMAS, bapt. at Roos, 13 July, 1582, married there 10 November, 1614. Elizabeth Wilkinson.
FRANCIS GRIMSTON, bapt. at Roos, 26 April, 1589. JOHN, died 1572. MARMADUKE, died 1575. DOROTHY, bapt. at Roos, 18 Oct., 1573. ELLEN, died 1579, buried at Roos.



Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa. three spur-rowels of six points or, pierced gu.

Crest—A stag's head, with a ring round the neck, arg.

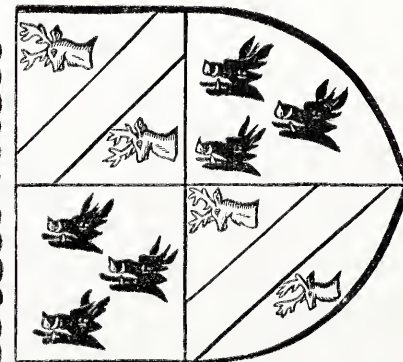
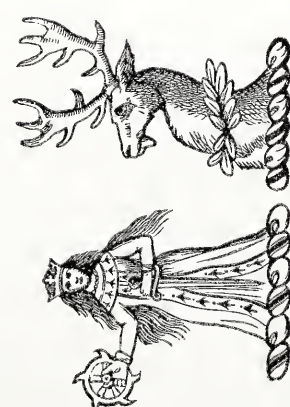




John Booth, Esquire, of Killingholme, Co. Lincoln.

Pedigree of Haworth-Booth, of Hullbank House and Rowlston.

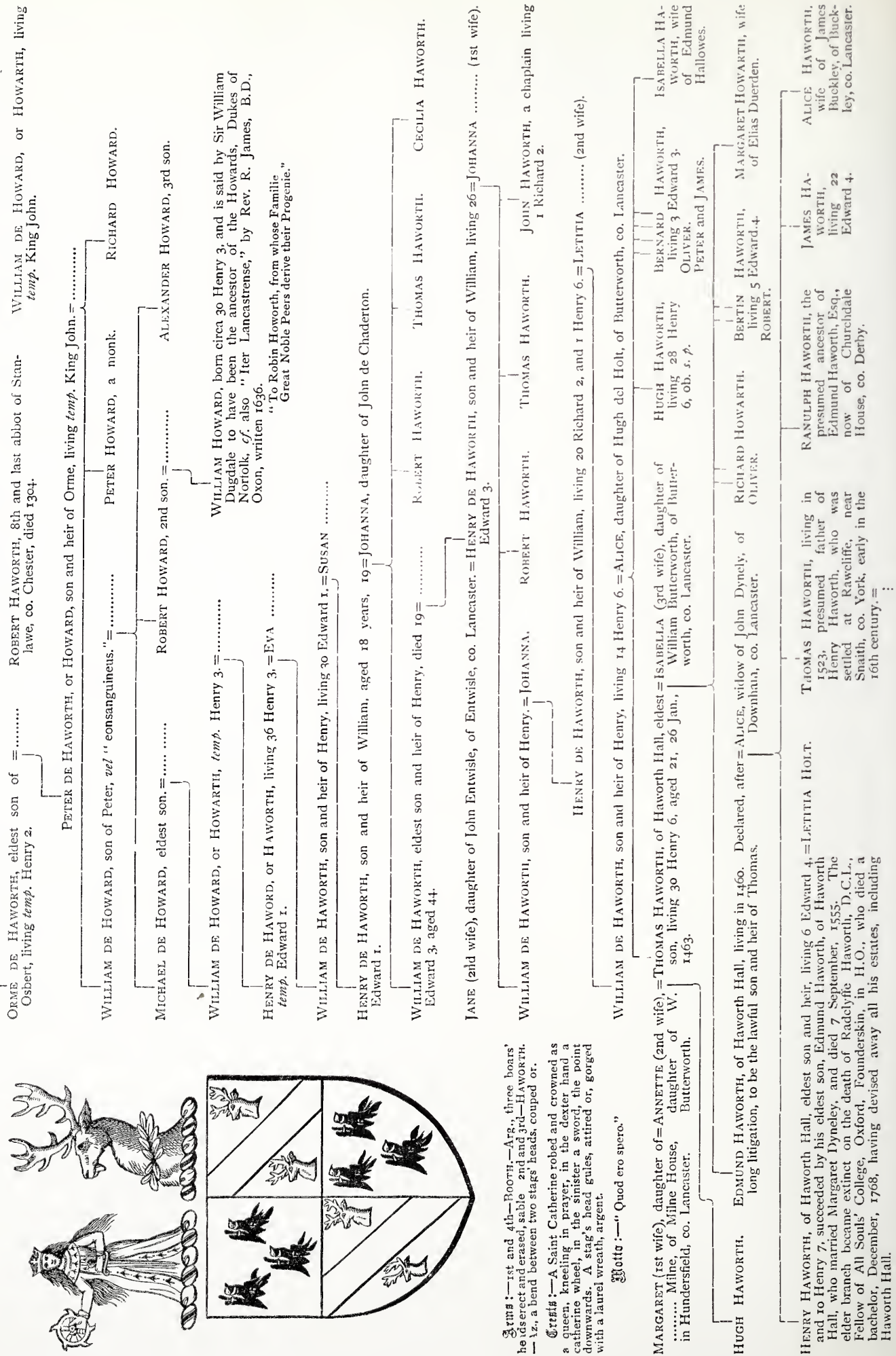
Osbert Haworth de Haworth, or Howard de Howard, master of the royal buckhounds, temp. Henry 2, had a grant from the King, for his good and faithful services, of certain lands in Haworth, in the parish of Rochdale, co. Lancaster.



Arms:—1st and 4th—Booth.—Arg., three boars' heads erect and erased, sable. 2nd and 3rd—Haworth.—1st, a bend between two stags' heads, couped or.

Crest:—A Saint Catherine robed and crowned as a queen, kneeling in prayer, in the dexter hand a catherine wheel, in the sinister a sword, the point downwards. A stag's head gules, attired or, gorged with a laurel wreath, argent.

Motto:—"Quod ero spero."



HENRY HAWORTH, buried at Snaith, 1573. = AGNES LAMBERT, married 24 October, 1563, and died 14 May, 1598.

THOMAS HAWORTH, of Rawcliffe, baptized at Snaith, 19 October, 1572, married at Snaith, 4 September, 1592, churchwarden of Rawcliffe 1630, = MARY RAYNTUN, of Gowdall, who died at Rawcliffe, 20 May, 1646. buried at Snaith, 16 November, 1641.

THOMAS HAWORTH, son of Peter, of Turnebridge, baptized at Snaith, 8 July, 1634, living 1672. JANE CORNWALL (?) (1st wife), who died = PETER HAWORTH, of Rawcliffe, 1657, of Redness, when he made his will 19 June, = MARIA DUNN (2nd wife), of Redness, married at Whitgift, 22 June, 1657, buried at Snaith, 12 November, 1641. 1672, will at York.

THOMAS HAWORTH, son of Peter, of Turnebridge, baptized at Snaith, 8 July, 1634, living 1672. JANE CORNWALL (?) (1st wife), who died = PETER HAWORTH, of Rawcliffe, 1657, of Redness, when he made his will 19 June, = MARIA DUNN (2nd wife), of Redness, married at Whitgift, 22 June, 1657, buried at Snaith, 12 November, 1641. 1672, will at York.

JOHN HAWORTH, of Rawcliffe, born = ANNE 2. THOMAS HAWORTH, born 9 May, 1663, deputy mayor of = MARY ob. 1734. young. NICHOLAS HAWORTH, died 1673.

JOHN HAWORTH, born 24 March, 1691, married 18 November, 1713. I. THOMAS HAWORTH, = MARY BLAYDES, daughter and co-heiress of Benjamin Blaydes, Esq., and great-grandniece of Andrew Marvell, M.P. 2. JOHN HAWORTH, = MARY WOOD, born 1692, ob. s. p., 1749.

I. THOMAS HAWORTH, = ANNE BOOTH, sole surviving child and heiress of John Booth, Esq., alderman of Hull, and son of John Booth, of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, and grandson of John Booth, of Killingholme, co. Lincoln, and afterwards of Market Rasen, who was son and eventual heir of William Booth, of Killingholme, heir general of the Booths on death of his elder brother, Henry Booth, Esq., a bachelor, after death of Nathaniel Booth, 4th and last Lord Delamere, in 1772, through Admiral (Henry) Booth, admiral of the North, temp., Henry 6 (2nd son of Sir Thomas Booth, of Barton, co. Lancaster, and nephew of Archbishops William and Lawrence Booth.) Admiral Booth married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Gascoyne, of Middle Soyle, in Killingholme, and sole heir of Sir William Fountaine, and had Killingholme Manor, and all his lands in Lincolnshire. Mrs. Haworth died March, 1784, aged 48.

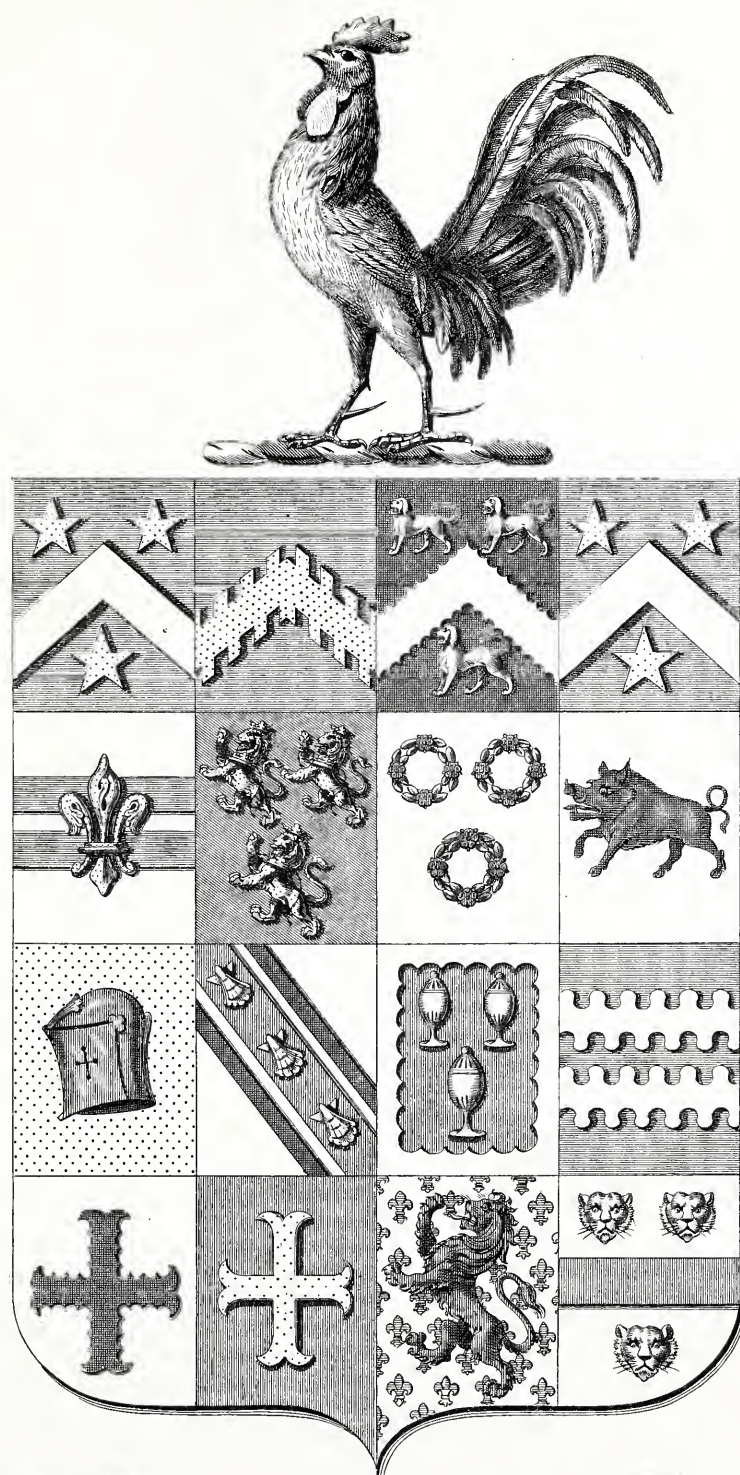
2. ADRIAN HARDY HAWORTH, born = ELIZA SIDNEY (1st wife), daughter of Henry Cumbrey, Esq., 19 April, 1768, married 17 May, 1792, died at Chelsea, 20 August, 1833. She died 1803, aged 34. Mr. F.L.S., author of the "Lepidoptera Britannica," and other standard works (see memoir in the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1833).

I. ADRIAN HAWORTH, Esq., = THERESA, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Professor Armean, of Göttingen, by Sarah Calvert, sister of Susannah Brough, widow of Wm. Brough, Esq., marshal of the Admiralty, of Rowliston, Holderness. Born 17 April, 1800, succeeded to the Rowliston estates in 1822, on death of her aunt, Mrs. Brough.

I. ADRIAN HAWORTH, Esq., = THERESA, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Professor Armean, of Göttingen, by Sarah Calvert, sister of Susannah Brough, widow of Wm. Brough, Esq., marshal of the Admiralty, of Rowliston, Holderness. Born 17 April, 1800, succeeded to the Rowliston estates in 1822, on death of her aunt, Mrs. Brough.

I. BENJAMIN BLAYDES HAWORTH, now HAWORTH-BOOTH, born = CORDELIA, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Arnevald Wintour, of the late Rev. Fitzgerald Wintour, prebendary of Southwell, by Jane Dayrell, niece of the 1st Baron Wenlock, born 27 May, 1835.

I. BENJAMIN BOOTH HAWORTH-BOOTH, born 1 Jan., 1857, educated at Eton. 2. PERCY MARVELL, born 20 February, 1862, died 12 October, 1868. 3. FRANCIS FITZGERALD HAWORTH-BOOTH, born 18 May, 1864. 4. ADRIAN ROBERT, born 18 August, 1868. 5. DIGBY CLIFTON HAWORTH-BOOTH, born 11 Oct., 1872. EDITH MILDRED CORDELLA, born 11 September, 1855. VIOLLET LOUISA, born 15 January, 1866. GERALDINE THERESA HAWORTH-BOOTH, born 26 August, 1859. LILIAN THEODORA HAWORTH-BOOTH, born 25 May, 1867. HENRY ELDRIDGE HAWORTH, born 1865. WINIFRED GERALDINE, born 1870. MATILDA HEBBE, born 1864.



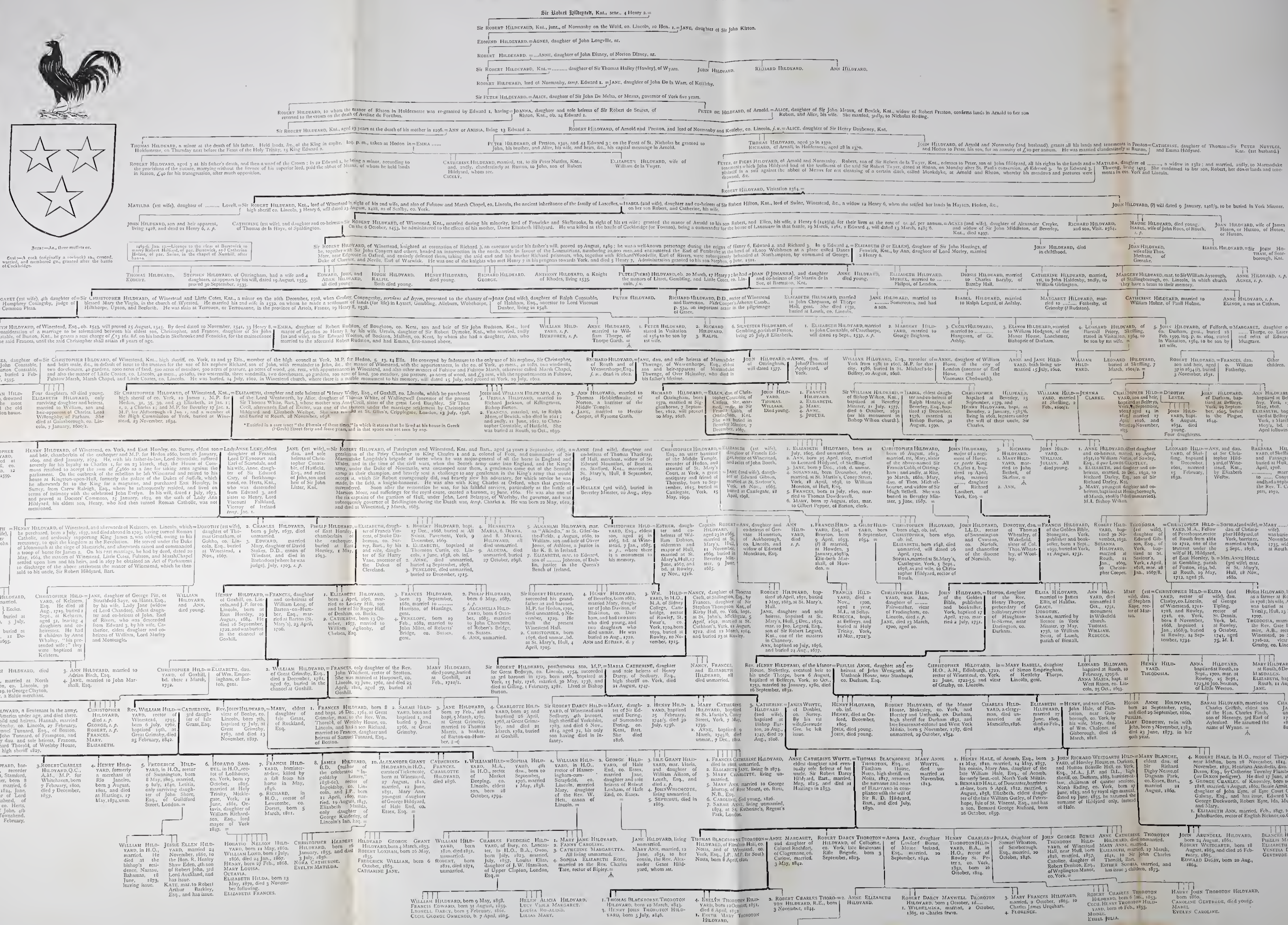
ΠΑΛΕΟΝ ΗΜΙΣΥ ΠΑΝΤΟΣ.

J. R. Westgarth Hildyard, Esq.^{re} of Hutton Bonville Hall.

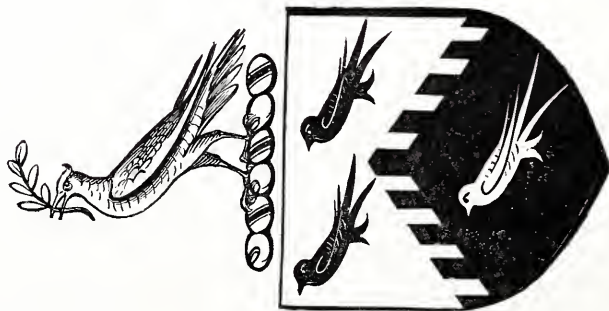


Pedigree of Hildyard, of Winstead, Burton Bonville, etc.

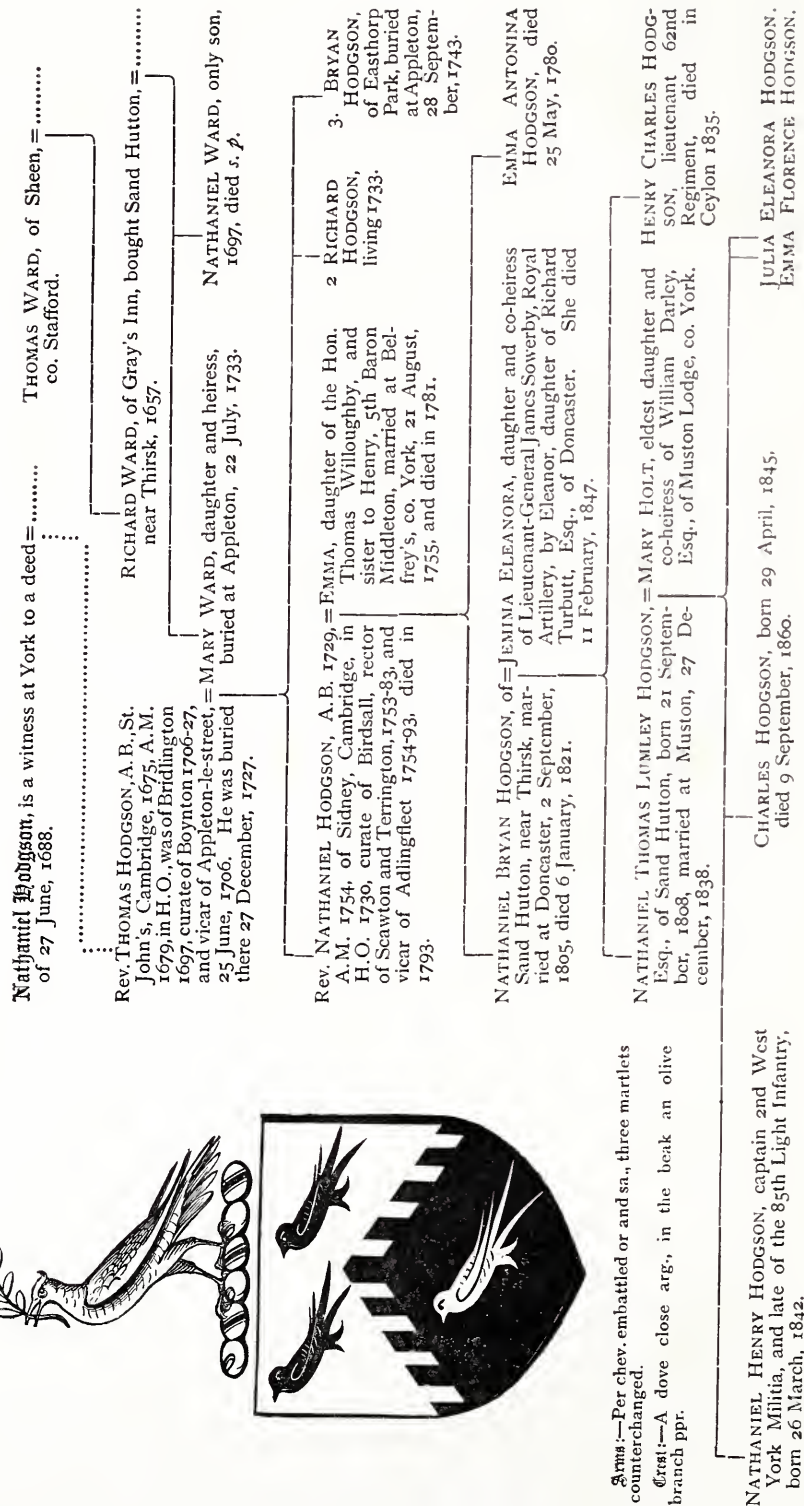
This family is said to be of Saxon extraction—their ancestor being Hildegarde, which in Saxon is a person of noble and generous disposition.



Pedigree of Hodgson, of Highthorne.

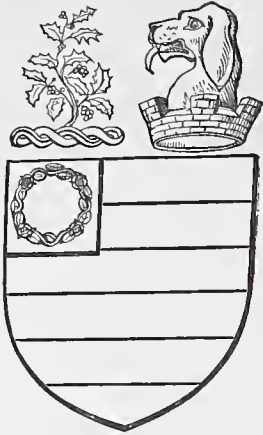


Arms:—Per chev. embattled or and sa., three martlets counterchanged.
Crest:—A dove close arg., in the beak an olive branch ppr.



Pedigree of Holme, of Paull-Holme.

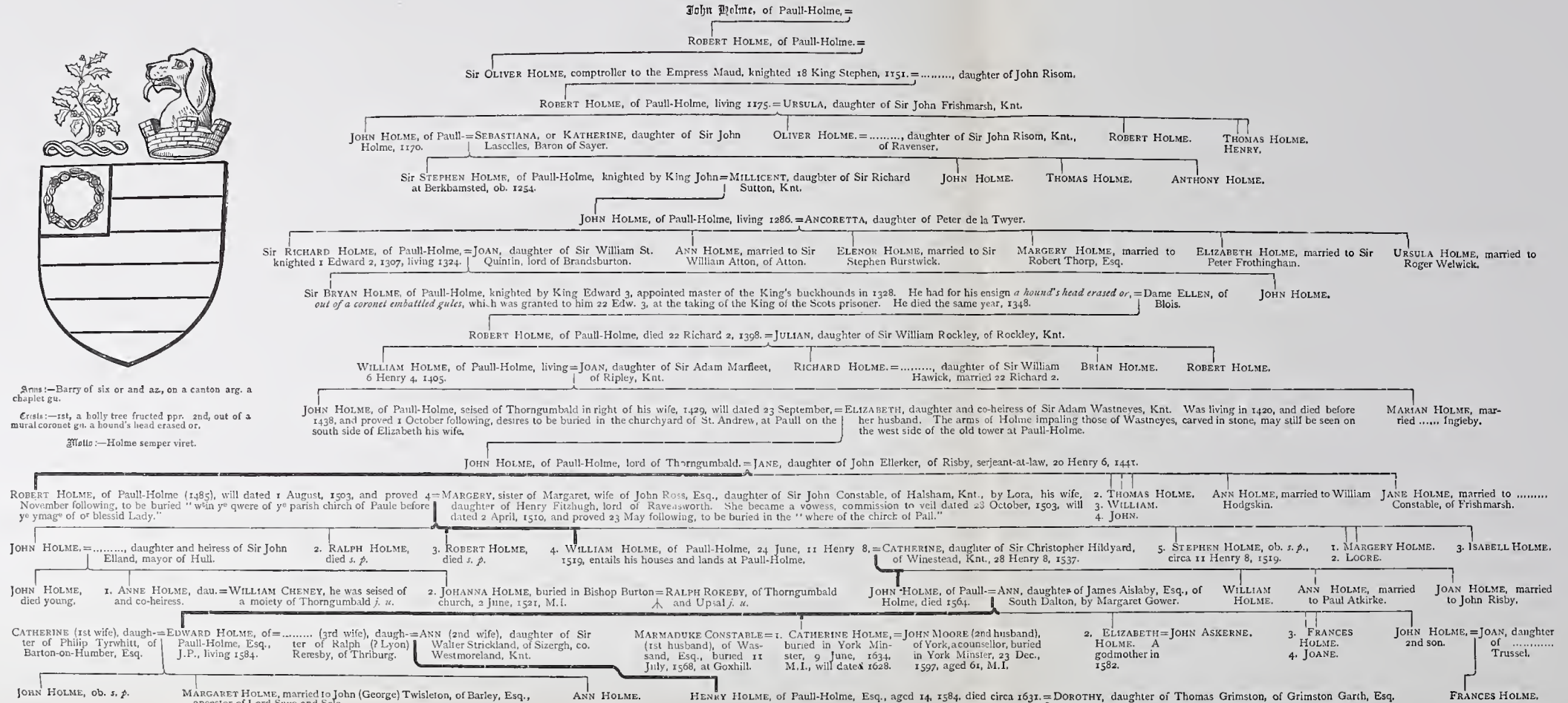
This family has been established in Holderness, in the East Riding, since the Norman Conquest.



Arms:—Barry of six or and az, on a canton arg. a chaplet gu.

Crest:—1st, a holly tree fructed ppr. 2nd, out of a mural coronet gn. a hound's head erased or.

Motto:—Holme semper viret.



CHRISTOPHER HOLME, of Paull-Holme, Esq., aged 27, = MARGARET, daughter of Sir John Langton, of Langton, co. Lincoln, Knt. 1612, ob. 1657. EDWARD HOLME, ob. s. p. 1. FRANCES HOLME, died unmarried. 2. ANN HOLME, died unmarried. 3. DOROTHY HOLME, married to John Cathedral, of Hollym, in Holderness. 4. ELIZABETH HOLME, married to Thomas Hill, of Tunstall, co. York, died s. p. 5. MARY HOLME, married to Richard Cathedral, of Hollym, in Holderness.

HENRY HOLME, of Paull-Holme, Esq., aged 42, 2 Sep. = PENELOPE, daughter of Sir Francis Rodes, of Barborough, co. Derby, Knt. and Bart., buried 5 March, 1688. MARGARET (1st wife), daughter of Randolph Hodgson, married at Skeffling, 24 Oct., 1664, buried 20 November, 1670. CHRISTOPHER HOLME, of = ISABELL BARKER (2nd wife), married at Wakek, 20 October, 1673, buried at Skeffling, 25 July, 1678. CATHERINE HOLME, married Samuel Picard, of Hollym, Esq. =

Rev. HENRY HOLME, vicar of = BEATRIX, daughter and co-heiress of Christopher Stone, D.D., chancellor of Paull, 1680-91, aged 14, 2 September, 1665. PAUL, 1680-91, aged 14, 2 September, 1665. BEATRIX, daughter of Sir Francis Rodes, of Barborough, co. Derby, Knt. and Bart., buried 5 March, 1688. GRACE HOLME, born 1676, buried at Belfreys, 15 July, 1699. ELIZABETH. 1. ANN HOLME. 2. MARGARET, mar. to Welburn. 3. LETTICE, and 4 daughters, d. y. RANOLL HOLME, ob. s. p. CHRISTOPHER, ob. inf. DOROTHY. DOROTHY (1st wife), dau. of = JOHN HOLME, = DINAH Matthew Burgh, of Headon, buried 1729, at Skeffling. of Skeffling. (2nd wife). CHRISTOPHER HOLME. ELIZABETH HOLME. ISABEL.

STEPHEN HOLME, Esq., bap. = ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry Iveson, of Black Bank, Esq., married at St. Helen's church, York, 21 May, 1723. JOHN HOLME, PENELOPE, buried at Belfreys, 23 August, 1703. GRACE HOLME, born 1676, buried at Belfreys, 15 July, 1699. ELIZABETH. HENRY HOLME, of Skeffling, Esq., ob. exiles, 28 December, 1778, aged 71. JOHN HOLME, of St. John's, Cambridge, S.T.B., rector of Brandsburton, 1755, and Barmston, 1760, ob. 25 November, 1775, aged 64, buried at Skeffling. Henry Holme, Esq., by will dated 7 August, 1777, devised, after the death of his sisters, all the estates at Skeffling and Paull-Holme, and elsewhere, in tail male, and in default of such issue, to the next younger brother of Nicholas Torre, &c., all being required to take the name of Holme.

BETTY HOLME, only surviving child and heiress, married at Ledsham, 5 October, 1747, and died 1788. = JAMES TORRE, of Snydale, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, in H.O. 1748, eldest son of Nicholas Torre, of Snydale, and his wife, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Mann, of York, Esq.; he was born at Pontefract, 6 February, 1728, died suddenly at Snydale, 1 September, 1788.

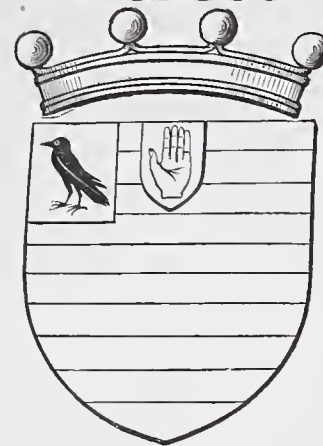
ESTHER (1st wife), youngest daughter of John Milnes, of Wakefield, Esq. (see that family), married 23 August, 1774, and died 14 June, 1782. JAMES TORRE, eldest son of Snydale, born at West Hall, near Wakefield, 2 September, 1748, and died 29 Aug., 1816, aged 68. CAROLINE (2nd wife), 3rd daughter of the Rev. Robert Cotes, D.D., rector of Rise, co. York, married 28 February, 1792, and died at Cheltenham, November, 1825. 2. KIRKEY TORRE, born at Snydale, 13 July, 1750, married, 18 September, 1792, Ann, 3rd daughter of Lucas, alderman of Pontefract, and died at York, 3 May, 1833, s. p. ISABELLA (1st wife), = 3. NICHOLAS TORRE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1778, in H.O. rector of Rise, in Holderness, born at Snydale, 14 December, 1753. He assumed the surname of Holme, and died at his living of Rise, near Beverley, 1 September, 1833. DOROTHY (2nd wife), daughter of the Rev. James Worsley, married, 10 May, 1809, died at York, 5 May, 1858, aged 82. 4. HENRY TORRE, = ELIZABETH, dau. of the Rev. John Cox, D.D., of Oxford, born 6 Dec., 1758, married 28/9 June, 1792. He died in London. 5. JOHN TORRE, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1785, born at Snydale, 7 Nov., 1760, married, 30 Oct., 1792, Harriet, 3rd dau. of John Leigh, of Oughtington, Esq., co. Chester. She died 24 May, 1824, and he died at Catwick, near Beverley, 13 April, 1835, s. p., where he was rector nearly 36 years. BETTY TORRE, born at Snydale, 25 December, 1751, died at Box, near Bath.

JAMES TORRE, = ROSE ELLEN, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Edward Whitwell, Esq. eldest son and heir, born at Bessingby, 1 June, 1775, married in St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 18 Dec., 1804, to his first cousin, and died wife patris, 30 April (Sept.), 1814. 2. JOHN TORRE, an ensign in H.M.'s 60th Regiment, born at Bessingby, co. York, 23 Dec., 1776, and died in the Island of St. Vincent in 1804. 3. MANN HENRY, born at Bessingby in 1778, and bd. at Bishop Burton 22 April, 1779. MARY ELLEN = 4. HENRY TORRE, = SARAH CAROLINE (2nd wife), dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye, of Denby Grange, co. York, died 25 September, 1831, aged 59, buried at Kensal Green. ANNA MARIA TORRE, born at Bishop Burton, 17 April, 1782, married, 14 March, 1803, to James Favell, Esq., of Northampton, and d. at Stainton, in Cleveland, in 1827, = <. 1. CHRISTOPHER JAMES TORRE, born at Beverley, 18 Dec., 1793, died 6 days after. 3. CHARLES, born at Margate, Aug., 1799, killed in an insurrection of the slaves in Demerara, in 1818. 4. EDW. TORRE, born at Snydale, 31 Oct., 1802, and died 24 February, 1803. 5. EDWARD WILLIAM, born at Beverley, 11 February, 1804, died at Henley, 31 Jan., 1822. 2. NICHOLAS LEE TORRE, born at Bishop Burton, 23 June, 1795, married, 1 June, 1826, Eliza, eldest daughter of Robert William Elliston, Esq. = 1. ANNA MARGARET-TA CAROLINE TORRE, baptized at Cherry Burton 31 October, 1792, married, 1st, in 1815, to Charles Herman Cornelius Van Baerle, of Demerara, Esq., who died in 1820. She married, 2ndly, in 1836, to Humphrey Jeston, Esq., R.N. 2. ISABELLA HARRIET TORRE, born at Bishop Burton, 20 October, 1797, and died at Pontefract, 15 Oct., 1798. 3. HENRIETTA ELIZABETH, born at Snydale, 14 June, 1800, died the same day. 4. LETTICE JANE, born at Snydale, 1 Nov., 1801, married, in 1821, to the Rev. Robert Green Jeston, rector of Avon Dassett, co. Warwick, and d. in 1836, leaving issue. HENRY HOLME, of Paull-Holme, co. York, in H.O. B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, born 11/12 Sept. 1793, mar., 20 Sept. (7 Nov.), 1817. He assumed by sign manual 1 Feb., 1834, the surname of Holme in lieu of his own patronymic. He died 28 Dec., 1850. JAMES = MARGARET, only daughter, sole heiress of Capt. George Mangles, 60th Regiment. She married, 2ndly, in 1853, to the Rev. Robert Machell, curate of Leconfield, who died in 1859. 2. BRYAN STEPHEN TORRE, born 13 August, 1799, married 18 March, 1847, Hannah West, and died without issue. 3. ROBERT TORRE, a lawyer, born 19 September, 1807, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of W. Dodd, Esq. He died 5 July, 1861. 1. JANE CHARLOTTE, mar. to C. Cracroft, Esq., of Sunnysbank, Abergavenny. 2. ELIZA ANNE, living unmarried (1874).

JAS. WHITWELL TORRE, of Snydale, succeeded his grandfather, born 9 Nov., 1806, married, 16 February, 1830, Jeanne Helena, daughter of Major-Gen. Beaton, of Henley. She died 23 Jan., 1866. HENRY MARK MASTERMAN TORRE, b. at Settrington, co. York, 28 Oct., 1809, killed in an insurrection in the Bay of Islands, New Zealand, in 1846. JOHN ALEXANDER TORRE, born at Snydale, 2 April, 1814, married Anna, daughter of John Smith, and died in London in 1847. 1. ROSELLEN ENMA TORRE, born 12 Oct., 1805, mar., 21 Nov., 1827, to Thomas Francis Cobb, of Margate, Esq., and died to Sept., 1830, = <. 2. MARY ELLEN TORRE, born at Snydale, 11 May, 1811, married, 26 April, 1831, to the Rev. Charles Greenall Davies, vicar of Tewkesbury, and died 23 July, 1832. = MARY ELLEN DAVIES, = JAMES CROFT, rector of Kingston, co. Kent. She died 20 Jan., 1851 (see CROFT ped.) ANNABELLA MARY TORRE, born at Snydale, 16 November, 1822, married, as 1st wife, to the Rev. Percy James Croft (see CROFT pedigree). She died 13 September, 1869. HENRY JOHN TORRE, in H.O. of Norton Curlew, co. Warwick, born 25 February, 1819, married, 13 April, 1850, Emma Matilda, daughter of the Rev. Edward Sacheverel Wilmot. LOUISA CHARLOTTE TORRE, born 25 February, 1819, married, 5 Jan., 1825. WILLIAM FOX WHITHEAD TORRE, in H.O. vicar of Buckle, co. Flint, born 19 February, 1829, living unmarried. NICHOLAS KIRKBY, born 27 April, 1833. CONSTANTINE EDWARD, born 11 June, 1834. ELIZABETH JANE. EMMA FRANCES CAROLINE. BRYAN HOLME HOLME, of Paull-Holme and Skeffling, in the East Riding, co. York, late captain 88th Regiment, A.D.C. to the Governor of Gibraltar, born 4 May, 1821. Capt. Holme succeeded his father, the Rev. Henry James Holme, whose patronymic was Torre, and who assumed by sign manual, 1 Feb., 1834, the surname and arms of Holme, on succeeding his uncle, the Rev. Nicholas Holme, 1 September, 1833. CATHERINE MARGARET, daughter of General the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, of Eagles-carnie, son of Alexander, Surrey, married 6 September, 1849. EDWARD FERDINAND HOLME, lieutenant, R.N., born 26 Sept., 1827, mar., has issue, and resides at 2, Gaton Park Villas, Redhill, Surrey, who declines to supply any information. = FREDERICK JOHN HOLME. FRED. HENRY. FLORENCE MARGARETTA ISABELLA. All died young. EMILY ROSELLEN HOLME, married, 18 July, 1851, to Captain Lawrence Trent Cave, 54th Regiment, and died 19 April, 1852. ROBERT WM. = SUSAN MARIA, daughter of H. G. Forsyth, Esq., and widow of G. Stevenson, Esq. TORRE, of the Cape, Quebec, born 16 Feb., 1833, married 16 April, 1857, and died at Ottawa, July, 1866. MARY ELIZABETH TORRE, married 4 Aug., 1870, to Fredk. Sorby, of Springfield, near Bath, co. Wilts, Esq. =

JOHN JAMES TORRE, in New Zealand, 1874. = ENMA, daughter of McKenzie. A Son, ob. inf. A Daughter, ob. inf. CHARLES HENRY HOLME, born 27 September, 1853. BRYAN FRANCIS HOLME, born 13 June, 1856. ARTHUR FODNEY HOLME, born 22 April, 1858. CATHERINE MARY HOLME. LOUISA STUART HOLME. EMILY ROSELLEN HOLME, ob. inf. BEATRICE ELLEN HOLME. MABEL GERTRUDE HOLME, ob. inf. MARY LILLIAS SELINA TORRE, died young. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH TORRE. FREDERICKA SORBY, born 4 October, 1873.

Pedigree of Hotham, of South Dalton Garth.



Arms:—Barry of ten arg. and az., on a canton or a Cornish chough ppr.

Crest:—Out of waves of the sea a demi-man, naked, holding a sword erect ppr., and having on the left arm a shield of the arms of Hotham.

Sir John de Trehouse, served under William the Conqueror at the Battle of Hastings, and had a grant of the manor of Hotham, co. York.=.....

Sir JOHN DE TREHOUSE.=.....

Sir ROBERT DE TREHOUSE.=.....

PETER DE TREHOUSE, great-grandson of the above-named Sir John, resided at Hotham, and took the name, which was always retained by the family, 1188. ISABELLA DE TURNHAM. JOHN DE TREHOUSE. EDMUNO DE TREHOUSE.

Sir JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., 1229.=..... daughter of Baldwin Wake. Sir GEOFFERY HOTHAM.=MARGARET..... GILBERT HOTHAM.

Sir JOHN HOTHAM.=..... daughter of Robert, Lord Stafford. EDMUND HOTHAM, of Cranswick.=..... daughter of..... Grindall. daughter, wife of S. Coulston, of Hutton Cranswick.

Sir PETER HOTHAM, 1283.=..... daughter of Thomas Staunton. JOHN HOTHAM, provost of Queen's College, Oxon, treasurer of the exchequer, lord high chancellor of England, and bishop of Ely, 1316, died 1336. Sir JEFFREY HOTHAM.=..... daughter of..... Calthorp.

MAUD (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress=Sir JOHN HOTHAM, K.B., summoned to parliament as a baron of the realm, 8 Edward 2, 1296. In the 1st year of his reign Edward 3 granted the=AGNES (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of Sir John Heslerton, Knt., of Heslerton, York. THOMAS HOTHAM. RICHARD HOTHAM=..... daughter of William Cranswick, of Bristol. EDMUND HOTHAM, of Cranswick.=.....

Sir JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., 1326.=..... a daughter of Sir John de Hays. THOMAS HOTHAM, inherited Scarborough and Winthorpe j. n., 3 Edward 2, 1310.=..... daughter and heiress of Nicholas Mauley, of Scarborough. PETER HOTHAM. EOWARD HOTHAM. daughter, wife of Sir Thomas Rokeby. HENRY SKERNE, of Skerne=..... HOTHAM, daughter and heiress, 1382.

JOHN DE HOTHAM.=ELLEN, daughter of Lord Stafford. ALAN DE HOTHAM, died 1351. MAUDE DE HOTHAM.=ROGER ATHOLL, 1359. Sir ROBERT HOTHAM, of Scarborough, held lands in Driffield of the Lord Seroope, of Upsal, 8 Edward 3, 1333.=..... daughter and heiress of Sir Hugh Beeston, Knt., of Driffield.

HUGH LE DESPENCER.=ALICE DE HOTHAM.=Sir JOHN TRUSSEL, Knt. executed 1370. died 1379. (2nd husband.) Sir JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., of Scarborough, was seised of the manor and castle of Wilton in Pickering Lythe, West Heslerton, Marton, and Sewerby, 1353, 1368, 1370. MARGARET, daughter and heiress of Sir William Inglebert, Knt., and his wife, daughter and heiress of..... Fitzarchis. OSWALD HOTHAM. NICHOLAS HOTHAM, married daughter of Sir Peter de Brus. THOMAS HOTHAM, married daughter of Thomas Mayne.

Sir JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., died 1412.=ANN, daughter of Sir William Nesham, or Newsham, lord of Great and Little Osborne, lands in co. Northumberland. 2. Sir ROBERT HOTHAM,=..... daughter and heiress of Sir William Daniel, Knt., 1394. 3. RICHARD HOTHAM.=..... daughter of Sir John Mirfield. EDMUND FITZWILLIAM (1st husband), of Wad= MARGARET HOTHAM,=..... STROTHER (2nd husband). ELEANOR HOTHAM.=THOMAS LEEDS, 1370.

WINIFREO, (1st wife), daughter of Sir William Bruce, of Pickering, Knt.=Sir JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., died 1433.=..... (2nd wife), daughter of John Pilkington.

JOHN HOTHAM, high sheriff 1456, died 1460.=ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir William Eure, Knt., of Witton, by Matilda, daughter of Henry, son of Fitz Hugh. 2. Sir ROBERT HOTHAM,=..... daughter of..... Constable. 3. ROGER HOTHAM. 4. RALPH HOTHAM,=..... HEATH. ALICE HOTHAM.=..... LEGARD.

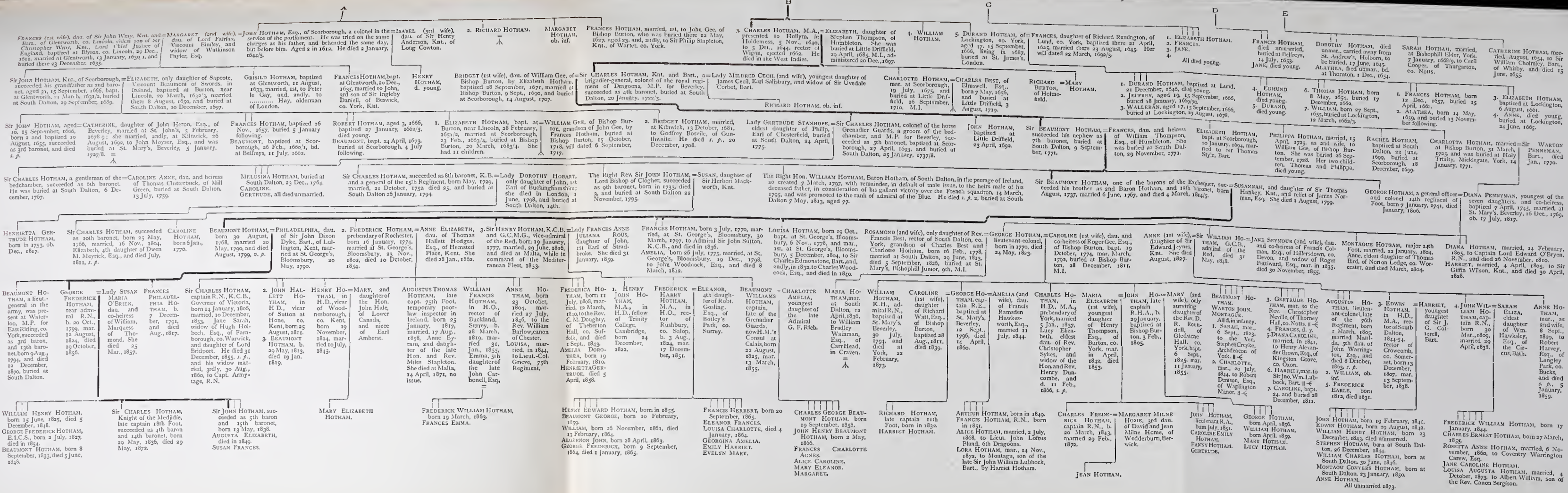
ISABEL, daughter of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Fenwick, named=MARGARET (1st wife), daughter of Sir Thomas=Sir JOHN HOTHAM, Knt., of Scarborough, was one of the collectors of the two aids granted to Henry 7 in 1503, on the marriage of his daughter, Margaret, to the King of Scots, and=ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Robert Hildyard, Knt., of Metham, Knt., by Anne Tempest. the knighting of his eldest son, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1499 and 1500, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1500, born 1458, knighted 1497, was at Flodden 1513, and died 1524. Wilestead, by Catherine de Hay. Her father's will dated 1486.

Sir JOHN HOTHAM, of Scarborough, knighted at Lille, 14=LORA, daughter of Ralph Constable, Esq., of Halsham, by Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Eure, died 1530. WILLIAM HOTHAM, died s. p. a daughter married to William Courser, of Scarborough. CATHERINE HOTHAM, married to John Anne, of Fickley.

Sir FRANCIS HOTHAM, of Scarborough, knighted 11 May, 1545, born 1517, died 1547.=MARY, daughter and co-heiress of Humphrey Herey, of Grove, co. Notts, by Elizabeth Digby. ANN HOTHAM, married to Richard Peck, of Wakefield. a daughter, married to..... Green, of Barnby upon Don. MAUD HOTHAM, married to Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., son of Sir Thomas Metham (killed at Flodden, 1513).

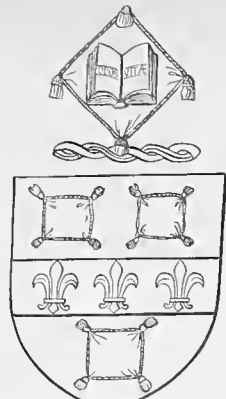
JULIAN (1st wife), daughter of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Notts, =MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Sir George Goring, Knt., of Burton, Sussex.=JOHN HOTHAM, of Scarborough, high sheriff in 1584, M.P. for Scarborough, ob. circa 1605.=JANE (3rd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Richard Legard, of Rysome, in Holderness, by Margaret Marshall. Her will proved 5 June, 1623. NICHOLAS HOTHAM, died s. p. ELIZABETH HOTHAM.=THOMAS YORK, of Lincoln.

ELIZABETH, JANE, ELIZABETH, and JULIAN HOTHAM, all died unmarried. A son, ob. inf. CATHERINE (1st wife), daughter of Sir John Rodes, of Barlborough, co. Derby, married at Belfreys, York, 16 February, 1606/7. Sir JOHN HOTHAM, of Scarborough, created a baronet, 14 January, 1621. He was governor of Hull temp. Charles 1, and being discovered with his son to be in=ANNE (2nd wife), only child of Ralph Rokeby, secretary to the Council of York, for the Northern parts of the Realm, baptised at Belfreys, York, 15 July, 1593, married at St. John's, Bevelley, 16 July, 1614, and died about 1624. FRANCES (3rd wife), daughter of John Legard, Esq., of Ganton. CATHERINE (4th wife), daughter of Sir William Bamburgh, of Howsham, co. York, and widow of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt.; she died 22 August, 1634. SARAH (5th wife), daughter of Thomas Anlaby, of Eton, co. York, married at Eton, 7 May, 1635. MARY HOTHAM, married at Lockington, 22 October, 1653, to Richard Remington, of Lund, Esq., and buried there 22 Oct., 1654. ELIZABETH HOTHAM, died unmarried. FAITH, died unmarried.



Pedigree of Hutton, of

Matthew Hutton, of Priest Hutton, parish of
Warton, co. Lancaster.



3rd—Gu, on a fesse arg. between three cushions of the second, tasselled or, as many fleur-de-lis of the field.
Crest—On a cushion gu. placed lengthways an open book, the edges gilt, with the words "Olor vite" inscribed.

EDMUND HUTTON, of Priest Hutton, co. Lancaster, husbandman, will dated 31 December, 1595.

CATHERINE FULMERE (1st wife) = BEATRIX (2nd wife), daughter of = Dr. MATTHEW HUTTON, born at Priest Hutton, in 1524/5, master of Pembroke Hall 1562/3, elected Bishop of Durham 6 June, and consecrated 27 April, 1589, and translated to the archbishopric of York 24 March, 1594. He died at Bishophorpe, 16 January, 1605/6, buried in the Minster, where is a monument to his memory, will dated 20 November, 1605.

5. Sir THOMAS HUTTON, of = ANNE, dau. of Sir John Bennet, of Dawley, near Uttoxeter, co. Leic., ob. 18 Jan. 1651/2, aged 64, buried at Poppleton, M.I.
2. THOMAS HUTTON, bapt. 23 April, 1570, and buried next day at St. Michael's, Le-Belfry.
3. Michael's-belfry, bapt. 21 September, 1574, ob. inf.

ROBERT HUTTON, D.D., = GRACE, dau. of Leonard Pilkington, D.D., brother of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham, buried at Houghton, 19 May, 1623.

ELIZABETH HUTTON, married to Robinson.

Sir TIMOTHY HUTTON, of Marske, Knt., eldest surviving son, born 1569, alderman of Richmond, purchased Marske in 1598, high sheriff of co. York in 1605, knighted at Whitehall, 16 February, 1605, and was buried in St. Mary's church, Richmond, 6 April, 1629, where there is a splendid monument to his memory; his will dated 17 February, 1628/9.

ELIZABETH, 3rd daughter of Sir George Bowes, of Stratton, Knt., married to Queen Elizabeth, who was her godmother, baptised at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, 1 Feb. 1570, married Marske, 1592, and died on the eve of Palm Sunday, 1625, buried in the chancel of Richmond church, M.I.

1. MATTHEW HUTTON, baptised at St. Olave's, York, 28 October, 1597, ob. inf.
2. TIMOTHY, a merchant at Leeds, baptised at Marske, 22 Sept., 1601, married Margaret, dau. of Sir John Bennet, Knt., and died in 1676, aged 75, s. p.

4. PHILIP HUTTON, = ELIZABETH, dau. of Thomas Bowes, Esq., 4th son of Sir George Bowes, remarried at Romaldkirk, 10 Dec., 1656, buried at Middleton-in-Teesdale, 21 October, 1693.

ROBERT HUTTON, = ELIZABETH, dau. of Christopher Fulthorpe, of Tunstall, co. Palatine, Esq., married at St. Mary-the-Less, 4 May, 1619.

1. ELEANOR HUTTON, married, 5 Nov. 1611, to Sampson Ewbank, of Bishopwearmouth, and buried 1 March, 1650.
2. JOANE HUTTON, = ROBERT BOWES, of Biddick, gent., eldest brother to Sir George Bowes, of Bradley, Knt., buried at Houghton, 31 July, 1635.
3. JANE, wife of Thomas Wright, of Elizabeth, wife of Couper, of Lincoln.

1. GRACE HUTTON, married to Robert Lascelles, of Sovereign.
2. MARY, married to John Mason, of co. Notts.
3. ANNE, born 1637, married to Win. Levinge, of co. Leicester.
4. JOAN, died unmarried.

1. GRACE HUTTON, married to Robert Lascelles, of Sovereign.
2. MARY, married to John Mason, of co. Notts.
3. ANNE, born 1637, married to Win. Levinge, of co. Leicester.
4. JOAN, died unmarried.

1. MATTHEW HUTTON, baptised at St. Olave's, York, 28 October, 1597, ob. inf.
2. TIMOTHY, a merchant at Leeds, baptised at Marske, 22 Sept., 1601, married Margaret, dau. of Sir John Bennet, Knt., and died in 1676, aged 75, s. p.

4. PHILIP HUTTON, = ELIZABETH, dau. of Thomas Bowes, Esq., 4th son of Sir George Bowes, remarried at Romaldkirk, 10 Dec., 1656, buried at Middleton-in-Teesdale, 21 October, 1693.

ROBERT HUTTON, of Houghton-le-Spring, Esq., administered to his father 1643, was in the command of a troop of Horse Guards in Cromwell's army, and served throughout the whole of the Scottish campaign, and was with Monk at the storming and plunder of Dundee. After the restoration he remained zealously attached to the Puritans, which may probably account for his being buried in his own orchard, where an altar tomb still bears the following inscription: "He jacet Robertus Hutton, Armiger, qui obiit Aug. die nono 1681. Et moriendo Vivit." His choice of burial-place is assigned by tradition to the following:—On the death of his favourite charger, he requested permission, it is stated, from the rector of Houghton to inter the animal within the churchyard, near to his own intended future place of rest, but on being refused buried the horse in his orchard, and determined to repose himself close to the remains of his faithful animal.

ELIZABETH, dau. of Thomas Shadforth, of Eplington, co. Palatine, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of Marmaduke Bishington, prebendary of Durham (? if married, s. p. 1 Dec., 1684, to John Alcock, curate of Houghton).

1. GRACE HUTTON, married to Robert Lascelles, of Sovereign.
2. MARY, married to John Mason, of co. Notts.
3. ANNE, born 1637, married to Win. Levinge, of co. Leicester.
4. JOAN, died unmarried.

1. GRACE HUTTON, married to Robert Lascelles, of Sovereign.
2. MARY, married to John Mason, of co. Notts.
3. ANNE, born 1637, married to Win. Levinge, of co. Leicester.
4. JOAN, died unmarried.

1. GRACE HUTTON, married to Robert Lascelles, of Sovereign.
2. MARY, married to John Mason, of co. Notts.
3. ANNE, born 1637, married to Win. Levinge, of co. Leicester.
4. JOAN, died unmarried.

1. GRACE HUTTON, married to Robert Lascelles, of Sovereign.
2. MARY, married to John Mason, of co. Notts.
3. ANNE, born 1637, married to Win. Levinge, of co. Leicester.
4. JOAN, died unmarried.

1. MATTHEW HUTTON, born at Richmond, 22, and baptised there 30 December, 1621, a merchant of Leeds, died in 1676, s. p.
2. TIMOTHY HUTTON, a twin with John, buried 28 June, 1628, at Richmond.

ROBERT HUTTON, = JANE, dau. of John Garshell, of Newcastle, gent., baptised there 3 February, 1660.

2. THOMAS HUTTON, buried at Houghton, 22 June, 1686.
CLEMENT, buried at Houghton-le-Spring, 11 April, 1752.

ELIZABETH, buried at Houghton, 4 January, 1698.
MARY HUTTON, aged 6 in 1622.
ELIZABETH, aged 3 in 1666, buried at Houghton, 24 February, 1666.

MARY HUTTON, dau. and co-heiress, married at Houghton, 27 May, 1690, to Ralph Robinson, of Houghton, gent., and son of Ralph Robinson, Esq. = A

CATHERINE HUTTON, dau. and co-heiress, married at Houghton, 29 April, 1696, to the Rev. Edward Weddell, curate of Houghton-le-Spring.

2. JOHN HUTTON, of Marske, Esq., born 14, and baptised 21 July, 1657, and buried 2 March, 1730/1, will dated 9 December, 1727, and proved at London, 8 May, 1731. Made bow-bearer in the new forest of Arkendale, by his kinsman, Robert, Earl of Holderness, 27 July, 1693.

2. JOHN HUTTON, of Marske, Esq., born 14, and baptised 21 July, 1657, and buried 2 March, 1730/1, will dated 9 December, 1727, and proved at London, 8 May, 1731. Made bow-bearer in the new forest of Arkendale, by his kinsman, Robert, Earl of Holderness, 27 July, 1693.

1. MATTHEW HUTTON, born 28 February, 1652, and died in 1653.

FRANCES HUTTON, baptised 7 March, 1652/3, married to Andrew Winby, of Eryford, co. Gloucester, and baptised 16 October, 1653, and buried 19 February, 1694/5.

ROBERT HUTTON, of = ELIZABETH, daughter of Rev. Sir George Wheeler Knt., rector of Houghton, and prebendary of Durham, buried at Houghton, 5 March, 1723.

JOHN HUTTON, of the city of Durham, attorney-at-law, died unmarried.
THOMAS, died young, buried 31 December, 1687.
BARBARA (1st wife), dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Barker, of York, Esq., by Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Rev. William Mason, rector of Wensley (see that family), baptised 14 June, 1688, marriage articles dated 29 March, 1720/1, buried at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 16 December, 1723.

GRACE HUTTON, = JOHN WOODFIELD, of Yarm, co. York, Esq., born 6, and baptised 24 April, 1717.

FRANCES HUTTON, baptised 8, and buried 10 December, 1723.

JAMES HUTTON, of Aldborough, co. = MARY, daughter of John Hoyle, of Ashgill, Middleham, co. York, baptised 12 June, 1729, and died at Aldborough, 2nd, buried at Masham, 9 March, 1798.

JOHN HUTTON, of Marske, Esq., baptised 18 November, 1691, raised a company of Foot for the suppression of the rebellion in 1745, over which he was made captain by Sir Conyers Darcy, 29 September, 1745. He died at Marske, 16 January, 1768, will dated 19 March, 1767.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of James, Lord Darcy, of Navan, baptised at Gillingham, 12 October, 1729, mar. at Homby, 5 March, 1726, marriage articles, 8 Feb. 1728, portion £5000, and buried at Marske, 10 June, 1739.

ROBERT HUTTON, Esq., of Houghton-le-Spring, barrister-at-law, and J.P. co. Durham, born 6, and baptised 25 October, 1715, died s. p., buried at Houghton, 25 November, 1764.

GEORGE HUTTON, born = ELIZABETH, daughter of John Coles, of Ditcham, Hants., married in Lincoln's Inn chapel, 8 Feb., 1753, died 1777.

MARY WOODFIELD, = GEORGE REILMAN, of Gatedon-Tyne, Esq., born 6, and baptised 24 April, 1717.

JAMES HENRY DARCY HUTTON, of Aldborough, Esq., baptised at Masham, 24 March, 1796, inherited Sedbury on the death of Sir Robert Hilyard.

JAMES HUTTON, of Aldborough, co. = MARY, daughter of John Hoyle, of Ashgill, Middleham, co. York, baptised 12 June, 1729, and died at Aldborough, 2nd, buried at Masham, 9 March, 1798.

JOHN HUTTON, of Marske, Esq., baptised 18 November, 1691, raised a company of Foot for the suppression of the rebellion in 1745, over which he was made captain by Sir Conyers Darcy, 29 September, 1745. He died at Marske, 16 January, 1768, will dated 19 March, 1767.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of James, Lord Darcy, of Navan, baptised at Gillingham, 12 October, 1729, mar. at Homby, 5 March, 1726, marriage articles, 8 Feb. 1728, portion £5000, and buried at Marske, 10 June, 1739.

JOHN HUTTON, M.A., in H.O., of Houghton-le-Spring, = SYLVESTER, dau. of James co. Durham, and of Tenterden Hole, co. Kent, J.P. Money-penny, of Tenterden for both counties. He died s. p.

MARY WOODFIELD, = GEORGE REILMAN, of Gatedon-Tyne, Esq., born 6, and baptised 24 April, 1717.

JAMES HENRY DARCY HUTTON, of Aldborough, Esq., baptised at Masham, 24 March, 1796, inherited Sedbury on the death of Sir Robert Hilyard.

JAMES HUTTON, of Aldborough, co. = MARY, daughter of John Hoyle, of Ashgill, Middleham, co. York, baptised 12 June, 1729, and died at Aldborough, 2nd, buried at Masham, 9 March, 1798.

JOHN HUTTON, of Marske, Esq., baptised 18 November, 1691, raised a company of Foot for the suppression of the rebellion in 1745, over which he was made captain by Sir Conyers Darcy, 29 September, 1745. He died at Marske, 16 January, 1768, will dated 19 March, 1767.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of James, Lord Darcy, of Navan, baptised at Gillingham, 12 October, 1729, mar. at Homby, 5 March, 1726, marriage articles, 8 Feb. 1728, portion £5000, and buried at Marske, 10 June, 1739.

JOHN HILL, of Bath, Esq. He died 1859, = MARY GARRAWAY BULMAN.

JOHN HUTTON HUTTON, of Houghton Hall, co. Durham, and Pimperne, co. Dorset, = CHARLOTTE, daughter of the Rev. Edward Player, of Bath.

JOHN TIMOTHY DARCY HUTTON, of Marske and Aldborough Hall, co. York, Esq., J.P. for West-riding, born 29 March, 1822, married in 1844/5.

JOHN TIMOTHY DARCY HUTTON, late cornet 1st Dragoons, = EDITH CONSTANCE, daughter of the late Thomas Barroll Phipson, of Heathfield, co. Kent.

EMILY HARRIET HUTTON, = married, 7 December, 1869.

HUTTON SLOPER HUTTON, died unmarried, 29 July, 1869.

ARTHUR EDWARD HUTTON, born 17 March, 1858.

MARY ELIZABETH FRANCES HUTTON, = C. L. M. DAMPIER, Lieutenant 25th Regiment.

JOHN TIMOTHY DARCY HUTTON, born 22 February, 1859.

HAROLD EDWARD DARCY HUTTON, born 26 December, 1872.

EDITH FLORA HUTTON.

Houghton-le-Spring, Marske, etc.

=FRANCES (3rd wife), daughter and heiress of Richard Scrope, and widow of Martin, son of Sir Martin Bowes, alderman of London, Knt., married at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, 20 November, 1592. She died 10 August, 1620, buried in York Minster, her will dated at York, 1 January, 1615/6.

4. MATTHEW HUTTON, baptised at St. Michael's-le-Belfrey, 27 Feb., 1579/80.
5. MARK, ob. inf.
6. STEPHEN, ob. inf.

(? FRANCES) HUTTON, married to George Slater, D.D., prebendary of Barnby, co. York, rector of Bainton, where he was buried 19 August, 1590. =
THOMASINE, baptised 17 April, 1571/2, married, as 1st wife, to Sir William Gee, of Bishop Burton, secretary and one of the council of the North. He was buried in York Minster. She died 23 December, 1599, aged 29.

ELIZABETH HUTTON, baptised at Belfrey, 30 March, 1569, married to Richard Remington, D.D., archdeacon of Cleveland. ANNE, baptised, 25 December, 1575, and buried 29 January.

ROBERT HUTTON, of Houghton-le-Skerne, = ANNE mentioned in her will dated 27 December, 1610, and proved 9 January, "to be buried in quayer at Houghton," &c.

THOMAS HUTTON, son and heir, had Skerrieham.
MATTHEW HUTTON, of Bishop Auckland, gent., executor to his father, will dated 11 December, 1623, proved 8 January, buried at St. Andrew's.

THOMAS HUTTON, of York, = ... Goldsmith, buried at Belfrey, York, 7 July, 1576, aged 42.

SAMUEL HUTTON, ex-curator to his father, prebendary of Uickelst at York, 1630/29, administration granted, 3 April, 1629, to William Hutton, of Kirby Malzeard.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward Barnes, of Soham, co. Cambridge.

MARNADUKE HUTTON, executor to his father. ANNE, mentioned by her parents, married to John Vaux, curate of St. Helens, Auckland, 1616-33. =
MATTHEW HUTTON, buried at Belfrey, York, 7 February, 1570/1.

ELIZABETH HUTTON, mar. to Humphrey Stevenson, mentioned by the grandfather and father. =

=Rev. TIM TULLY, of Cliborne, co. Westmoreland, rector of Middleton-in-Teesdale, where he was baptised, 1699/1700. He was twice married.

5. JOHN HUTTON, a scholar, married Mary, daughter of Moore, of Amore, co. York. He was buried at Marske, 7 August, 1638.
6. THOMAS (one of the 6 clerks in Chancery, buried at Marske, 7 May, 1653 *sed. qu.?*). Thomas Hutton, Esq., died at his house in Middle Row, Holborn, the 9th, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12 March, 1641/2.

1. JANE HUTTON, d. y.
2. ELLINOR, d. y.
MARGARET, bdl. in York Minster, 14 June, 1596.
6. ANNE, died unmarried.

3. BEATRICE HUTTON, baptised at St. Olave's, 24 June, 1596, married at Richmond, 27 Nov., 1613, to Francis (? James) Mauleverer, of Arncliffe, and died s. p.
4. FRANCES, married at Richmond, 26 Dec., 1615, to John Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlass, co. York.
5. ELIZABETH, married to Edward Clibborne, of Clibborne, co. Westmoreland.

URSULA (1st = RICHARD HUTTON, son of Poppleton, baptised 5 April, 1613, and d. 1st Earl of 8 April, 1648. Mar. at Coney Street, York, 1634/4. Her only child, Ursula, died in infancy.

DOROTHY (2nd wife), daughter of Ferdinando, Viscount Fairfax, Baron Cameron, of Denton, co. York, died 7 June, 1637.

ELIZABETH HUTTON, born 17 Feb., 1619, mar. 1st, to John Robinson, of Deighton, Eq. She was buried at All Saints, Pavement, York, 22 Feb., 1662/2. II =

EDWARD BOWLES (2nd husband), of York, an eminent nonconformist divine, one of the four preachers of the city appointed by Lord Fairfax in 1644. He was buried at All Saints, Pavement, York, 22 August, 1662.

TIMOTHY HUTTON, M.A., of Cambridge, 1636. He was curate of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, in 1641/2, where he had a son, Timothy, baptised 11 February, 1670/1, and he was still curate 26 December, 1672. THOMAS.

TOMY HUTTON, bapt. at Belfrey, co. York, 14 May, 1616, married dau. of Thomas Hawksley.

BARBARA HUTTON, born at Richmond, 23 October (? Nov.), 1630, mar. at Marske, 16/25 Aug. 1655, to Thomas Slater, of Bawtry, then of the Inner Temple, marriage articles dated 20 January, 1654/5. He died at Bawtry, 4 May, 1676.

MARY HUTTON, born at Marske, 4, and baptised 12 February, 1637, married, at Richmond, 12 June, 1663, to Richard Pierce, of Hutton Bonville, Esq. ELIZABETH, born at Richmond, 14 March, 1638. ORTHY, baptised 8 November, 1642.

1. MATTHEW HUTTON, baptised at Richmond, 12 June, 1663, to Richard Pierce, of Hutton Bonville, Esq.
2. TIMOTHY, buried at Barnard Castle, 7 April, 1639.
4. JOHN.

3. THOMAS = MARGARET, daughter of matriculated at Oxford, 25 July, 1655, rector of Marske, 1659, bdl. there 12 January, 1694.

ELIZABETH HUTTON, daughter of baptised at Barnard Castle, 30 September, 1659, and buried there 5 July, 1704. ANNE, buried at Barnard Castle, 6 December, 1641.

1. SIR THOMAS = ANN, daughter of Nicholas Stringer, of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts.

1. RICHARD HUTTON = BEATRICE, dau. of James Pudsey, of Pudsey, V.D.M. She was buried at Calverley, 23 July, 1709.

4. CHARLES HUTTON = MILICENT, daughter of Sir Edw. Rhodes, of Roberts, 16 July, 1730, having mar. 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Banks, prebendary of York and vicar of Hull in 1716.

3. MATTHEW HUTTON = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Bart.

DOROTHY HUTTON.

OLIVE HUTTON, born 30 November, 1636, married to Thomas Alecock, of Chatham, Esq. His will dated 7 September, 1692, and buried at Marske, 13 December, 1698. EDITH, born 2, bapt. 8 Feb., 1637/8, and buried 11 August, 1718. HENRIETTA, baptised 7 November, 1660, bdl. at Marske, 17 May, 1728.

PHILIP HUTTON, born at Marske, 6 October, and baptised there, 14 December, 1659, matriculated at Oxford, 3 November, 1674, aged 15, B.A. 6 June, 1681. JOHN, matric. at Oxford, 27 March, 1683, aged 17, B.A. 26 Oct., 1686. MARGARET, baptised at Marske, 18 April, 1667.

THOMAS HUTTON, of Gray's Inn, afterwards keeper of Somerset House, died unmarried, buried 24 Sept., 1725, in Somerset House chapel.

1. ANNE HUTTON, married, in York Minster, 5/25 April, 1700, to Francis Taylor, of York, attorney. His will dated 31 January, 1732/3, and proved 26 November, 1741. She was buried at Skelton, 15 August, 1729. =
3. DOROTHY, aged 3 in 1665, married, 1st, to Joshua Earnshaw, lord mayor of York, and 2ndly, to Gervase Newton, of Renishaw, and died s. p., 29 Sept., 1726, buried at Renishaw.

2. ELIZABETH HUTTON, married to Thomas Dawson, lord mayor of York in 1703, and was buried at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 13 Dec., 1731. 1728/9, buried in St. Peter's, Leeds.
4. ELLEN, died unmarried, buried at Nether Poppleton, 13 April, 1734.

RICHARD HUTTON, married Mary, dau. of Richard Thorp, and died s. p., 22 July, 1728/9, buried in St. Peter's, Leeds.

DOROTHY HUTTON, died 18 June, 1727, buried at Calverley. ANNE, died unmarried, circa 1714. BEATRICE, died unmarried, 17 January, 1708, buried at Calverley.

ELEANOR HUTTON, married, 30 March, 1712, to Joseph Briggs, of Leeds, merchant. She was buried at St. Maunce, York, 3 March, 1731/2.

ROGER HUTTON, matric. at Oxford, 12 July, 1709, aged 17, a cadet in the England Fusiliers, died at Inverness, soon after the battle of Dunblane, s. p. THOMAS, barrister-at-law, buried in Rochester Cathedral, 11 April, 1728.

MATTHEW HUTTON, D.D., fellow of Christ College, Cambridge, = MARY, daughter of John Lutnam, of Petworth, co. Sussex. Lloyd says:—Her name was Mrs. Lutteridge, and that she was formerly an attendant or waiting woman on the Duchess of Somerset. This Mrs. Lutteridge was the daughter of Lutteridge, a butcher of Petworth, co. Sussex, one of the Duke of Somerset's bailiffs.

TIMOTHY HUTTON, baptised 31 March, 1696. THOMAS, baptised 30 January, 1698, and buried 16 December, 1702.

ELIZABETH HUTTON, born 30 November, 1683, and died 23 May, 1759, aged 75.

2. FRANCES HUTTON, baptised 22 September, 1686, buried at Thornton Watlass, 1 October, 1772.

3. DOROTHY HUTTON, baptised 8 Aug., 1694, bdl. 6 May, 1696.

4. BARBARA HUTTON, baptised 9 October, 1701, mar. 8 February, 1718/9, to John Dodsworth, of Thornton, co. York, and died there 1797, marriage articles, 7 Feb., 1718/9, portion £1500.

HENRIETTA HUTTON, baptised 23 October, 1701, mar. 8 February, 1718/9, to John Dodsworth, of Thornton, co. York, and died there 1797, marriage articles, 7 Feb., 1718/9, portion £1500.

=ANN, daughter of Richard Ling, of Appleby, married at Marske, 31 August, 1779, died at Richmond, 23 September, 1828, buried at Easby.

MATTHEW HUTTON, 2nd son, bapt. 13 Oct., 1733, and died 31 December, 1782, buried at Ripon.

ELIZABETH HUTTON, baptised 3 February, 1727/8, buried 1 September following.

ANNE HUTTON, baptised = GEORGE WANLEY BOWES, of Eyclor, co. Gloucester, and Thornton, co. Durham, Esq. He died 1752, aged 53.

ELIZABETH HUTTON, baptised = HENRY FULLEINE, of Carleton, co. York, Esq. She died June, 1816.

DOROTHY = THOMAS POPHAM, of Littlecot, Esq., died s. p.

MARY HUTTON, living 1815.

JAMES HUTTON, a captain in the army, born 24 Jan., 1776, and died at Marske, 24 January, 1803, buried at Marske.

MATTHEW HUTTON LING, a captain in the army, born 31 December, 1777, and died at Macclesfield, 12 December, 1813, buried at Marske.

TIMOTHY HUTTON, of Marske and Clifton, = ELIZABETH, fl. not of William Chaytor, of Spennish high sheriff of co. York 1844, born 16 October, 1779, and died s. p.

HARRIET ENMA HUTTON, died leaving = REV. RICHARD CATTLEY, of an only son, Richard D'Arcy Cattley, Worcester.

JAMES HENRY DARCY HUTTON, late Lieutenant 15th Hussars, born = AMY CAROLINE, daughter of the Rev. Thomas W. Robson, of Marske.

= ERNEST GEORGE BIRCH, judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta.

ELIZABETH JANE HUTTON.

Jaques, of Easby Abbey.



Arms:—Sable, on a fesse engrailed between three escallops arg. a lion passant of the first.

Crest:—A lion's head erased gules, wounded through the neck with a sword arg., hilted and pommelled or.

RICHARD MACHELL JAQUES, Esq., of Easby Abbey and Silton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., born 31 March, 1809, married, 26 March, 1836, Frances, daughter and heiress of Fowler Hickes, Esq., of Silton Hall, and has issue—

1. LEONARD JAQUES, J.P., of Wentbridge House, Pontefract, born 3 September, 1839, married, October, 1864, Agatha Eliza, eldest daughter of the late Colonel Whetham, of Kirklington Hall, Southwell, co. Notts.
2. GEORGE JAQUES, born 8 November, 1840, residing at Silton Hall, Northallerton, married, October, 1873, Catherine H., only daughter of J. H. Faint, Esq., of Knayton, Thirsk.
3. RICHARD JAQUES, merchant in City of London.
4. ROBERT JAQUES, of Stockton-on-Tees, ironmaster.
1. SARAH FRANCES JAQUES, married, 10 August, 1859, to Archibald Alexander Douglas, lieutenant-colonel Royal Marines.
2. EMILY JANE JAQUES, unmarried.
3. FREDERICA JAQUES, married, February, 1865, to Samuel Hopper Powell, captain and adjutant of North Riding of Yorkshire Volunteers, and eldest son of the Rev. S. H. Powell, of Sharrow Lodge, Ripon.

LINEAGE.

The late Robert Jaques, of Easby Abbey, and formerly merchant of New Basinghall Street, London, and his brother, Leonard Jaques, who went out to Bombay, and died unmarried in 1807, both realized considerable fortunes. The former, Robert Jaques, purchased, about sixty years ago, the estate of Easby, of the late Cuthbert Johnson. He married 1st, 20 June, 1808, Sarah Whitaker, of London, who died 8 January, 1814, and has issue—

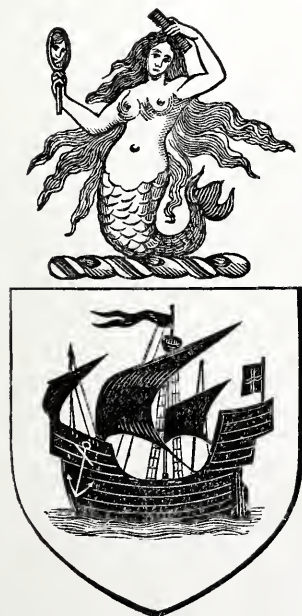
1. RICHARD MACHELL JAQUES, now of Easby Abbey.
2. ROBERT JAQUES, late of Mount Bures, near Colchester, married and had issue one daughter, Mary Jane. He died in 1866.
1. JANE JAQUES.

And, 2ndly, Mary, widow of Mr. Lunn, of Richmond, and had issue—

1. SARAH JAQUES, married to Thomas Johnson, Esq., of Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London.

SEATS.—Easby Abbey, Richmond, Yorkshire, and Silton Hall, Northallerton.

Beswick Myers, of Gristhorpe.



Arms:—Argent, a lymphad or ancient ship sable.

Crest:—A mermaid proper.

Motto:—In portu quies.

WILLIAM BESWICK MYERS, Esq., of Gristhorpe, Filey, only son of the late William Horatio Nelson Myers, of Leeds, born 2 July, 1850, living unmarried.

LINEAGE.

Robert de la Mere, was lord of the manor of Mere, and of a moiety of Bollington, *temp.* King John. His descendant, Matthew Mere, who was living in possession of these estates in 1488, had issue by his wife Joan, daughter of Roger Millington, of Millington, a son William, who settled in Yorkshire, and his descendants for several generations lived at Guiseley.

JOHN MYERS, of Chapel Town, Leeds, son of William Myers, born 1765, married Ann Acham, and died 15 September, 1818, will dated 1817, having had issue—

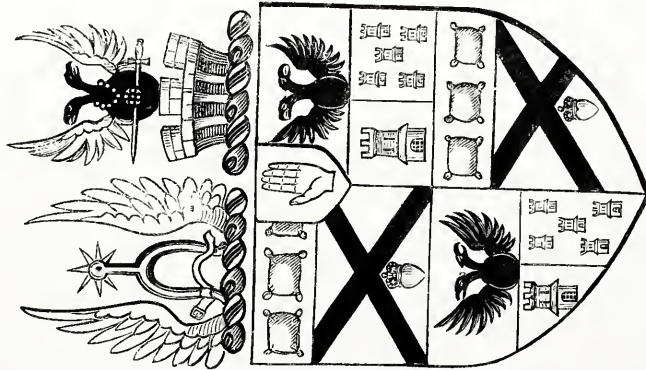
1. WILLIAM HORATIO NELSON MYERS, of Leeds, born 17 June, 1802, married, in 1849, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of William Beswick, Esq., of Gristhorpe, and died 20 July, 1869, leaving issue—

WILLIAM BESWICK MYERS, now of Gristhorpe.

ANNIE.

2. JOHN MYERS, of, married Hannah, daughter of Briggs, Esq.
1. ELIZA MYERS, married to William Peterson, Esq.

Pedigree of Vanden-Bempde=Johnstone, of Hackness Hall.



Arms:—Quarterly,—1st and 4th.—JOHNSTONE.—Arg., a saltire sa., in base a human heart ensigned with a regal crown or, on a chief gu. three wool packs of the third. 2nd and 3rd.—VANDEN-BEMPDE.—Per fesse, the chief or, and the base per pale gu. and vert, a demi-eagle with two heads displayed issuing in chief sa., the dexter base charged with a tower, the sinister base with five towers in saltire of the first, the gate and portcullis of each ppr.

Crest:—1st.—A spur erect, rowel upwards, between two wings elevated or, straps gu., buckles arg.—JOHNSTONE. 2nd.—Out of the battlements of a tower arg., a demi-eagle with two heads displayed sa., wings or, about the neck a pearl collar, therefrom a diamond pendant, on the breast a sword fesswise, the point towards the dexter ppr., pomel and hilt gold.—VANDEN-BEMPDE.

FRANCIS VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, born 1851.
EDWARD HENRY, born 1854.
CECIL, born 1856.

ALAN VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, born 1858.
LOUIS, born 1862.

EDITH VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE.
MARY.

HENRY LISTER JOHNSTONE-SCOTT, born 18 October, 1869.
CHARLES JOHNSTONE-SCOTT, born 30 October, 1870.

Sir HARCOURT=CHARLOTTE, 2nd daughter of Sir Charles Mills, Bart., married 27 May, 1850. the 2nd Life Guards, succeeded as 3rd baronet, born 3 January, 1829.

HENRY RICH=CRESSIDA ELIZABETH, 3rd dau. of William Selby Lowndes, Esq., of Whaddon Hall, co. Bucks, married 4 October, 1866.

CAROLINE VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, married, 2 May, 1848, to William, Earl of Abergavenny. ELIZABETH MARGARET, married, 6 June, 1855, to Sir Erskine T. Perry, late Chief Justice of Bombay, and now a member of the Council of India.

BLANCHE MARIA VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, married, 23 August, 1859, to Robert, eldest son of John Swann, of Askham Hall, York. GEORGIANA-EMILY, died 24 May, 1863.

CHARLES VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, M.A. University College, Durham, in H.O., vicar of Hackness, co. York, born 16 June, 1828. FREDERICK RICHARD, M.A., in H.O., incumbent of Broadwater, co. Kent, and chaplain to the Earl of Abergavenny, born 2 Sept., 1829. WILLIAM JOHN, born 31 October, 1833, and died May, 1854. ARTHUR GEORGE, born 24 June, 1837, died 27 Aug., 1871.

LAURA GEORGIANA VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE. CHARLOTTE-FRANCES, married, 8 February, 1866, to Edmund Walker, Esq. He died 17 May, 1873. LOUISA MARIA, died 3 January, 1855. ALICIA MARGARET, died 22 February, 1871. CAROLINE.

Sir JOHN VANDEN-BEMPDE=LOUISA AUGUSTA VENABLES VERNON, 2nd daughter of His Grace Edward (Harcourt), Archbishop of York, by Lady Anne, his wife, sister of the Duke of Sutherland, married 14 June, 1825, died 4 August, 1869.

CHARLES VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, M.A., in H.O., canon of York, and vicar of Feliskirk, co. York, born 24 August, 1800.

CHARLOTTE VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, married to William Lister Scott, Esq., of Woodhall, co. York, died 1817.

MARGARET=JOHNSTONE, Esq., 4th son, died 1819.

JOHN=MARY, daughter of Ludlow, born 1746, and died 1805. Esq.

CATHERINE (1st)=Sir RICHARD VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, assumed the surname= MARGARET (2nd)=WILLIAM GLEADHOWE, Esq., (2nd husband), London, married, 1st, in 1795, died 7 December, 1853.

CHARLES VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, in addition to and after Vanden Bempde, he was created a baronet 6 July, 1795, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, Charles Johnstone, Esq., and died in 1807.

WILLIAM GLEADHOWE, Esq., (2nd husband), London, married, 1st, in 1795, died 7 December, 1853.

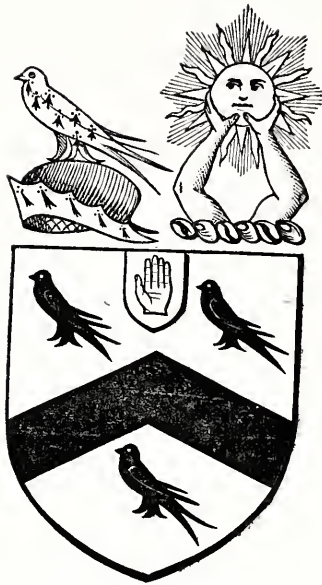
1st Lieut.-Col. John Johnstone, younger son of Sir William Johnstone=CHARLOTTE VAN LORE, Marchioness Dowager of Anandale, and daughter and heiress of John Vanden Bempde, Esq., of Hackness Hall. He was killed at Carthage, 1743.

Pedigree of Lawson,

William Lawson, of Cramlington, 3 Henry 7.

THOMAS LAWSON, died 2 July, 1499, buried at Cramlington.

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq., of Cramlington, living 1518.



Arms:—Arg., a chevron between three martlets sa.
Crest:—On a cap of maintenance gu., turned up erm., a martlet erm. Another, two flexed arms arg. supporting the rising sun ppr.

THOMAS LAWSON, of Cramlington, married daughter of Sir Roger Grey, Knt., of Horton. =

JAMES LAWSON, merchant, *temp.* Henry 8, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1529 and 1540, had a grant of Nesham Abbey, 32 Henry 8, and settled the estate upon his younger sons in tail male by indenture, 19 April, 35 Henry 8, 1544.

EDMUND LAWSON, of Newcastle, son and heir.

MARGERY, daughter and sole heiress of Ralph Swynnow, of Rock Castle, co. Northumberland, sister and heiress to Anthony.

Sir RALPH LAWSON, Knt., of Burgh, co. Richmond, living 1612.

ROGER LAWSON, son and heir, living 1612, of Hetton, co. Northumberland, died in London in the lifetime of his father.

DOROTHY, daughter of Sir Henry Constable, Knt., of Burto Constable, co. York, by Margaret, daughter of Sir William Dormer, of Elthorp, co. Bucks. She died at St. Anthony's near Newcastle, in 1632.

1. RALPH LAWSON, son and heir, aged 14, 1612, died unmarried.

2. HENRY LAWSON, Esq., of Brough, near Catterick, co. York, obit. circa ann. 1636.

3. ROGER LAWSON, died unmarried.

4. GEORGE LAWSON.
5. JOHN.
6. THOMAS.
All died unmarried.

CATHERINE, eldest of the 3 daughters and co-heiresses of Sir William Fenwick, Knt., of Meldon, co. Northumberland.

2. HENRY LAWSON, Esq., of Brough, slain in his majesty's service in a fight at Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, circ. an. 1644, buried at Grant-ham.

3. Sir JOHN LAWSON, Bart., of Brough, co. York, aged 38, 19 August, 1665, was a captain of horse in the service of King Charles 1, and inherited Brough Hall, but did not long enjoy the possession until the estate fell into sequestration, and afterwards, in the year 1653, was, pursuant to two Acts of Parliament relating to the sale of forfeited estates, sold, and Captain Lawson himself condemned to banishment. He was created a baronet 6 July, 1665, died 26 October, 1698, buried at Catterick.

ISABELLA LAWSON, wife of Sir John Swynburne, Bart., of Capheaton, co. Northumberland.

JOHN LAWSON, eldest son, aged 14, 19 August, 1665, died at Calais, in France.

2. Sir HENRY LAWSON, Bart., of Brough, died 1725.

3. CHARLES LAWSON, a captain of horse in the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, slain in Germany.

1. Sir JOHN LAWSON, Bart., of Brough, died at York, 19 October, 1739, aged 50, buried at Catterick.

MARY, eldest daughter of Sir John Shelley, Bart., of Michel Grove, co. Sussex, by Mary, his 2nd wife, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Gage, Bart., of Firle, co. Sussex.

1. Sir HENRY LAWSON, Bart., of Brough, in the parish of Catterick, co. York, died 1 October, 1781, aged 69, buried at Catterick, in the family aisle of the church.

ANASTASIA, youngest daughter of Thomas Maire, Esq., of Lartington, co. York, and of Hardwick, co. Durham, died 2/5 November, 1764, buried at Catterick.

2. JOHN LAWSON.

3. WILLIAM LAWSON.

4. THOMAS LAWSON, unmarried, a priest, living 1800.

MONICA (2nd wife), = Sir JOHN LAWSON, Bart., eldest son and heir, succeeded as 5th baronet, born 13 September, 1744, died 27 June, 1811.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), youngest daughter and co-heiress of William Scarisbrick, Esq., of Scarisbrick, in the county palatine of Lancaster, married at Belfreys, York, by Henry Egerton, D.D., brother of Dr. Egerton, bishop of Durham, 1 August, 1768, died 10 June, 1801, aged 52, buried at Catterick.

CATHERINE (2nd wife), daughter of Henry Fermor, Esq., of the city of Worcester, married 18 May, 1801.

2. HENRY LAWSON, Esq., of Lartington, co. York, born 25 December, 1750, took the surname and arms of Maire, pursuant to the will and testament of John Maire, of Lartington, deceased 1772, and re-assumed the name of Lawson on his brother's death. He died s. p., 1834.

1. HENRY LAWSON, born 12 July, 1771, died an infant.

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, took the surname of Standish in addition, and was also of Standish Hall, co. Palatine, Lancaster, married 24 February, 1789, died 4 December, 1813.

JOHN WRIGHT, of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex, born 21/25 July, 1792, died 2 December, 1822, v. p.

MARY CATHERINE, 3rd daughter of Francis Cholmeley, Esq., of Brandsby, married in 1815, died 27 August, 1858.

3. HENRY WRIGHT, a priest, born 27 Jan., 1799, died in 1835.

4. ROBERT, born in 1801, ob. inf.

5. FRANCIS, died young in 1825.

6. CHARLES, died unmarried, 22 Nov., 1856.

ELIZABETH WRIGHT, born 27 July, 1793, married in 1822, to Charles Porter, Esq., of the Mythe, near Tewkesbury. =

MARY ANNE (1st wife), daughter of Frederick Gerard, Esq., of Aspull House, co. Lancaster, married 15 October, 1856, died 5 November, 1868.

Sir JOHN LAWSON, of Brough Hall, co. York, succeeded as 2nd baronet, born 17 December, 1829.

AGNES MARY MATILDA (2nd wife), eldest daughter of Edmund Molyneux Seel, Esq., and granddaughter of Major Molyneux Seel, of Huyton Hey, co. Lancaster, married 5 October, 1870.

MARY LAWSON.

ALICE LAWSON.

AGNES LAWSON.

CHARLOTTE MARY LAWSON.

TERESA LAWSON.

of Brough Hall.

GNES, daughter and co-heiress of William Cramlington.

ABELLA, daughter of Killinghall, of Middleton St. George.

..... HORSLEY.

ELICE, daughter of George Bertram, of Newcastle.

GEORGE LAWSON, married daughter of Fenwick, of Brinckburne, living 1557.

ROBERT LAWSON.

JOANE LAWSON, prioress of Nesham Abbey, which house she surrendered to the Crown, 29 December, 31 Henry 8, 1539, will dated 2 June, 1557, then of Nesham.

BARBARA LAWSON, wife to Collingwood, living 1557.

ROBERT LAWSON (2nd husband), of Usworth, in the bishoprick of Durham. His will dated 15 May, 1565.

GEORGE LAWSON, ob. cœl. RALPH, gent., of Nesham, ob. cœl., will dated 19, buried 25, May, 1580.

4. HENRY LAWSON, Esq., = FRANCES, daughter of Cuthbert Conyers, Esq., of Layton, co. Palatine. died 1607, inq. p. m. 30 July, 5 Jac.

WILLIAM LAWSON. ISABEL, married, 1st, to Gerard Fenwick, and, 2ndly, to Richard Hodgson, of Newcastle.

ELIZABETH, daughter and sole heiress to Roger Brough, of Brough, near Catterick.

WILLIAM LAWSON, of Rocke, co. Northumberland.

REGINALD LAWSON. LYONEL.

EDMUND LAWSON. MARMADUKE. JAMES.

5. GEORGE LAWSON. 6. WILLIAM.

JANE LAWSON, unmarried, 1612.

MARGARET (? JANE) LAWSON, wife to Sir Thomas Rokeby, Knt., of Mortham.

ALICE LAWSON, wife to Thomas Ingleby, Esq., of Lawkland, co. York. He was buried on Easter-day, 1622, in the north choir of the church at Clapham.

EDMUND LAWSON, of whom no issue is remaining, 1666.

8. JAMES LAWSON. = ...

MARY LAWSON, a nun at Ghent, in Flanders.

CATHERINE LAWSON, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH LAWSON, 3rd wife of John Yorke, Esq., of Gouthwayte, co. York.

ANNE LAWSON, wife of Henry Widdrington, of Bentland, co. Northumberland.

KATHERINE, daughter of Sir William Howard, Knt., of Naworth Castle, and sister of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. She died 4 July, 1668, buried at Catterick.

1. ROGER LAWSON, died unmarried.

4. FRANCIS LAWSON.

2. DOROTHY LAWSON, wife of William Blakiston, Esq., of Sheildraw, co. Durham.

1. MARY LAWSON, a nun at Ghent, in Flanders.

1. RALPH LAWSON. 2. HENRY.

MARY LAWSON, wife of Paston, of co. Norfolk.

ELIZABETH LAWSON.

WILLIAM LAWSON, a priest.

5. PHILIP = Lady ANNA MARIA KNOLLYS, daughter of LAWSON, Nicholas, Earl of Banbury, and relict of Walter Littleton, Esq. She married, 3rdly, to Colonel Harvey, of co. Leicester. died s. p., 1693.

6. RALPH LAWSON. 7. THOMAS, a priest.

1. CATHERINE LAWSON. 2. MARY. 3. ELIZABETH. All nuns at Ghent.

4. ANNE LAWSON. 5. FRANCES. Both nuns at Ghent.

HENRY LAWSON, buried at Belfreys, York, 20 April, 1691.

1. MARY LAWSON, died young.

2. ANNE LAWSON, wife of William Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, co. York.

3. ELIZABETH LAWSON. She = STEPHEN TEMPEST, Esq., of was buried at St. Martin's, Broughton, co. York. He Micklegate, 21 Dec., 1732. died 11 April, 1744.

JOHN LAWSON = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Selby, Esq., of Biddleston, co. Northumberland. Esq., of Bath, died 23 Jan., 1791.

1. MARY LAWSON, died at Bruges, unmarried, 1783.

2. BRIDGET LAWSON, died at Bruges, unmarried, in 1787.

3. CATHERINE LAWSON. 4. ANNE. 5. ELIZABETH.

6. ANNE LAWSON. 7. CATHERINE.

MONICA (1st wife), 3rd and youngest daughter of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq., of Carleton, co. York, born 1 May, 1750, married 2 September, 1773, died s. p. 8 January, 1800.

1. MARY LAWSON, born 26 July, 1742, living at Bruges, unmarried, 1794, died unmarried, 1813, at Taunton, co. Somerset.

2. CATHERINE LAWSON, born 9 August, 1747, married to John Silvertop, only son of George Silvertop, Esq., of Minster Acres, co. Northumberland, succeeded to the Maire estates 1811, living a widow at Lartington 1813.

(See WITHAM pedigree.)

1. THOMAS LAWSON, a priest, living 1800. 3. HENRY, a priest, living 1800, d. 11 July, 1829.

2. JOHN LAWSON, of York, M.D., married Clarinda, eldest daughter of John Fallon, Esq., of Cloona, co. Roscommon, and widow of William Birmingham, Esq. =

ELIZABETH LAWSON, married to John Webbe Weston, Esq., of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, and died 1791.

ANASTASIA MARIA LAWSON, born 25 May, 1769, died 22 June, 1807, buried at Catterick.

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex, born 4 August, 1763, and died 15 February, 1826.

ELIZABETH LAWSON, born 2 November, 1770, married 8 January, 1789, and died 7 July, 1812.

ATHARINE WRIGHT, died 6 December, 1871.

LIZABETH, born 13 October, 1789, ob. inf.

ERESA, born 28 December, 1791, ob. inf.

MONICA WRIGHT, born 4 Aug., 1797, d. 1814. ANNA MARIA, d. 1822. ANASTASIA, b. 27 Nov., 1794, ob. inf.

2. Sir WILLIAM LAWSON, which name he assumed on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, Henry Lawson, in 1834, created a baronet 8 September, 1841, born 8 May, 1796, died 22 June, 1865.

CLARINDA CATHARINE, only daughter and heiress of John Lawson, Esq., M.D., of York, married 20 October, 1825, died 10 January, 1861.

HENRY LAWSON, born 20 Feb., 1833, drowned in New Zealand, 3 January, 1857, while attempting to save the life of his shepherd.

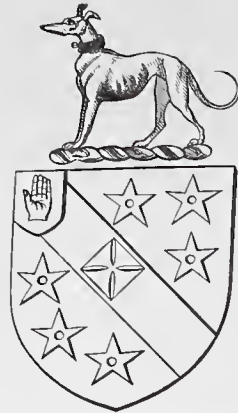
WILLIAM LAWSON, in H.O., Church of Rome, born 22 Dec., 1834.

THOMAS PAULINUS LAWSON, born 11 September, 1837. EDWARD, ob. inf.

CLARINDA MARY LAWSON, a nun, died 3 May, 1873, aged 46.

ELIZABETH LAWSON, a nun. GRACE, a nun. 2 Daughters, ob. inf.

Pedigree of Legard, of Anlaby and Ganton.



Arms—Arg., on a bend between 6 mullets pierced gu. a cross patee or.
Crest—A greyhound or, collared sa.

Robert Legard, of Anlaby.=.....

JOHN LEGARD.=MAUDE, daughter of Greisly, or Grislyn (? Griffin).

ROBERT LEGARD.=....., daughter of Sir John Hotham.

ROBERT LEGARD.=JANE, daughter and heiress of Robert Copendale, of Beverly.

JOHN LEGARD, 1220.=....., daughter of Peter Rysome, of Rysome Garth.

WILLIAM LEGARD, 1240.=ANNE, daughter of Thomas Legard, of Riston, in Holderness.

PETER LEGARD.

ROGER LEGARD, 1311.=....., daughter of Robert Barford, of Walkington, or Ferryby.

ADAM LEGARD.

JOHN LEGARD, ob. 5 Edward 3.=MARGARET, daughter of John Blacket.

WILLIAM LEGARD, 1368.=MARGARET, daughter of John Moyné, heiress to her brother, Allayne Moyné, of Hessele.

THOMAS LEGARD, o. s. p.

PETER LEGARD, o. s. p.

JOHN LEGARD.=ELLEN, daughter of Nicholas Clyffe.

PETER LEGARD, s. p. THOMAS, s. p.

JOHANNA LEGARD.=THOMAS CARTWRIGHT.

ISABEL LEGARD, died unmarried.

AGNES LEGARD.=JOHN WELLS, of Anlaby.

BEATRIX LEGARD.=PETER RIPLENGHAM, of Riplingham.

ROBERT LEGARD.=ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of John Whitworth, of Richmond, by daughter and heiress of Woodham.

THOMAS LEGARD, a priest, o. s. p.

JOHN, or WILLIAM, LEGARD, o. s. p.

ELLEN LEGARD, o. s. p.

THOMAS LEGARD, eldest son.=MARGARET, daughter of Thomas Constable, of Holme, in Spaldingmoor.

RALPH LEGARD.=CONSTANCE, daughter of Sir John Cutts, Knt., 2nd son, of Routh, in Holderness, by Elizabeth Routh.

MARGARET LE.=THOMAS (? JOHN) FROST, of Lund.

ELLEN LE.=JOHN PHILPOT, of Melton.

ELIZABETH LEGARD, sole daughter.=SIR NICHOLAS PORTINGTON, and heiress, died s. p.

ROBERT LEGARD, of Anlaby.=JOAN, daughter of Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby, parish of Adlingfleet, by Elizabeth Scargill.

ELEANOR LEGARD, married to Gerard Usfiet, Esq.

RALPH LEGARD, Esq.=ISABEL, daughter of Piers Hildyard, of Winstead, by Joan Att See.

ROBERT LEGARD, died s. p.

ELIZABETH LEGARD, married to Roger Goodnappe, and had a daughter, Mary, married to Anthony Atkinson.

CONSTANCE LEGARD, married to John Sisson (? Cisseton), of Willethy, or Anlaby, or Audley.

ISABEL (1st wife), daughter of Christopher Legard, of Anlaby, married, 2ndly, Jane, daughter of Wm. Mason, of Grimsby, and relict of William Parker. She died s. p.

ANN (3rd wife), daughter of Robert Carr, sister of Sir Edward Carr, Bart., of Seaford, co. Lincoln.

2. RICHARD LEGARD.=MARGARET, daughter of Richard Marshall, of Pickering.

3. JOHN LEGARD.=MARGERY, daughter of Ganton, a merchant of London.

RALPH LEGARD, died s. p.

ANN (1st wife) (? 2nd), daughter of Robert Legard, of Hull, merchant, married, 10 October, 1575.

ROBERT LEGARD.=ELIZABETH (2nd wife) (1st), dau. of James Smith, of Hull.

JANE LEGARD, married, 1st, to Richard Skipper, and, 2ndly, to Robert Towneley, and had issue.

FRANCES (? FAITH), married to Gabriel Kyme, of Friston. ANNE.

ELIZABETH LEGARD. FRANCES.

ANNE (1st wife), daughter of Wm. Daniel, of Beswick.

ROBERT LE.=FRANCES (2nd wife), dau. of William Barnard, of Hull, married, 3. 1584, ob. 18 Jan., 1648.

EDWARD LEGARD, o. s. p. ANNE, married to Thomas Appleyard, of Burstwick Garth.

RAPHE LE.=..... GARD, died s. p.

JANE LEGARD, daughter and co-heiress, aged 16, 1584, married, as 3rd wife, to John Hotham, of Scarborough, East Riding, who died 1605. She was mother of Sir John Hotham, governor of Hull. 11 <

FAITH LEGARD, daughter and co-heiress, married to Sir Thos. Dawney, Knt., of Cowick. She was buried at Smith, 2 Dec., 1639. He was buried 22 May, 1642. 11 <

JOHN LEGARD.=ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir William Mallory, Knt., ob. at Studley, 21 June, 1627.

CHRISTOPHER LEGARD, s. p. SUSANNA, married to Sir Richard Cholmely, Knt., of Whiby.

WILLIAM LEGARD (? alderman of Beverley).

JANE LEGARD.

JAMES LE.=..... GARD. JONAS. JOHN. ANNE.

JOHN LEGARD.=JANE, daughter of James Brampton, of South Reston, co. Lincoln, in 1643, buried at Gainsborough.

CHRISTOPHER LEGARD, of Anlaby, aged 16, 1612, living 1648.

MARY, only dau. of William Rokeby, Esq., of Hotham, co. York.

ROBERT LEGARD, DANIEL. FAITH, d. young. BRIDGETT. JANE, s. p.

ANNE LEGARD, wife of John Johnson, of South Cave, co. York.

CATHERINE LEGARD, baptized at St. Martin's, Micklegate, co. York, 12 September, 1621. ELIZABETH, s. p.

ROBERT LEGARD, married, at St. Michael's, Ousebridge, co. York, 26 April, 1647. Ursula, dau. of John Rhodes, Esq., of Scarborough, co. Derby.

HENRY LEGARD, s. p. PHILIP. WILLIAM, slain in the service of the King of France, 1659.

ELIZABETH LEGARD, married a Boteler, of the Warrington family, and had issue. MARGARET. FRANCES. JANE, s. p.

JOHN LEGARD.=MARY, daughter and sole heiress of J. Dawney, Esq., of Potter Brompton, co. York.

2. RICHARD LEGARD, an utter barrister of Middle Temple, died s. p.

4. CHRISTOPHER LEGARD, died unmarried before 1665. 5. WILLIAM, o. s. p. HENRY, died unmarried, 9 April, 1623, to Gregory Creyke, Esq., of Marton.

2. FRANCES LEGARD, married, as 3rd wife, to Sir John Hotham, Bart., governor of Hull, 1643, issue extinct 1665. 3. JANE, died unmarried before 1665.

MARGARET (1st wife), dau. of Robert Stillington, of Kelfield. She was buried at St. Mary's, Beverley, 13 October, 1642.

WILLIAM LEGARD, of Beverley, clerk, son and heir, mar. 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Mar-maduke Constable, of Cliffe. She was buried at St. John's, Beverley, 7 September, 1658.

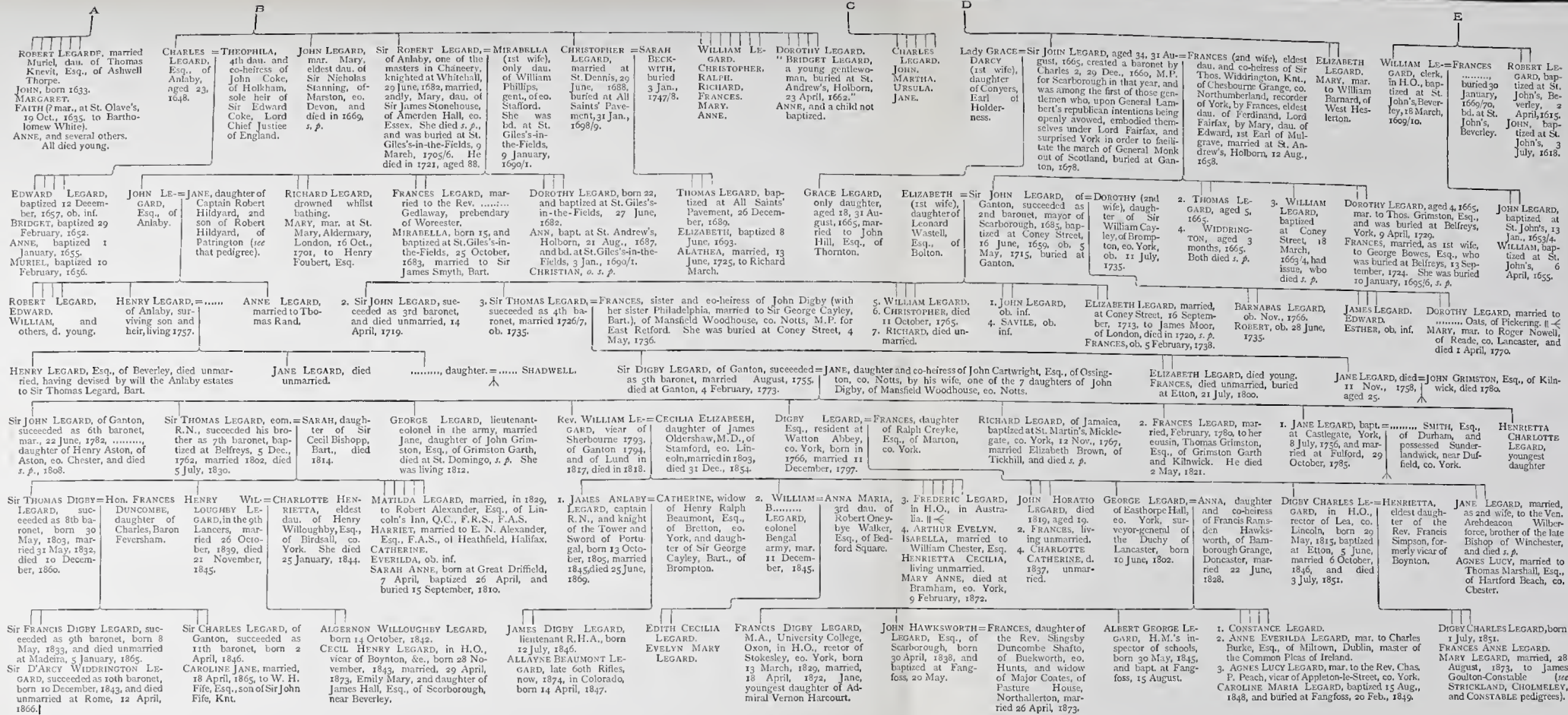
A

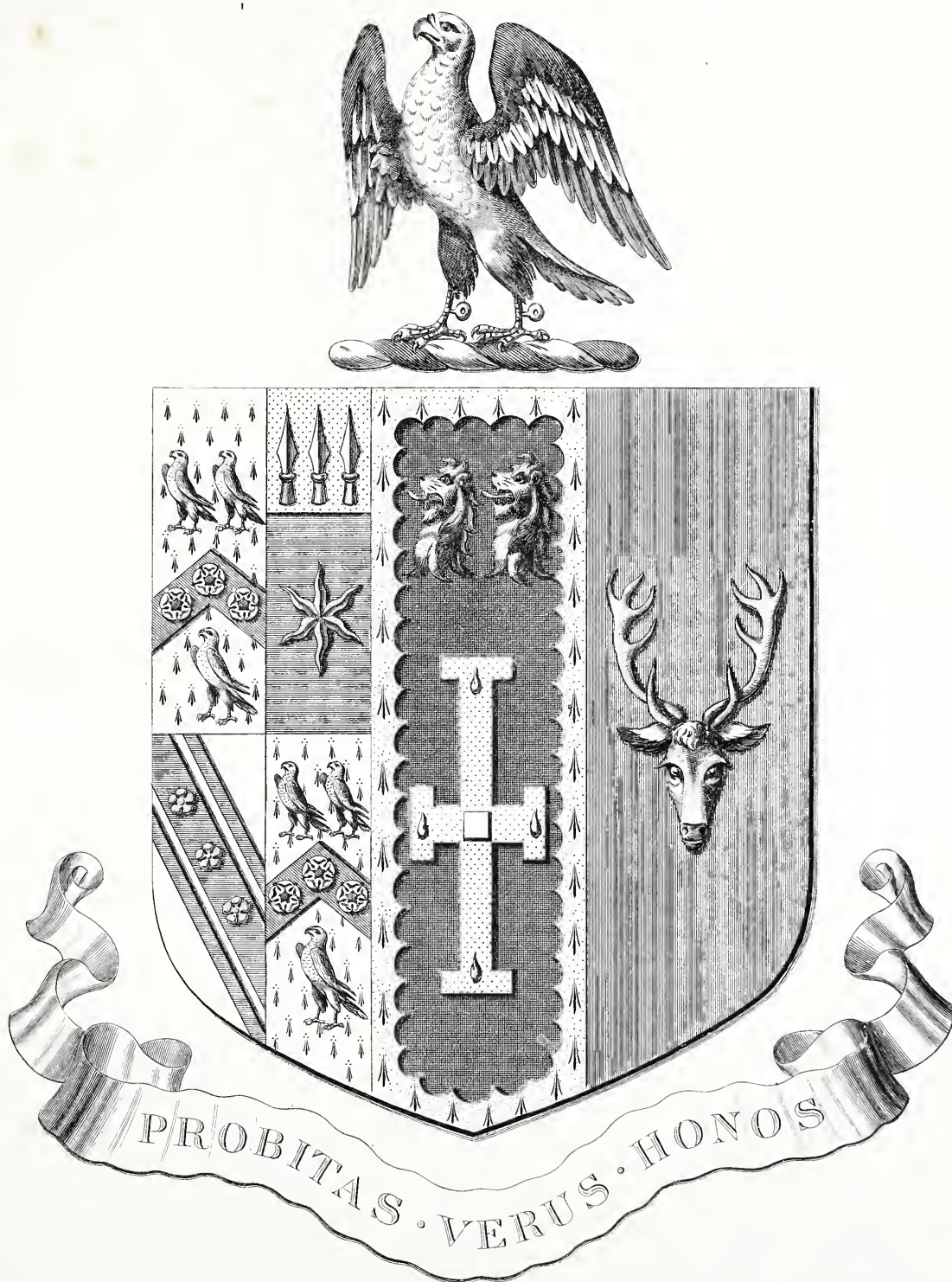
B

C

D

E





Edward Haygarth Maling, Esq.^{re} of Sunderland.

Pedigree of Maling, of

Louis Maltit, descended from Guillaume Maling=

WILLIAM MALIN, died 1481.

WILLIAM MALIN, of Scarborough, died there 11 May, 1713. He = ELIZABETH, daughter and sole heiress of John and Ann Church, of Scarborough, she died 28 July, 1747.

JOHN MALING, born 10 August, 1701.

The family of Maling, Malyn, or Malin, as occasionally spelt, is of French extraction, and emigrated from France, owing to the persecutions on account of religion. Guillaume Malin, who had been of the Robe of Honour and of eminence in his own country, was a near relative of St. Malin, of the body guard of Charles 9, and settled near Filey Bay, on the Yorkshire coast, in 1562.

WILLIAM MALING, son and heir, born 4 November, 1698, married, 30 July, 1740, and = CATHERINE, only daughter and heiress of Christopher Thompson, of Hendon Lodge, near Sunderland, Esq., by his wife, Sarah, only daughter of John Hodgson, of Sunderland, Esq. She was born 10 May, 1713, and died 1 September, 1761, buried at Sunderland.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), 5th daughter of William Ironside, of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, married 2 Oct., 1755, and died at Silksworth House, co. Durham, 27 November, 1766, buried at Sunderland.

CHRISTOPHER THOMPSON MALING, of Hendon Lodge, Herrington Hall, and Silksworth House, all in co. Durham, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, student of Middle Temple, and J.P. co. Durham, heir to his uncle George Maling, born 2 November, 1741, and died 24 Jan., 1810, buried at Sunderland.

MARTHA (2nd wife), only daughter and sole heiress of John Sheels, of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, Esq., born 1 May, 1748, married 31 May, 1769, and died in 1820.

2. WILLIAM MALING, born 28 July, 1743, died unmarried, 3 January, 1776.

4. GEORGE MALING, born 10 June, 1750, died unmarried 13 July, 1801.

ELIZABETH MALING, born 27 June, 1766, died unmarried in London in 1835.

CHRISTOPHER SHEELS MALING, appointed secretary in the H.E.I.C.S. to the Marquess Wellesley, 1794, was collector of Decar, 1798, registrar of Bhoagpore in 1800, judge of the district of Punnagah, born 19 April, 1774, married, 26 November, 1802, Henrietta Maria, daughter and heiress of Sir William Moor, Bart. She died 1813. He died 5. p., 9 January, 1808.

2. JAMES MALING, born 7 June, 1775, died in infancy.

5. WILLIAM EYLES, major R.A., born 30 Dec., 1786, and died 1. p., at Charnmouth, Sept., 1848.

HARRIET (1st wife), and daughter of Dr. Darwin, of the Priory, co. Derby, married in 1809, and died 1. p., at Valparaiso, in 1816.

3. THOMAS MALING, vicar, dau. of Henry Bromley, of Abberly Hall, co. Worcester, Esq., married 14 Aug., 1823, and died 22 Jan., 1849.

4. IRWIN MALING, lieutenant-colonel H.E.I.C.S., born 24 November, 1781, married, 1st, June Fletcher, and, andly, Harriet Murray, and died at Calcutta in 1825.

ANN MARTHA MALING, b. 13 March, 1770, married at the British Embassy in Paris, 14 December, 1788, to Colonel Welsh, of the H.E.I.C.S., who died in London in 1809, she died in London 25 Jan., 1850.

MARTHA SOPHIA MALING, born 23 September, 1774, married at Houghton-le-Spring, 20 October, 1795, and died 17 Mar., 1849.

Hon. HENRY PHIPPS, who succeeded as 3rd Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave Castle, co. York, created Viscount Northing and Earl of Mulgrave, 7 September, 1812, a general in the army, and colonel of the 31st Regiment, governor of Scarborough, lord-lieut. and *custos rotulorum*, of the East Riding, co. York. He died 7 April, 1831.

CATHERINE MALING, born 26 December, 1772, married, 2 April, 1796, to Robert Ward, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Cockermouth, under secretary of state, junior lord of the admiralty, &c. He died 31 October, 1846. She died 28 December 1821.

LYDIA MALING, born 15 August, 1775, died unmarried.

FRANCES MARY MALING, born 31 May, 1783, married, 30 Nov., 1801, to Wm. Hunter, Esq., barrister-at-law, M.P. for Ilchester. She died in 1806.

Arms:—Ermine, a chevron vert, thereon three roses arg. between three hawks ppr.
Crest:—On a wreath of the colour a hawk with wings expanded ppr.
Motto:—Probitas verus, bonos.

..... MALING, eldest son, a colonel in the Bengal army, mar. Nora E. Campbell, =

..... MALING, 2nd son, entered the Navy, died unmarried.

ROBERT SANDER = ELLEN MALING, BARNOW DOVE, R.N., one of H.M. commissioners to visit the salt district of India.

1. WILLIAM MALING, born 2 February, 1801, and died 12 April, 1824, buried at Heversham.

2. THOMAS AWDOES, captain in Royal Westmerland Militia, and of the Yeomanry Cavalry of that county, born 26 December, 1800, killed in the massacre at Warrrow, in New Zealand, 17 June, 1832.

JOHANNA MARY (1st wife), 3rd daughter of Robert Allan, of Newbottle, co. Durham, Esq. (see that pedigree), by his wife Hannah, daughter of William Havelock, of Sunderland, Esq., sister of William Havelock, of Ford Hall, co. Durham, and Ingress Park, co. Kent, Esq., father of General Sir Henry Havelock, of Lucknow, K.C.B., and grandfather of Sir Henry Havelock, Bart., C.B., M.P. for Sunderland, married 22 September, 1836, and died 6 January, 1857, buried at Bishopwearmouth.

EDWARD HAYGARTH MA = SOPHIA (and wife), 6th daughter of John Dunston, of Chester, Esq., and relict of Rev. Robert Houghton Baxter, rector of Seaham, married 1 December, 1866.

CHRISTOPHER MALING, of Abbey Holme, co. Cumberland, M.R.C.S. England, born 21 July, 1815, married 9 February, 1844, and died 24 November, 1849.

IRWIN CHARLES MALING, in the army, = EMILY ANNE, daughter of Whitelock, of Tunbridge, served in the 89th and 35th Regiments, aide-de-camp to the Marquess of Northampton, Governor of Queensland, 1844.

EDWIN ALLAN MALING, of = MARIA JANE, youngest daughter of James Hartley, of Ashbrook, Sunderland, formerly M.P. for Sunderland, co. Durham, Esq., J.P. and D.L.

JOANNA MARIA = THOMAS GRAY, of Bishopwearmouth, merchant, whose mother was Harriett Tempest, daughter of Robert Blackiston, of Sunderland, Esq., a descendant of the ancient family of Blackiston of Blackiston. Surtees remarks that "few families of private gentry have spread more wide or flourished fairer than Blackiston."

WILLIAM HAYGARTH MALING, born 24 August, 1861, HENRY NORMANBY, born 27 December, 1862, died 31 August, 1869, EDWARD HAYGARTH, born 6 Feb., 1866.

A son. A daughter.

ALLAN HARTLEY MALING, born 4 March, 1871.

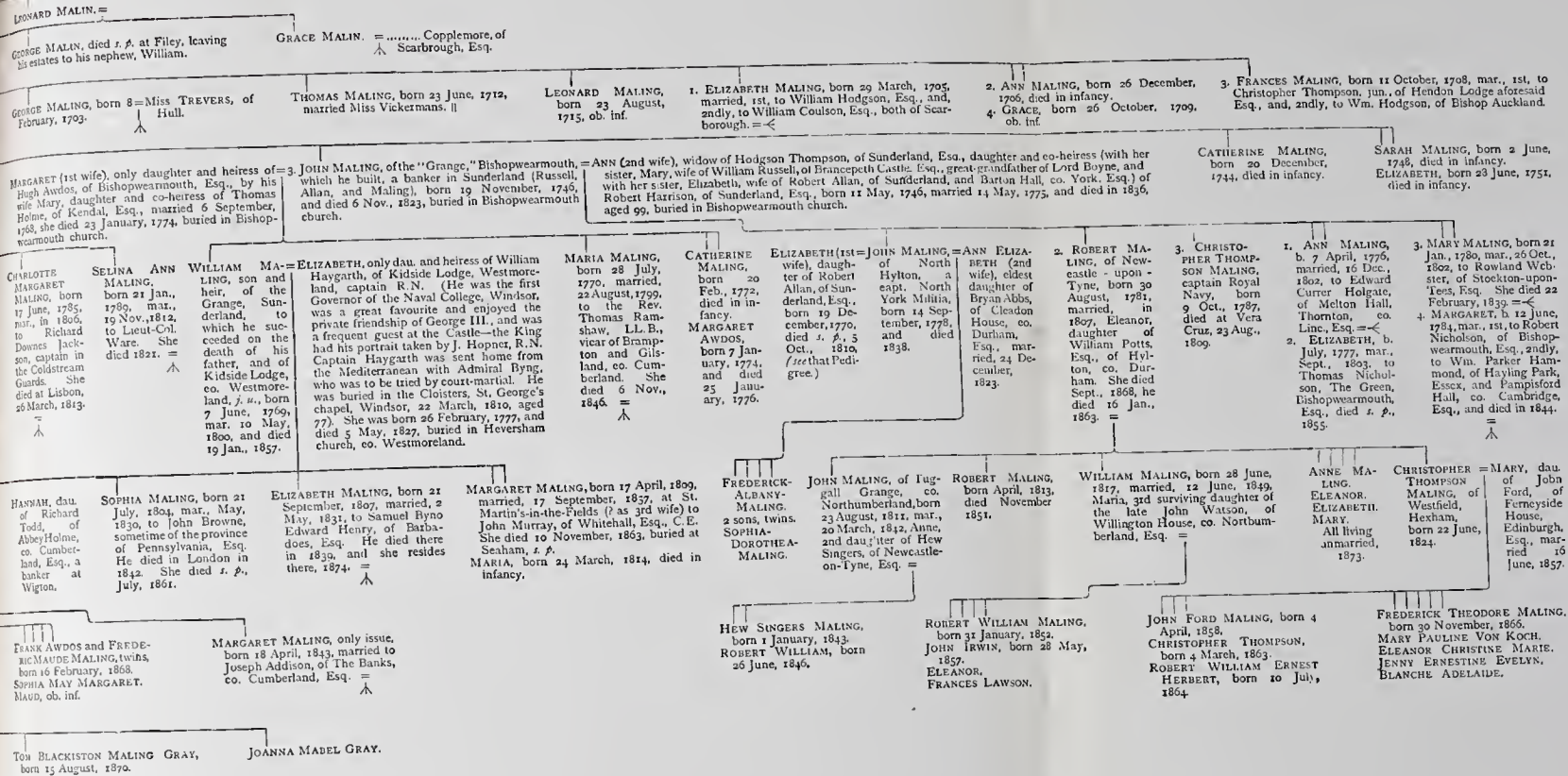
ARTHUR FREVILLE MALING, born 23 July, 1872.

ELEANOR MAUD MALING, born 2 January, 1870.

ALLAN LAMETON GRAY, born 13 August, 1863, ob. inf.

ALLAN EDWARD LAMETON GRAY, born 4 October, 1864.

Scarborough, Sunderland, etc.



Descendants of Valentine Mason,

Arms:—Or, a lion rampant with two heads az.

The Rev. Valentine Mason (supposed to be of the same family as Sir John Mason, of Cheriton, co. Oxon, the great statesman—of the 16th century and first lay chancellor of the University of Oxford). A person of his name was baptized at Cherrington, co. Oxon, in November, 1583. Vicar of Driffild, co. York, 1 Dec., 1615, to 3 Aug., 1623, vicar of Elloughton, 21 August, 1625. He died 24 July, 1639.

2. RICHARD MASON, = MARY, dau. of Hugh Fiddle, of Hull, died 26 Feb., 1718/19, æt. 89. of Hull, co. York, merchant, became a quaker. Had a "club-foot." Living in 1682. ROBERT MASON, Esq., of Welton, a merchant at Hull, of which town he was sheriff in 1675, and mayor in 1681 and 1696 (?), was deputed in 1684 to repair to London to surrender the town charter into the hands of Chas. II., was expelled from the office of alderman by James II., but restored by popular acclamation in 1688. Will dated 5 Dec., 1712, names his sister, Martha Beilby, to be buried in the chancel of Welton church, and died in 1718, aged 86.

JOHN. RICHARD MASON, Esq., of Hull, mar. Susanah. MARTHA, wife of ... Wilson, of Scarborough. = MARY MASON, = THOMAS RICHARDSON, Esq., of Hull, born in 1653, mar. at St. Mary's, Lowgate, at Hull, 6 Dec., 1682, died 31 Oct., 1727. JANE GASCOIGNE = HUGH MASON, Esq., of Hull, was appointed deputy controller of customs at that port in 1690, controller in 1696, had a considerable estate in the parishes of Sutton and Drypool, in Holderness, and was joint patron of the rectory of Marfleet in 1726. He had Thorp Brantingham by his father's will.

MARY (1st wife), dau. of John Haynes, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, Esq., and widow of Robert Trippet, merchant. No issue. Buried at Sutton, 25 July, 1741. REV. WILLIAM MASON, graduated A.B. of St. John's Coll., Camb., 1715, A.M. of Sidney, 1719, in holy orders, was vicar of the parish church of Holy Trinity, at Hull, from 1722 to 1753, was patron of the living of Sutton, died at Hull, 26 August, 1753, and was buried at Sutton. MARY (3rd wife), eldest dau. of Thos. Ryles, of Hull, stationer, survived her husband, and died at Hull, 14 Nov., 1776, aged 72. 2. ROBERT MASON, mar. Jane, dau. of John Porter, Esq., of Hull, merchant. He died 10 Oct., 1727.

The Rev. WILLIAM MASON, the distinguished poet, b. at Hull, 23 Feb., 1724, bapt. 1 March, 1724/5, graduated B.A. of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1745, M.A. 1749, elected fellow of Pembroke College, 1747, took holy orders in 1754, was presented in the same year to the living of Aston, co. York, and appointed successively chaplain to King George II., and precentor and canon residentiary of York Cathedral. He was the intimate friend and, ultimately, the biographer of the poet Gray, and author of numerous works, of which "The English Garden," "Elfrida and Caractacus," are the best known. He was mar. at St. Mary's, Lowgate, at Hull, 25 Feb., 1765. Succeeded to a considerable landed estate on the death of his relative, John Hutton, Esq., of Marske, was patron of the living of Sutton. He died s. p., 5 April, 1797, and was buried at Aston, where a monument was erected to his memory, and also in Westminster Abbey, and, more recently, in York Minster. MARY, daughter of Wm. Sherman, storekeeper to the garrison at Hull. She died 27 Sept., 1767, and was buried in Bristol Cathedral, æt. 28. ANN MASON (1st wife), only surviving dau., born in 1747, mar. sett. 22 May, 1781, died in 1809, M.I. at Wadsworth.

2. JAMES DIXON, born 7 February, 1785, mar. Isabella Dale. MARY ANN (1st wife), = The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY DIXON, F.A.S., canon residentiary of York, prebendary of York and Ripon, rector of Etton, vicar of Bishopthorpe, graduated B.A. of Pembroke Coll., Camb., 1805, M.A. 1809, succeeded to the estate of his uncle, William Mason, of Aston. Born 2 Nov., 1783, died 17 Feb., 1854. MARY ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of Admiral Hugh Robinson, of York, mar. 2 Feb., 1832, died 26 Nov., 1868. ANNE WORDSWORTH, = youngest daughter and co-heiress, mar. June, 1771, died 4 Dec., 1835, æt. 84.

HUGH MASON DIXON, died unmar., 1856. ISABELLA, married to William Short, M.R.C.S., of Harrogate. FRANCES MARGARET, wife of John Roberts, of Bradford, M.R.C.S. MARY, mar. 1st, to James Grant, and, 2ndly, to ... of Hamburg. ANNE MASON, mar. to the Rev. Charles James Hawkins, vicar of Haxey, co. Linc. 1. HARRY VERELST, of Aston Hall, born 12 June, 1773, major in the 23rd Light Horse, married at Ardfort Abbey, 12 Feb., 1803 (the seat of the Earl of Glandore), Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Arthur Herbert, of Muckross, co. Kerry, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Lord George Sackville, and died 22 Nov., 1837, s. p., buried at Brixton. 2. JOSIAH VERELST, of Brems Lodge, co. Gloucester, J. P., 4th Dragoon Guards, b. 5 February, 1777, married Margaret, daughter of Dr. Mouncey, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and died 11 September, 1819, s. p. 3. Rev. ARTHUR CHAS. VERELST, B.A., of Clare Col., Cam., 1802, M.A. 1806, b. 5 Dec., 1779, mar. 4 April, 1818, rector of Withcomb, co. Somerset, and vicar of Wadsworth, co. York, d. 24 Nov., 1843. = CHARLOTTE ANNE, dau. of William Charlton, of Apley Castle, county Salop, high sheriff of that county in 1807. 4. Rev. WM. VERELST, B.A., of Catherine Col., Camb., 1807, M.A. 1810, rector of Grayingham and Ranceby, co. Linc., in 1820, born 4 Oct., 1784, mar. 1 May, 1844, Sophia, dau. of Wm. Lee, Esq., of Grove Hall, nr. Ferrybridge, and died in 1851, s. p. She mar. 2ndly, 27 Oct., 1859, Lieut.-Col. Hay.

CHARLES REED, assumed the name = ANNE JANE, dau. of John Willacy, of Liverpool. HENRY ARTHUR VERELST, born 22 July, 1821, and died 8 March, 1839.

HARRY WILLIAM VERELST, of Aston Hall, Esq., J. P. West Riding, co. York, born 2 July, 1846. 2. CHARLES VERELST VERELST, of the 11th Hussars, born 20 Oct., 1848. 3. COURTENAY LEE VERELST, born 16 Nov., 1855. HORACE DEVEREUX VERELST, born 26 June, 1867. MARIE BLANCHE, married at Aston, 16 June, 1872, to the Rev. James Thomas Hodgson, M.A., of University College, Oxford, nephew of Lord Denman.

Vicar of Driffield, co. York.

rest:—A mermaid with comb and glass ppr.

RACE RHODES, married at St. John's, Beverley, 11 Oct., 1626.

MARY. MARTHA, mar. to Michael Beilby. JANE, mar. to John Shore. = GRACE. = ... The REV. WILLIAM MASON, M.A., of Sidney Coll., Cambridge, 13 Nov., 1661, clerk in holy orders, = JANE, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Carleill, of Brandsburton, co. York, by Frances Jackson. She was buried in St. Mary's, Castlegate, at York, 30 March, 1705.

ANN (1st wife), dau. of Anthony Lambert, thrice mayor of Hull, mar. articles 24 May, 1683, died 27 July, 1726, æt. 68. 2. THOMAS MASON, in H.O., A.B. 1701, A.M. 1705, and B.D., St. John's, Camb., 1712, rector of Thornton, nr. Scarborough, had lands at Welton, will proved 15 March, 1744/5. MARTHA, dau. of Andrew Perrott, alderman of York. MERCY, wife of Robert Mason. = < ELIZABETH, wife of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., of Gainsboro', mayor of Hull, 1720. = < ANDREW MASON, bap. 29 Aug., 1671, bur. 7 April, 1673, at Malton. VALENTINE, bap. at Malton, 6 Feb., 1674/5, bur. at Wensley, 12 May, 1694. CHARLES, bap. 6 April, 1662, bur. 2 July, 1663. ROBERT, bap. 3 March, 1660/1, bur. 8 May, 1661. WILLIAM, bap. 17 April, 1666. JOHN, bap. 12 March, 1667/8, bur. at Malton, 26 Sep., 1679. THOMAS, bap. 5 April, 1670, bur. at Malton, 26 Oct., 1671. ELIZABETH, bap. 12 April, 1664, mar. at Wensley, 8 May, 1687, to Francis Langley, Esq. = FRANCIS = THOMAS BARKER, of Otley, barrister-at-law, recorder of York, bur. at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 29 July, 1724. He had a dau., Frances, by his 1st wife, lg. 1708 and 1728.

ANTHONY, ed unmar., 18/9. M.I. Elloughton. ANNE, died unmar., aged 18. 2. ELIZABETH, wife of Chas. Pool, a captain in the Royal Navy. = 3. MARY = ARTHUR ROBINSON, collector of customs at the port of Sunderland, co. Durham. ANNE, died unmar., will pro. 20 July, 1780. MARTHA, died unmar. ELIZABETH, wife of John Hebdon, of Scarborough, buried at St. Saviour's, York, 26 Jan., 1779. = < BARBARA BARKER = JOHN HUTTON, of Marske, co. York, brother of the most rev. the Archbishop of Canterbury. (See Hutton Ped.) HON. ELIZABETH DARCY (2nd wf.), dau. of the Right Hon. James Lord Darcy, by whom he had numerous issue. EDMUND BARKER, 1708.

Rev. HENRY DIXON, vicar of Wadworth, co. York, and rector of Oddington, co. Gloucester, son of the Rev. Jeremiah Dixon, lecturer of Worsborough. He was bap. at Worsborough, 8 Jan., 1749/50, and died in 1820, leaving by his 2nd wife, Mary Barker, a son, the Rev. John Dixon, vicar of Brotherton, who died s. p., 1843. ROBERT, died young. ALICE MASON, only dau. and heiress, mar., 1st, to James Milnes of Cottingham, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Frederick James Scrope, of Cockerington, co. Linc. No issue. ANN ROBINSON, = JOSIAS WORDSWORTH, Esq., of Mincing Lane, and after of Wadworth, co. York, and Sevenscore Minster, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent (son of Josias Wordsworth, of Water Hall, Peniston, co. York, and Sarah Beaumont, his wife (see Beaumont Pedigree), was born in 1719, and died 16 July, 1780. ARTHUR ROBINSON, vicar of Hull, 1754 to 1783. MARY, living 1797. ALICE, bap. 3 Nov., 1713, at Hull, mar. to Chr. Harrison, of Liverpool, and left a son. FRANCES HUTTON, bapt. 8 Dec., and buried 10 Dec., 1723.

HARRY VERELST, of Aston Hall, co. York, and Sevenscore, co. Kent, *j.u.*, born in 1731, was for some years governor of Bengal, died at Boulogne, 24 Oct., 1785, and was buried at Minster. MARY WORDSWORTH, eldest = Sir CHARLES KENT, bart., son of Sir Charles Eggleton, knight, sheriff of London, 1743, by Mary, daughter of Samuel Kent, Esq. (M.P. for Ipswich), of Fornham, St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, was born in 1745, assumed the surname of Kent, in lieu of Eggleton, under the will of his grandfather, Samuel Kent; was for some years M.P. for Thetford, co. Norfolk, and was created a baronet by George III., 3 August, 1782. He died 14 March, 1811, and was buried at Wadworth.

ANNE VERELST, mar. at Aston, 25 Jan., 1796, to Edward Syngue Cooper, M.P. (2nd son of the Rt. Hon. Joshua Cooper, of Boden Park, co. Westmeath), who died in 1830, leaving issue—Edward Joshua, John Harry, and Richard Wordsworth. 2. MARY VERELST, mar., 1st, at Aston, 24 June, 1793, to Robert Evelyn Sutton, of Scofton, co. Notts, and, 2ndly, to James Lee, of Carlton, afterwards of West Retford House, co. Notts. She died 5 May, 1860. 3. HARRIET VERELST, died unmarried in 1812. 4. LOUISA VERELST, mar. to the Rev. Harry West, vicar of Laughton, Sussex. She died 10 Sept., 1800, æt. 40. 5. ELIZABETH VERELST, died unmarried. Sir CHARLES = Lady SOPHIA LYGON, dau. of the Right Hon. Wm. 1st Earl Beauchamp. She died 16 Nov., 1834. 1. MARY KENT, mar., as 1st wife, in Oct., 1811, to Sir John Hayford Thorold, bart., of Marston, co. Linc. = 2. SARAH ANNE KENT, married 1807, to Leonard Walbanke Childers, Esq., of Doncaster, 2nd son of Childers Walbanke Childers, of Cantley, co. York. He died 24 Jan., 1826. She died 15 Feb., 1860. = < 3. LOUISA ELIZABETH, mar. 1820, to John Litchford, of Boothby Hall, co. Linc., Esq. She died 23 May, 1857. He died 8 July, 1862.

Sir CHARLES WILLIAM EGLETON KENT, an officer in the 1st Life Guards, succeeded as 3rd baronet, born 15 Feb., 1819, died s. p.

Pedigree of Mauleverer,

Robert Mauleverer, of Wodersham, 10 Henry 5, 1422, said to be descended = ELIZABETH, dau. from William Mauleverer, of Potter Newton, living 19 Edward 3, 1341. He heiress of John died 1443, and lies buried in Leeds church. low, of Wodersham

Sir WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Knt., of Wothersome, living 1418, 1436, and 3 Edward 4, 1463/4, entailed land on his 4 sons, William, John, Henry, and Edmund, in 1453. Sir William, and Joan, his wife, granted Sary Hall to their son William, in 1459.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER.
JOHN, living 2 Henry 4.
HENRY.

JOHANNA
MAULEVERER,
1493.

EDMUND MAULEVERER, Esq., of Wothersome and Arncliffe, living 1472. He and his wife were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1479, will dated 7 October, 1488, and proved 29 January, 1493/4, to be buried at Bardsey.

ROBERT MAULEVERER, admitted of Corpus Christi, York, 1479, died 10 March, 1495, 6, will proved 25 February 1496/7, to be buried in the church of All Hallow's, Bardsey.

Sir WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Knt., of Wothersome and Arncliffe, married 1492

Sir WILLIAM MAULEVERER, = JOAN, dau. of Sir James Strangways, of Harlesey Knt., of Wothersome, and Arncliffe, sheriff of York, 1522.

Castle, and widow of John Bigod, of the parish of Osmotherley, son and heir of Sir Ralph Bigod, of Settrington, license for her second marriage granted 7 November, 1522.

JAMES MAULEVERER
Esq., of Wothersome
and Arncliffe.

JANE MAULEVERER, eldest daughter and co-heiress, married to Richard Aldburgh, Esq., of Aldburgh. He died 19 July, 1536.

ANN MAULEVERER, 3rd daughter and co-heiress, married to Thomas Gower, Esq., of Stittenham, and died s. p. KATHERINE, 2nd dau. and co-heiress, mar. to Wm. Conyers, Esq., of Marske.

Sir EDMUND MAULEVERER, Knt., of Arncliffe, inq. p. m. 1571, marriage covenant dated 30 September, 1541, 33 Henry 8.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, born 1557, living in 1584. He built = ELINOR, daughter of Richard Aldburgh, Esq. of Aldburgh. She was born 1553.

JAMES MAULEVERER, Esq., of = BEATRICE, daughter of Arncliffe, aged 22, 1612. He was fined £2000 and costs for refusing to pay his 3 knight's fees of land. He died a prisoner in York Castle, 24 April, 1664, bd. at Castle-gate church, 25th.

Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., of Marske, baptized at St. Olave's, York, 24 June, 1596, mar. at Richmond, co. York, 27 Nov., 1613.

EDMUND MAULEVERER, M.A., of Spalding, co. Lincoln, born 1600, presented to the rectory of Marske by John Hutton, Esq., in 1646 (see 8th JI. of House Lords, 711). (? "Mr. Edmund Mauleverer, and Mr. Frances Ford, dau. of Philip Ford, rector, married Nunburnholme, 16 May, 1638.") He was buried Spalding, 3 September, 1664, as minister of that parish.

Arms:—Sa, three greyhounds courant in pale arg.

Crest:—A maple branch arg., arising out of the trunk of a tree.

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, born 1615, died an infant.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, born 1617.
MATTHEW, born 1619,
ob. s. p.
JOHN, born 1620.

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, of Arncliffe, co. York, aged 37, 25 August, 1665, one of the justices of the county, married 1650, died 1686.

ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of George Metcalfe, Esq., of Northallerton. She died 1674.

JAMES MAULEVERER, married in 1688, ob. at Windsor, 1703, where a monument says he was "some time governor of the poor knights." HENRY.

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq., of Arncliffe, said by Thoresby to have been governor of the poor knights of Windsor, 1694, aged 11, 25 August, 1662, married 1672, ob. 1702.

JAMES MAULEVERER, born 1673, died 1700, s. p.

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq., of Arncliffe, born 1680, married 1711, died 1753, buried at Arncliffe.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, born 1688, ob. 1697.
THOMAS, born 1687, died 1724.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, born 1716, died 1732, s. p.
TIMOTHY, born 1717, died 1719, s. p.

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, = SARAH PAWSON, dau. of John Wilberfoss, of Gainsborough, a co-heiress. She died 1810, aged 77.

HENRY MAULEVERER, born 1720, died 1726.
TIMOTHY, born 1724, died 1725.
ELIZABETH, born 1712.

JANE MAULEVERER, born 1713, married to Martingale, and had issue.

MARY MAULEVERER, b. 1722.
CATHERINE, born 1726.
DOROTHY, b. 1728.

JAMES MAULEVERER, = born 1730, died September, 1791, bd. in St. Mary's church, Dublin.

THOMAS MAULEVERER, born 1757, and died s. p.
JOHN, born 1759, and died 1766.
RICHARD, died s. p.

JANE MAULEVERER, born 1753, married to Robert Lindesay, Esq., of Loughry, Tyrone. She died 1824.

SARAH MAULEVERER, born 1754, mar. to John Arthur Worsop, Esq., of Alverley Grange, near Doncaster. He died 29 Aug., 1818, aged 67, and she died 31 March, 1790.

ANNE MAULEVERER.

= Colonel CLOTWORTHY GOWAN, son of the Rev. Clotworthy Gowan, rector of Invern, co. Derry.

FRANCES MAULEVERER, born 1760, and died in 1827.
MARY, born 1766, died unmarried in 1833.
ELIZABETH, died an infant.

WILLIAM (GOWAN) MAULEVERER, of Arncliffe, to which he succeeded on the decease of his aunt, in 1833. He assumed the name of Mauleverer in lieu of Gowan, by Act of Parliament. He was born in 1792, and died March, 1857.

HELEN, daughter of the late Sir George Abercromby, Bart., of Berkenbog, married in 1812, died 6 September, 1859.

CLOTWORTHY GOWAN, B.C.S. and Persian secretary to Sir A. Wellesley, died unmar. GEORGE GOWAN, judge in the Madras C. S., and a member of Council Madras, born 11 Aug., 1781, married, 18 January, 1813, Harriet Emma, dau. of John Charnier, Esq. JANE, married to the Hon. Colonel Butler, brother of Somerset Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, and died 1834. MARY, married to Thomas C. Roberts, Esq.

1. JAMES MAULEVERER, in H.O., born 1801, died unmarried, 1847.
2. BELLINGHAM, born 1802, married, 1829, Mary, dau. of Robert Lindesay, Esq., of Loughry, co. Tyrone. She died 1859. He died 1872, s. p.

3. WILLIAM = LYDIA, daughter of Lieutenant Black.

JANE MAULEVERER, eldest daughter and co-heiress, married, 21 September, 1841, to Thomas Meynell, Esq., J.P., eldest son of Thomas Meynell, Esq., of North Kilvington. He died 24 March, 1863, s. p.

GEORGIANA HELEN MAULEVERER, daughter and co-heiress, married 14 September, 1853.

= DOUGLAS BROWN, son of the late Jonathan Brown, Esq., of Arncliffe Hall, co. York, of Lincoln's Inn, Q.C. 1869, J.P. and D.L. of the North Riding, appointed recorder of Lynn Regis, January, 1869, born 9 April, 1820.

MARY MAULEVERER died 1871.

WILLIAM BROWN, born 5 September, 1854.

DOUGLAS MAULEVERER BROWN, born October, 1858, and died 9 August, 1859.

DOUGLAS PHILIP BROWN, born 11 May, 1864.

ROBERT ABERCROMBY BROWN, born 2 October, 1865.

HELEN GEORGINA BROWN.
MARGARET DOUGLAS BROWN.
CONSTANCE BEATRICE BROWN.

of Arncliffe Hall.

JOHN COLVILLE, Knt., of Dale. = ALICE, daughter of John, Lord Darcy, who died 1356, by Elizabeth Meinell.

JOAN, co-heiress of her nephew, Sir John Colville, from whom she obtained the manor of Arncliffe, living 1418 and 1436.

Sir ROBERT COLVILLE, = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Sir William Fulthorpe, Knt.

ISABELLA, co-heiress of John Colville, married to Sir John Wandesford, Knt., and, 2ndly, to Wm. Feneotes.

ELINOR, daughter of Sir James Strangeways, speaker of the House of Commons.

Sir JOHN COLVILLE, died at Harfleur without issue, when his property at Arncliffe passed to his aunt, Joan, the wife of Sir William Mauleverer, Knt.

ISABELLA, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Piers Tilliol, Knt., by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Laton, Knt., of Laton, and Isabel, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir William Mennevell, Knt., of Horden, co. Palatine.

JANE, daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Haslewood.

JOAN MAULEVERER. = JOHN HOPTON, of Armley.

ISABELLA MAULEVERER. = ... ARDINGTON.

JANE, daughter of Sir John Conyers, Knt., of Sockburn.

3 daughters.

ANNE, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Wycliffe, Esq., of Wycliffe (? buried at Aldborough, 24 Dec., 1550).

ROBERT MAULEVERER, 2nd son, and heir male to his brother, marriage covenant dated 16 October, 1524, 16 Henry 8; in 1536 was on grand jury to try the prisoners for Pilgrimage of Grace.

ALICE, daughter of Sir Ninian Markinfield, Knt.

HENRY MAULEVERER, parson of Thurnscoe. ANNE, married to John Roccliffe, Esq., of Cowthorpe.

CATHERINE MAULEVERER, married to William Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, 26 Henry 8, 1534.

MARY, daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt., of Thorp.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, married Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Hopton. She married, 2ndly, to Peter Roos, of Ingmanthorpe.

ROBERT MAULEVERER. THOMAS, ob. s. p.

DOROTHY MAULEVERER, married to John, son and heir of Arthur Kay, Esq., of Wothersome. =

ANNE MAULEVERER, married to Thomas, son and heir of Gilbert Leigh, Esq., of Middleton, 38 Henry 8.

JOHN MAULEVERER, born 1571, ob. s. p.

ELIZABETH MAULEVERER, = RALPH GOWER, Esq., of Stittenham. born 1558.

CATHERINE MAULEVERER, born 1560, died unmarried.

ALICE MAULEVERER. = ANTHONY GARFORTH.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, eldest son, born 1585, s. p.

CHRISTOPHER MAULEVERER, born 1595, married Todd. =

ALICE MAULEVERER, aged 6, 1584, married, 1st, to Richard Tempest, Esq., of Tong, who died in 1613, and, 2ndly, to William Horne, of Tong.

MARTHA MAULEVERER, born 1584. DOROTHY, born 1589.

MARY MAULEVERER, born 1591, married to Henry Blakeston, Esq., of Old Malton. LANCELOT, born 1593. ANNE, born 1579, married, as 2nd wife, to Francis Pinkney, of Silton, co. York.

CATHERINE MAULEVERER, born 1597, married to Ralph Tunstall. ELIZABETH, born 1598, married to Matthew River.

ELIZABETH MAULEVERER. = PETER BLAKISTON, of Ingleby - under - Arncliffe.

MARY MAULEVERER, died s. p.

ELINOR MAULEVERER. = ANTHONY NOWELL, of Putney, co. Middlesex. born 1622.

BEATRICE MAULEVERER. = GEORGE WRIGHT, of Bolton-on-Swale.

= ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of James Bellingham, Esq., of Levens, co. Westmoreland.

BEATRICE MAULEVERER, born 6 January, 1651, died 1691.

ELIZABETH MAULEVERER, born and died in 1694.

5. BELLINGHAM MAULEVERER, rector of Maghera, co. Derry, collated 3 April, 1723, born in 1689, died 5 April, 1752, buried at Maghera.

= ELIZABETH, 3rd daughter of William Nicholson, D.D., bishop of Carlisle, and afterwards archbishop of Cashel.

ALLAN MAULEVERER, born 1689. DOROTHY, born 1677, died 1685.

ELIZABETH MAULEVERER, born 1679, died 1690.

= MARY, daughter of the Rev. George Gowan, died in 1803.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, in H.O., collated to Bovecoagh Rectory, Derry diocese, 20 Mar., 1767. JOHN, died unmarried.

ELIZABETH MAULEVERER, married, in 1744, to John Lindsay, Esq., of Loughry, Tyrone. =

JANE MAULEVERER, mar. to Capt. Rae. ANN, mar. to Henderson, Esq., of Castle Dawson, co. Derry.

ALICIA MAULEVERER. MARY. DOROTHY. SUSANNE. All died unmar.

CATHERINE MAULEVERER, married to the Rev. Richard Waddy, prebendary of Upper Cumber, co. Derry.

BELLINGHAM MAULEVERER, of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, mar. Thomazine =

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, rector of Tynan, co. Armagh, born 1768, and died April, 1840, buried at Tynan.

RICHARD MAULEVERER, = MARIA, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Burgh, prebendary, and rector of Ardcanney, co. Limerick. She died June, 1840.

1. JANE MAULEVERER, mar., July, 1791, to her cousin, the Rev. John Waddy, rector of Kilsea, co. Derry. He died 1838. She died 1865. || <

2. ELIZABETH MAULEVERER, died unmar., Jan., 1831, aged 58. 3. LETITIA, died unmarried, Jan., 1859, aged 80.

JAMES CONINGHAM MAULEVERER, bapt. 8 July, 1759, and bd. 8 August following. ELIZABETH, baptized 2 June, 1762. All at St. Lawrence.

4. ROBERT MAULEVERER, born 1809, died 1850, unmarried. 1. ANN. 2. MARIA.

JAMES THOMAS MAULEVERER, born October, 1815, a colonel in the army, C.B., and officer of the Legion of Honour, served in the Campaign of 1839, in Afghanistan and Beloochistan, in the 17th Foot, commanded the 30th Regiment during the Crimean War, died October, 1866, buried in Brompton cemetery.

2. BENJAMIN BUNBURY MAULEVERER, served in the 88th Regiment during the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny, retired from the service as lieutenant-colonel, February, 1872, born December, 1824.

CHRISTIANA MAULEVERER, married, in 1843, to Richard Mansergh, Esq., of Greenane House, co. Tipperary, and died November, 1854. || < MARY THOMASINA, married, 1867, to the Rev. Thomas Lyon. MARTHA, married, in 1868, to Walter Herbert, Esq. MARGARET GERALDINE, married, in 1867, to Richard Willis, Esq.

ELIZABETH LETITIA MAULEVERER, married, 1848, to George Roe, Esq., of Roesboro, co. Tipperary. =

Pedigree of Menzell,

Thomas Menzell, born about 1560 (? at Kirkby Sigston), died at Sinnington, near Pickering, co. York, buried at Church of All Saints, in that parish, 14 December, 1618.

RICHARD MENNELL, born about 1590, married = JANE, daughter of administration of her 1st husband's estate granted to her, 15 October, 1649.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Kidd, married at = THOMAS MENNELL, baptized at All Saints', Sinnington, All Saints', Sinnington, 8 December, 1646, died in 1653. 22 February, 1625, buried 11 February, 1683.

ADAM MENNELL, eldest son, baptized 2 November, 1647.

THOMAS MENNELL, of New = KATHARINE, dau. of Geo. Clifford, of Malton, and Mary, his wife. Malton, co. York, baptized 14 December, 1653, married at Malton, 13 March, 1677, died there, buried 12 December, 1699.

JANE MENNELL, bapt. 28 Nov., 1650.

WILLIAM MENNELL, baptized 22 September, 1660, married 30 November, 1699, buried 2 August, 1713.

GEORGE MENNELL, of Malton, born at = MARY, daughter of Roger (?) Malton, 17 Dec., 1677, married at Hutton-le-Hole, co. York, 7 Dec., 1701, died at Malton, 28 March, 1734, will dated 12 February, 1734, proved at York, 11 September, 1734.

Abram, of Kirby Moor-side, co. York, died at Malton, 7 Nov., 1749, will dated 1 August, 1748, proved at York.

JOHN MENNELL, born at Malton, 3 January, 1687, a freeholder at Malton in 1741, died at Manchester, administration granted to John Conyers, of Malton, 23 March, 1756.

THOMAS MENNELL, born at = HANNAH, daughter of William Stonehouse, of Foss House, Malton, 3 May, 1704, buried at Malton, 11 April, 1731.

Sheriff Hutton, by Hannah, daughter of Henry Blashell, of Seaton, co. York (who married, 2ndly, to Joseph Taylor, of Scarborough, co. York). She died at Malton, 3 January, 1730.

GEORGE MENNELL born 5 Jan., 1704, died in infancy.

THOMAS MENNELL, = LYDIA, daughter of Malton, died there, 20 Feb., 1773.

GEORGE MENNELL, of Blyth, co. Northumberland, born at Malton, 15 April, 1728, lieutenant R.N., author of "Religion," a poem, died 23 December, 1780, buried at parish church, Blyth, will proved 2 May, 1781, at Doctors' Commons.

Arms:—Az., three bars gemelles and a chief or, over all a bend gules.

Crest:—A griffin's head erased proper.

THOMAS MENNELL, born at Malton, where he died 8 April, 1766, s. p.

SARAH MENNELL, born 20 June, 1767, died 11 June, 1826, buried at St. Michael's church, Malton.

RICHARD SMITHSON, a solicitor at Malton, and bailiff of that borough, died 13 February, 1829, aged 68, buried at St. Michael's, Malton.

LYDIA MENNELL, born 12 March, 1771, died 20 November, 1776.

GEORGE MENNELL, of York and Seaton, = born at Malton, 18 December, 1761, married 4 October, 1792, died at York, 1 September, 1822.

1. JOHN SMITHSON, a solicitor in London and Malton, died 10 November, 1826.
2. RICHARD SMITHSON, of Malton, died 11 May, 1837. || <
3. CHARLES SMITHSON, of Old Malton Abbey, and Southampton Buildings, London, solicitor in London and Malton, died at the Abbey, 30 March, 1844, buried at St. Mary's, Old Malton. || <

4. HENRY SMITHSON, solicitor in London and Malton, and bailiff of that borough, died 18 October, 1840, aged 48.
5. THOMAS MENNELL SMITHSON, drowned at sea in December, 1822, aged 27.

GEORGE MENNELL, born 15 September, 1793, d. 4 April, 1794.

THOMAS MENNELL, born 21 September, 1800, married, at Leeds, co. York, 26 May, 1824, Emma, daughter of Thomas Tatham, of Leeds, and Ann, his wife. She died 26 December, 1862. He died 14 March, 1874. =

ISAAC DEARMAN MENNELL, born 9 Oct., 1808, died at New York, United States, 3 September, 1870, unmarried.

GEORGE MENNELL, = formerly of Picton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and now of Alverton Hill, Penzance, co. Cornwall, born 15 Aug., 1810, married, at York, 27 August, 1834.

CHARLES ISAAC MENNELL, born 2 April, 1826, married Emma Harwood, who died 1873. He died 31 October, 1862. =

THOMAS MENNELL, born 1 January, 1830, married Maria Pratt. ARTHUR, born 21 October, 1833.

EMMA MENNELL. LOUISA.

HENRY TUKE MENNELL, = MARIA BRADLEY, elder daughter of Edward Newman, Ph.D., F.L.S., born 19 June, 1835, married, 14 May, 1868.

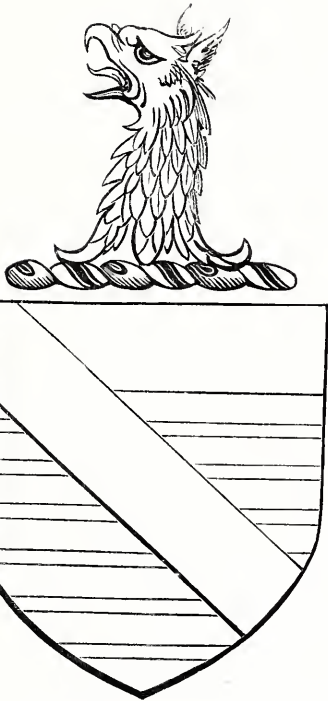
GEORGE MENNELL, = LOUISA JESSIE daughter of Browett and Louisa, his wife. born at York, 22 February, 1839.

EMMA LOUISA MENNELL, only child.

EDWARD NEWMAN MENNELL, born at Croydon, 23 May, 1871. GEORGE HENRY, born at Croydon, October, 1873.

CHRISTABEL MENNELL.

PHILIP HENRY MENNELL, born at Malvern Lodge, near Melbourne, 4 March, 1865.



formerly of Malton.

GEORGE WATERS (2nd husband), of co. York, = ROGER KIDD (3rd husband), of Sinnington, married 2 August, 1649. Sinnington, married 20 June, 1653.

SUSANNAH (2nd wife), daughter of Burley, born = ELLEN (3rd wife), daughter of Hall, married at All Saints', in 1623, married at All Saints', Sinnington, 9 February, Sinnington, 10 December, 1668, buried 27 February, 1680. 1654, buried 25 August, 1668.

HELENA MENNELL, baptized at All Saints', Sinnington, 3 January, 1621.

BARBARA, daughter of Kidd, buried 27 January, 1746. RICHARD MENELL, bapt. 21 Jan., 1663, buried 28 July, 1666. JOHN MENELL, baptized 9 Jan., 1669, bd. 1 March, 1682. ELLEN MENELL, baptized 2 Dec., 1655. SUSANNA, baptized 6 May, 1665, buried 6 August, 1666. ELIZABETH MENELL, baptized 23 August, 1668, buried 22 Oct., 1668. ROBERT MENELL, baptized 24 March, 1671, buried 30 September, 1674. GEORGE, baptized 3 December, 1676. ELIZABETH MENELL, baptized 16 Feb., 1673, bd. 24 April, 1676.

MARY buried 19 September, 1740. ROBERT MENNELL, born at Malton, 14 September, 1692, married Sarah who died 9 April, 1756. He died in 1744, leaving issue, Thomas and John. WILLIAM MENNELL, born 15 July, 1690, at Malton. RICHARD, born at Malton, 9 May, 1695, died 19 February, 1723, buried at Sherburn, co. York. CATHERINE, born at Malton, 25 July, 1682. THOMAS MENNELL, bapt. 24 December, 1700. WILLIAM, baptized 26 May, 1706. SUSANNAH MENNELL, baptized 8 November, 1702. ELIZABETH, baptized 8 April, 1711.

GEORGE MENNELL, of Malton, born 7 Nov., 1708, married 17 August, 1733, buried at Malton, 31 July, 1737. = HANNAH, daughter of John Stonehouse, of Foss House, by Eleanor, sister and co-heiress of Edmund Staples, of Peterborough, co. Northampton. She died 20 January, 1782, aged 76. = PETER BYWATER (2nd husband), of Malton, died 13 December, 1773, was buried at St. Michael's church, Malton. ELIZABETH MENNELL, born at Malton, 4 December, 1702, buried 2 October, 1713. WILLIAM MENNELL, born 13 Oct., 1715, died 11 February, 1716. MARY, born 6 February, 1717. ELIZABETH, born 29 October, 1719. SARAH, born 21 November, 1721.

BARBARA (2nd wife), daughter of Adams, of co. Northumberland, married at Bartholomew the Great, London, 10 September, 1753, and died in 1811, will dated 17 February, 1809, proved at Doctors' Commons, 8 June, 1811. ELIZABETH MENNELL, born 22 Feb., 1727, buried 11 April, 1731. HANNAH MENNELL, born 1 November, 1729, died 17 November, 1729. THOMAS MENNELL, of Malton and Peterborough, born 26 Feb., 1736/7, married 1761, died at Malton, 10 March, 1808. = DOROTHY, 4th daughter of Isaac Sollitt, of Eddlethorpe Grange, near Malton, by Sarah, dau. of James Jaques, of Ryton, near Malton, and Dorothy (Savile), his wife, born at Ryton, 21 July, 1732, died at Malton, 15 April, 1811.

HANNAH, dau. of Matthew Hutchinson, of North Cave, co. York, and Lucy, his wife, augmented endowment of Taylor's Charity, at Scarborough. She died at York. THOMAS SOLLITT MENNELL, born at Malton, 4 April, 1768, died at Malton, 12 June, 1810, unmarried. ISAAC MENNELL, born at Malton, 27 May, 1770, married at Ackworth, co. York, 6 December, 1799, died 27 January, 1829. = MARTHA, dau. of Nathan Dearman, of Pin-dar Oaks, Darfield, co. York, by Mary, daughter of John Huitson, of Hull, and granddaughter of Wilfrid Huitson, of Throxenby, co. York, born 27 March, 1777, died 7 September, 1860. JAMES MENNELL, born at Malton, 29 May, 1773, a lieutenant in the army, adjutant and captain for many years Yorkshire Wolds Yeomanry Cavalry, died at Exeter, co. Devon, 22 July, 1822, buried at Exeter.

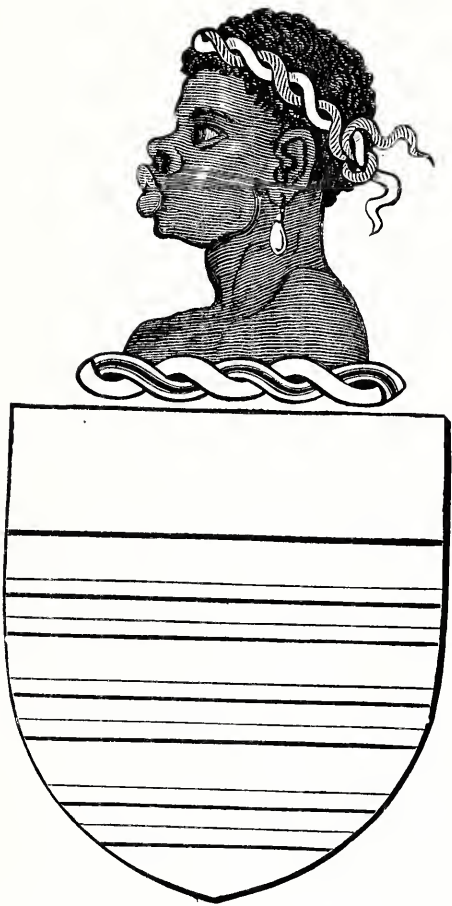
HANNAH, eldest dau. of Samuel Tuke (son of Henry Tuke, of York, by Mary Maria, daughter of Favill Scott, of Norwich), born 25 Nov., 1811, died 19 Mar., 1869. JOSEPH MENNELL, born 9 Jan., 1815, died in New Jersey, United States, 27 Oct., 1863. JAMES, born 12 Feb., 1819, died in London, 23 Mar., 1856, buried in Abney Park Cemetery. MARY MENNELL, born 13 May, 1802, married, 9 January, 1822, to Caleb Williams, of York, M.D. (born at St. James's, Westminster, 20 May, 1798, died at York, 5 November, 1871), and has, with other issue, Isaac Menzell, born 22 February, 1830, married at St. Olave's church, York, 4 February, 1858, Henrietta, daughter of J. J. Le Cren, by Mary, daughter of Rev. Robert Dallin. ELIZA MENNELL, born 5 April, 1804, married, 6 July, 1825, to Joseph Stickney, of Ridgmount, co. York, who died at Hull, 30 June, 1866, and has had, with other issue, Menzell, Herbert, and Walter Menzell. DOROTHY, born 23 July, 1806, married, 25 Aug., 1830, to Edward Tatham, of Holbeck, near Leeds, and has issue. HANNAH GARBUTT MENNELL, born 27 Feb., 1817, mar., as 1st wife, to Edward Capper Robson, of Sunderland, and had issue, Thomas, who d. s. p., and Emma Dorothy. She died 7 Dec., 1847. ANN, born 26 June, 1810, died 12 April, 1820. MARTHA JANE, born 23 May, 1821, died 4 April, 1835.

SAMUEL TUKE MENNELL, of = ELLEN ELIZABETH, younger daughter of Edwd. Newman, Ph.D., F.L.S., and Maria Preston, his wife, born 23 April, 1844, baptized at the old church, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester. PHILIP DEARMAN MENNELL, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20 March, 1851. WILFRID JOHN, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 17 Nov., 1852, baptized at St. Andrew's, Catholic church, Newcastle, 16 November, 1870. PRISCILLA HANNAH MENNELL, mar., at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 5 June, 1861, to Robert Calvert Clapham, of Earsdon House, co. Northumberland (see that pedigree). ELLEN MARIA MENNELL, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, bapt. at St. John's church, Ousebridge, York. EDITH MENNELL, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, baptized at St. John's, York.

LOUISA HANNAH MENNELL. JESSIE.

LILIAN MARY MENNELL.

Pedigree of Meynell



Arms:—Az., three bars gemelles and a chief or.

Crest:—A negro's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, sa., round the temples a wreath knotted behind arg. and az.

Nicholas Menell, of Hilton, =
co. York, Esq.
1. JOHN MENELL, Esq., died = Sibb
ante 1417, s. p.

THOMAS MENELL, of Hilton, Esq., born about 1404, = JOAN, daughter of Richard Denom, Esq.
marriage articles dated 29 April, 1417, died in 1447.

JOHN MENELL, of Hilton, Esq., born circa 1432, living in 1.

ROBERT MENELL, of Hilton, Esq., eldest son and heir, living = AGNES, daughter of Sir John Lancaster, of Sockbridge
in 1492.

ROBERT MENELL, Esq., of Hilton Hawaby and Nor = MARY, daughter of Thomas Pudsey, of Barford, Esq., and
manby, serjeant-at-law, died in 1563, buried at Hawaby. | garet Pilkington, his wife, died in 1566, buried at Hawaby.

ROGER MENELL, of Hilton = JANE, daughter of Sir Chris- ROWLAND MEN- CUTBERT MEN-
Hawaby and Normanby, Esq., topher Danby, of Farnley, NELL. 7 daugh
eldest son and heir, born 1539. Knt., and Elizabeth, his WILLIAM MEN- NELL.
wife. ANTHONY MEN-
NELL.

THOMASINE (1st = EDMUND MENELL, = ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of
wife), dau. of of Hilton Hawaby and Normanby, Esq., eldest son and William
Ralph Tancred, co. Bowes, Esq.
York, Esq. heir, died in 1615.

ROGER MENELL.
WILLIAM.
ELIZABETH MEN-
NELL, wife of Wil-
liam Tancred, of
Arden, Esq.

WINIFRED (1st = THOMAS M-
wife), daughter of Thomas Pudsey, of Barford, Esq., born 3
Nov., 1570, died in 1604. KILVINGTON, a
20 in 1585, c
13 July, 165

CHARLES MEN- = JANE, daughter of 3 daugh-
NELL, Esq., of Thomas Scuda-
Hilton Hawaby more, of Over-
and Normanby, ton, co. York,
aged 21 in 1612. Esq.

ANTHONY MEN- = MARY, daughter
NELL, Esq., of of Jas. Thwaites,
Kilvington, aged of Long Mar-
20 in 1612, died ston, co. York,
in 1669. Esq., died in
1669.

RICHARD MEN- = ISABEL, dau-
NELL, of John T-
of Little of John T-
Broughton, co. Esq., of T-
York, Esq., died ton-le-Stre
in 1663.

MARY MENELL,
married to John
Mennell, Esq., of
Thornaby.

THOMAS MEN- = GERARD, daughter of Wil-
NELL, of Kil- liam Ireland, Esq., of
vington, Esq., Nostel Abbey, co. York.
born 1615, mar- She married, 2ndly, Cap-
ried 1637. tain Edward Saltmarsh.

JOHN MENELL.
WILLIAM.
HUGH.
ANTHONY.
All died s. p.

WINIFRED MENELL, mar-
1st, to Thomas Killing k,
of Allerton Grange, co. k,
Esq., 2ndly, to Thomas
low, of Barlow, co. n-
caster, Esq.

WILLIAM MEN-
JOHN.

ANTHONY MENELL,
died young.

ROGER MENELL, Esq., of Kilvington, born = MARY, daughter of Sir John Midelton, of Thurntofte, co. York, by Anne,
1639/40, buried at St. Mary's, Castlegate, daughter and heiress of Charles Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts,
York, 9 November, 1683. buried at St. Saviour's, York, 30 April, 1685.

THOMAS MENELL, = URSULA, dau. of Thomas
Esq., of Kilvington and Claxby, co. Markham, Esq., of Clax-
Lincoln, born 1670, by. She married, 2ndly, at
married 1703, died Claxby, 12 Feb., 1712/3,
in 1708, s. p. to John Pole, Esq., of
Spinkhill, co. Derby.

ROGER MENELL, = ANN, daughter of Ed-
born 1673, heir ward Charlton, Esq.,
of his brother, liv- of Hesleyside, co.
ing 1720. Northumberland, d.
in 1748.

PHILIP MENELL,
baptized 19 Dec.,
1680, buried at St.
Saviour's, York,
26 July, 1681.

JULIAN, bapt. 16 July, 1682, bd.
at St. Saviour's, 3 July, 1683.
ANN MENELL, married (? as
2nd wife), to Peter Midelton,
Esq., of Stockeld.

JANE MEN-
mar. to Ma-
duke Pal-
Esq., of
burne, and s
buried 29 I.
1671/2.

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq., = BARBARA, daughter of T. W. Selby, Esq., of Biddleston,
of Kilvington, born 1709, co. Northumberland, by Barbara, daughter of William
and married 1735. Percehay, of Ryton, near Malton.

GEORGE MEYNELL,
died s. p.

EDWARD MEYNELL, Esq., M.D., died
s. p., buried at St. Saviour's, York,
30 May, 1746.

1. Dame MARY MA-
RET MEYNELL, O.,
of Dunkirk, died 26 I.
1786.

ROGER MEYNELL.

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq., born in 1737, a Jesuit, assigned his estates to his brother Edward in 1758.

GEORGE MEYNELL, died unmar.

EDWARD MEYNELL,
died young.

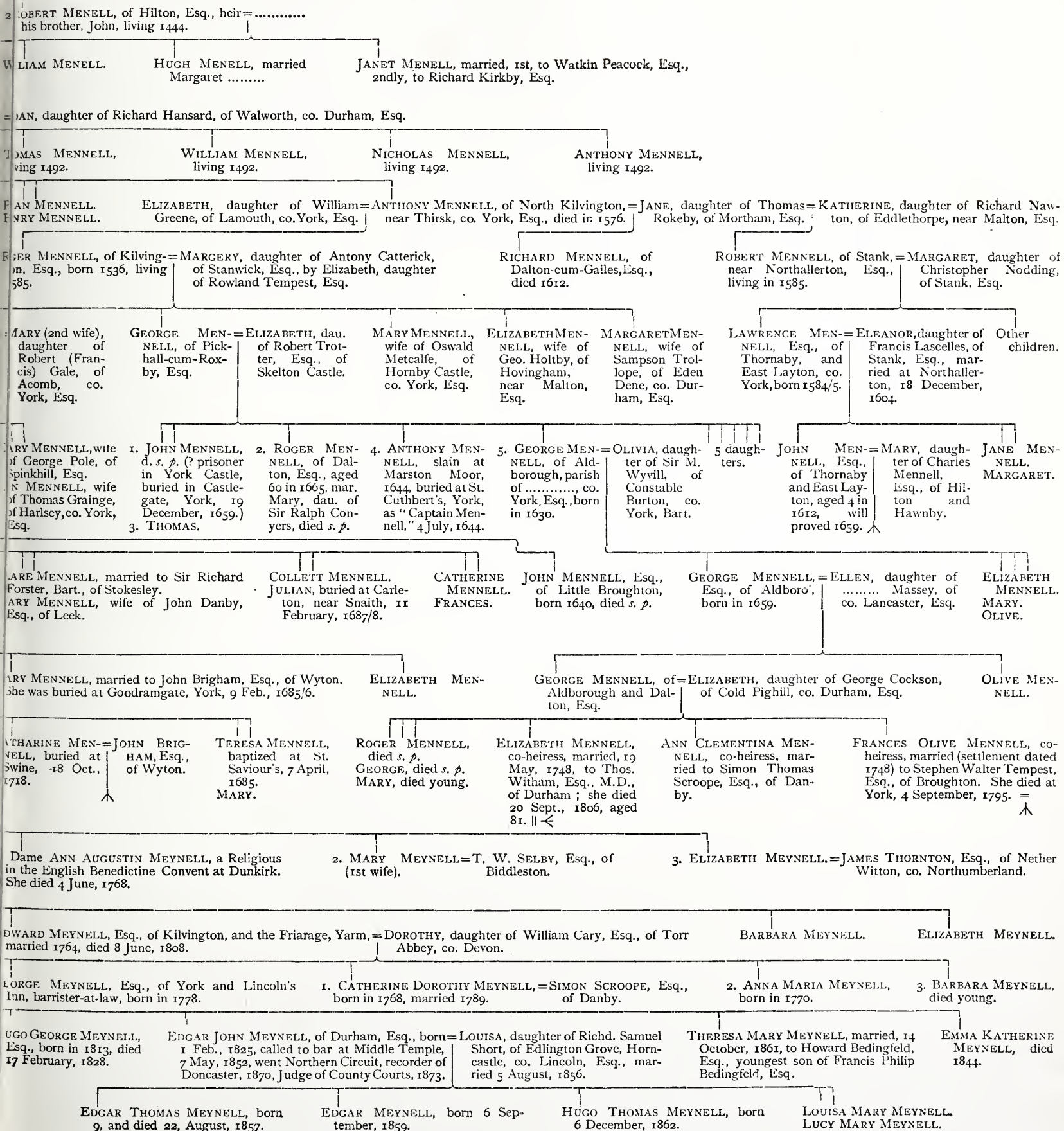
THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq., of Kilvington Hall, and the Friarage, Yarm, born = THERESA MARY, daughter of John Wright, Esq., of Kelvedon, Essex.
April, 1775, married 23 August, 1804, died in 1854. was born 1 September, 1785, and died in 1844.

THOMAS MEYNELL, of Kilvington and Yarm, Esq., eldest son and heir, born
in 1805, married, 21 September, 1841, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heiress of
William Mauleverer, of Arncliffe, co. York, Esq., died 24 March, 1863, s. p.

EDWARD MEYNELL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister = KATHERINE, daughter of Joseph Mich-
at-law, born in 1811, married May, 1840. He died of Stamford, co. Lincoln, Esq., M.
in 1856. She died February, 1841.

EDWARD THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq., of = MATILDA, daughter of Christopher William Cat-
Kilvington Hall, and the Friarage, Yarm, Chaytor, of Spennithorne Hall, Bedale, co. Y.
born 28 January, 1841. married 10 January, 1871 (see that pedigree).

of Kilvington Hall.

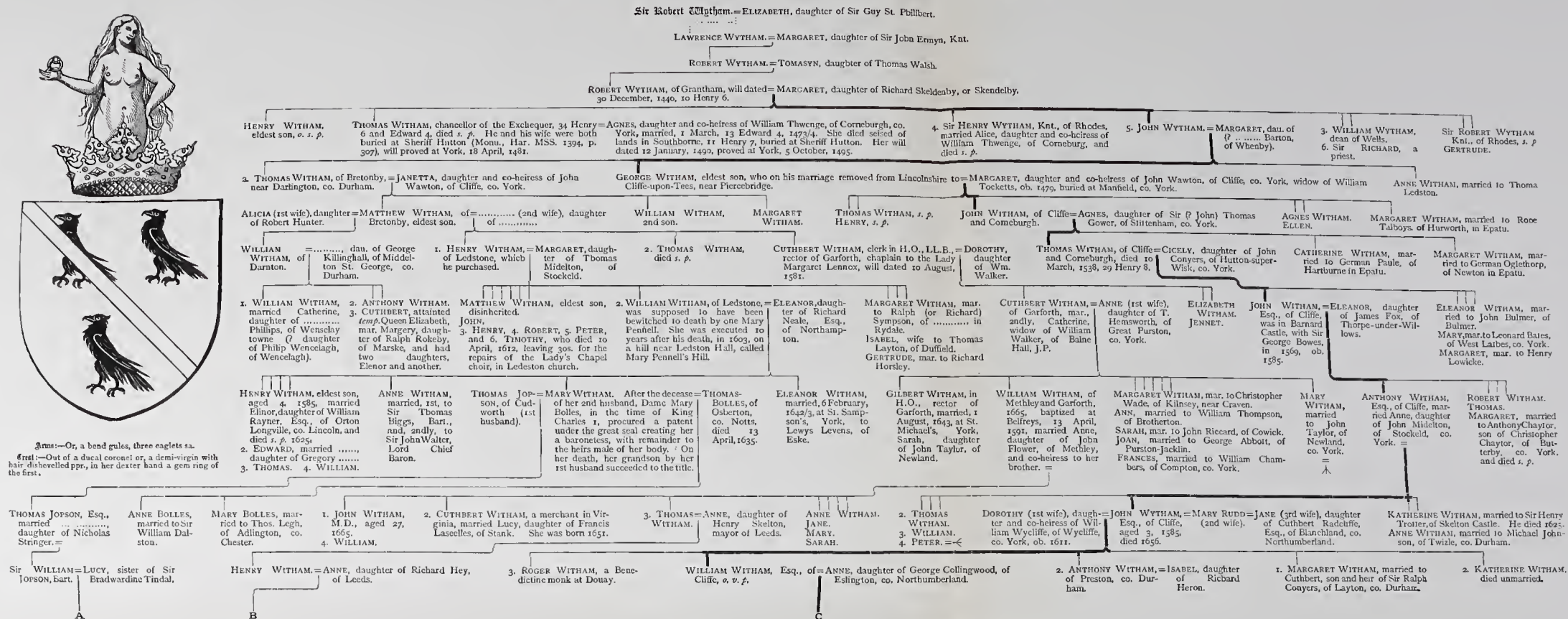


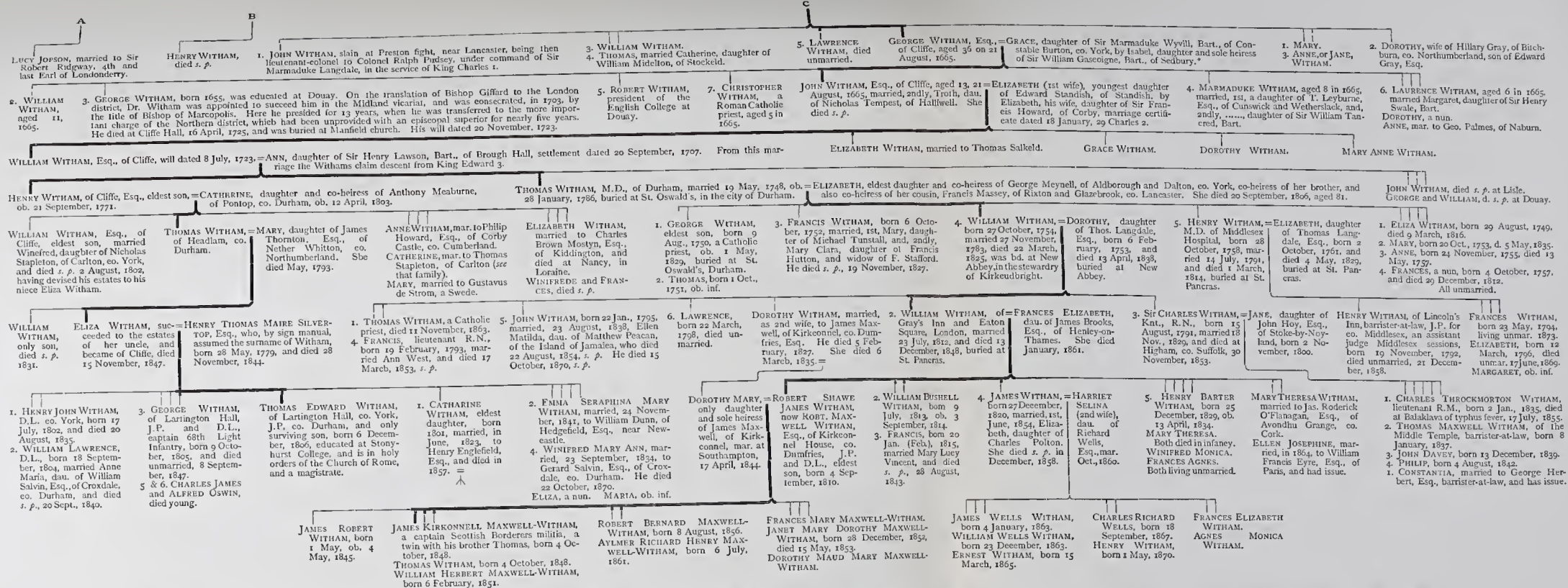


Pedigree of Witham, of Lartington Hall.



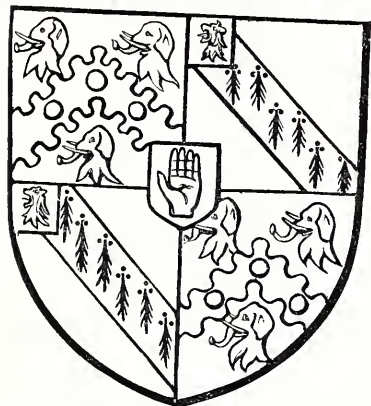
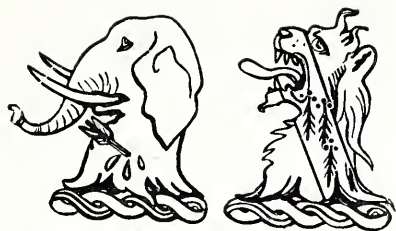
3 eagles.—Or, a bend gules, three eaglets sa.
first.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-queen with hair dishevelled ppr, in her dexter hand a gem ring of the first.





* Sir Marmaduke Wyvill granted several lands in Preston-on-Tees, two miles south of Stockton, to George Wytham, Esq., and Sir W. Wyvill, 13 August, 35 Charles 2, granted the manor of Preston-on-Tees to the same George Witham. In 1702, George Witham devised property to his grandson, William, and in 1722 William Witham granted to Sir John Eden, Bart., whose great-grandson, Sir Robert, sold to David Burton Fowler, Esq.

Pedigree of Milbanke, of



Arms:—Quarterly, 1st and 4th—Gu., on a chevron nebuly between three elephants' heads erased arg., as many torteaux, for HUSKISSON. 2nd and 3rd—Gu., a bend ermine, on a canton or a lion's head erased of the first, for MILBANKE.
 Crs's:—HUSKISSON.—An elephant's head erased arg. guttée de sang, and pierced in the neck with an arrow ppr. MILBANKE.—A lion's head erased gu., charged with a bend ermine.

(? Ralph) Milbancks, according to family tradition this (? Ralph) was cup-bearer to Mary, Queen Scots, and being obliged to leave the court on account of fighting a duel, fled into England, and purchased an estate at Chirton, near North Shields, where he died.

JOAN (1st wife) = EDMOND MILBANCKS, of Chirton, in the parish of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland "desires burial in the chancel of St. Oswald's church there, near his deceased wife will dated 21 September, 1596, proved at Durham 1597.

WILLIAM MILBANCKS, eldest son and heir, = GRACE LABURNE, 21 September, 1596, desires burial "in his parish church of St. Oswald, or in the yard of the Spittle, near Tynemouth," will dated 3 July, 1603, proved at Durham 1603.

JOHN MILBANCKS, of Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, executor of his brother William, 3 July, 1603, buried at St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25 December, 1634. MARGERIE MATTHEWS, married at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, Oct., 1606, was a widow December, 1634.

MARK MILBANKE, only son and heir 1603, then an infant a few months old, sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1638, mayo 1658 and 1672, supplied Charles 2 with large sums of money while in exile at Buda, and was offered a baronetcy on the Restoration, which he declined in favour of his eldest son, Mark. Left £3 per annum for ever to All Hallows' Parish, and £1 each to St. Nicholas and St. John's, Newcastle. Buried at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 18 May, 1677, w. d. 23 Jan., 1676, p. 1677.

ELIZABETH (1st wife) = Sir MARK MILBANKE, of Halnaby, co. York, nominated for a knight of the Royal Oak, 1660, created a baronet 7 August, 1661, a candidate for the county of Durham, and polled 671 votes 25 August, 1679, then denominated of Dalden Tower, co. Palatine, was sheriff of Northumberland 1679. Left £6 per annum to the poor of the parish of All Hallows, Newcastle, and £3 each to St. Nicholas and St. John's, buried at Croft, co. York, will dated 28 June, and proved at York, 25 September, 1680.

Sir MARK MILBANKE, Bart., of = JANE, daughter of Sir Ralph Carr, Knt., of Cocken, co. Palatine, and only surviving issue of her mother, Jane, daughter of Sir Francis Anderson, Knt., of Bradley, married at Houghton-le-Spring, 3 February, 1680, died in London, buried in St. Andrew's, Holborn, 14 May, 1704.

(1st = ACCLOME MILBANKE, Esq., of Cambridge, died 1692. BANKE, Esq., of Barningham, co. York, buried there, 11 July, 1704.

Sir MARK MILBANKE, Bart., died unmarried in May, 1705, buried at Croft.

ELIZABETH DARCY (1st wife) = Sir RALPH MILBANKE, Bart., daughter of John, Lord Conyers, of Hornby, sister of Robert, Earl of Holderness, married May, 1708, died October, 1720.

BANKE, Bart., died in May, 1748, buried at Croft. ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of Edward Delaval, Esq., of South Dissington, co. Northumberland.

ACCLOME MILBANKE, WILLIAM JOHN. All s. p.

1. JANE MILBANKE, died unmarried, b.d. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 June, 1701. 2. ELIZABETH, died unmarried.

3. JUDITH MILBANKE, married to Cuthbert Routh, Esq., Dinsdale, co. Palatine. 4. DOROTHY, wife to John Milbanke, of Thorp Perrow, co. York (whom see).

BRIDGET MILBANKE, married, 1st, to Sir Butler Cavendish Wentworth, Bart., of North Elmsall, who died s. p., 2ndly, in 1748, to John Murray, Esq., and died in 1774.

Sir RALPH MILBANKE, Bart., = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of John Hedworth, Esq., of Chester Deanery, co. Palatine, M.P. for that county, of Halnaby, M.P. for Scarborough, 1754, and for Richmond, 1761, high sheriff co. York, 1763, died 8 January, 1793/8, buried at Croft.

2. EDWARD MILBANKE, = MARY TERRY, Esq., collector of the customs at the port of Sunderland, died 1784. of Coventry.

3. MARK MILBANKE, Esq., admiral of the White, ambassador to the Court of Morocco, 1766, died March, 1805.

Sir RALPH MILBANKE, Bart., of = JUDITH, daughter of Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, and co-heiress of her brother, Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, born 3 November, 1754, married 9 Jan., 1777, and died 22 January, 1822. Halnaby, and of Seaham, co. Palatine; he and his wife took the name of Noel in 1815; was M.P. for co. Durham, 1790, 1796, 1802, 1806, and 1807, declined to be nominated in 1812, and died March, 1825.

2. JOHN MILBANKE, = CORNELIA, daughter of Sir William Chambers, Knt., died 1 March, 1795. Esq., died 12 March, 1800.

FENISTON, Viscount MELBOURNE, of Brocket Hall, co. Herts. = ELIZABETH MILBANKE, married 13 April, 1769.

EDWARD MILBANKE, an officer in the Guards, died unmarried, 1795. RALPH MILBANKE, captain in the navy, died 28 November 1823.

GEORGE GORDON, LORD BYRON, the poet. He = ANNE ISABELLA MILBANKE, only daughter, born 17 May, 1792, married at Seaham, by special licence, 2 January, 1815, and died 16 May, 1860. died 19 April, 1824.

Sir JOHN PENISTON MILBANKE, succeeded = ELEANOR (1st wife), his uncle, Sir Ralph, as 7th baronet, born 20 August, 1776, and married, 2ndly, 3 January, 1821, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain James Fenwick, and widow of Thomas Grey, M.D. He died 27 July, 1850. youngest daughter of Julines Herring, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica. She died in 1819.

HENRY MILBANKE, in the army, died 1811, unmarried.

(See WENTWORTH pedigree, No. 2.)

Sir JOHN RALPH MILBANKE-HUSKISSON, = EMILY, 3rd daughter of the late John Mansfield, Esq., of Digswell House, co. Herts, married 13 July, 1843. which latter name he and his issue were authorized to take, by royal licence, dated 5 January, 1866, and to bear the arms of Huskisson and Milbanke quarterly; Sir John succeeded as 8th baronet, and was successively British minister in Bavaria and the Netherlands. He was born 5 November, 1800, and died 30 December, 1868.

ELEANOR JUDITH MILBANKE, married, 22 May, 1828, to Burman Lauga, Esq., son of Thomas Lauga, Esq., of Bath. II < ANNA MARIA, married, 2 May, 1825, to the Rev. Arthur Moore, youngest son of Mr. Justice Moore, of the Court of Common Pleas, Ireland.

EMILY MARY MILBANKE, married, 3 Aug., 1826, to Edward Thomas Copley, Esq., of Nether Hall, co. York, and died 1 June, 1844. LOUISA DOROTHY, HARRIET LAURA, married, 1st, to Robert Crewe, Esq., and, 2ndly, to R. S. Boland, Esq., late captain 59th Regiment.

CHARLES WENTWORTH GAGE, born 28 Feb., 1832, married 17 May, 1868. = GEORGINA, daughter of C. Toker, Esq.

ARCHIBALD GAGE, born 1 February, 1837/9, and died 1871. FANNY. LUCY.

Sir PENISTON MILBANKE, of Halnaby, co. York, succeeded as 9th baronet, born 14 February, 1847.

MARGARET, 2nd daughter of the Hon. Richard Denman, married 20 January, 1870.

RALPH MILBANKE, born 1851. ISABELLA, 2nd daughter.

M. WILLIAM = MARY EMILY BOREEL, son of M. Robert Boreel, of the Hague, married at the Hague, 19 April, 1866.

CHARLES WENTWORTH GAGE, born 1 June, 1868. MARY CLARISSA. Two others, died in infancy.

MARK VANE TREVOR MILBANK, born 20 May, 1850, and died January, 1852. EDITH DOROTHY MILBANK, 2nd daughter.

Lieutenant-Colonel = SYBELLA the Hon. WILLIAM HERBERT, 5th son of Edward, 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G. AUGUSTA MILBANK, married 30 November, 1871.

JOHN MILBANKE, born 25, and died 29 June, 1871.

JOHN PENISTON MILBANKE, born 9 October, 1872.

Halnaby, Thorpe Perrow, etc.



Arms:—Gu., a bend ermine, on a canton a lion's head erased of the first.
Crest:—A lion's head erased gu., charged with a bend ermine.

CHRISTABEL, living his widow, 3 July, 1603.

BRYAN MILBANCKS, mentioned in his brother's will, 1596.

RICHARD MILBANCKS.
NICHOLAS.
LAUNCELOT.
All living 1596.

ROBERT MILBANCKS, living 21 September, 1596, not mentioned 1603.

EDMOND MILBANCKS, living, and joint executor of his brother William, 1603.

RICHARD MILBANCKS, living, and under age, 21 Sept., 1596, and 3 July, 1603.

ELEANOR MILBANCKS, only daughter, mentioned in her father's and brother's wills, 1596 and 1603.

DOROTHY, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Cocke, merchant and alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, married at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 14 July, 1629, buried there, 26 August, 1686, will dated 19 February, 1682/3, proved 1686.

SAITH (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Accolme, Esq., of Bonwick, co. York, remarried to Thos. Metcalfe, died 31 April, 1689, M.I. St. Olave's, York.

RALPH MILBANKE, 2nd son, living 1666, then a student in Gray's Inn, s. p.

JUDITH MILBANKE, born 28 July, and baptized at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 4 August, 1652, married to Sir Barrington Bouchier, Knt., of Benningboro', co. York, father of Barrington and Marke Bouchier.

DOROTHY MILBANKE, born 30 April, and baptized at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 6 May, 1647.

ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of Timothy Davidson, Esq., of Beamish, co. Palatine.

RALPH MILBANKE, married Anne Martin, of Oxford, and had issue, Ralph and Dorothy, both died s. p. He was M.P. for Northallerton in 1698, 1700, died 1701.

JOHN MILBANKE, = MARY, dau. Esq., of Thorp Perrow, co. York, died 13 March, 1713.

ELIZABETH MILBANKE, wife to Nicholas Cole, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Ralph Cole, Bart., of Brancepeth Castle. =

DOROTHY MILBANKE, baptized 1691, died an infant.
MARY, died unmar.
ELIZABETH, died unmarried, buried 6 May, 1756.

1. ACCLOME MILBANKE, baptized 27 April, 1696.
2. Another ACCLOME, buried 4 June, 1703.
4. MARK MILBANKE, Esq., of Barningham, baptized 2 February, 1698, died unmarried, 26 April, 1758, M.I. Barningham.

3. WILLIAM MILBANKE, baptized 7 October, 1697.
5. BARRINGTON, baptized 20 May, 1700, died 1702.
6. JOHN, baptized 21 September, 1701.
All died young.

7. RALPH MILBANKE, baptized 23 March, 1702, died young.
ANNE, baptized 23 May, buried 29 May, 1704.

JOHN MILBANKE, of Thorp Perrow, died 22 August, 1759.

DOROTHY, youngest daughter of Sir Mark Milbanke, Bart. (whom see.) She died 1741.

MARY, daughter of Webber, of Gibraltar.

4. JOHN MILBANKE, = The Right Hon. Lady MARY WATSON-WENTWORTH, daughter of Thomas, and co-heiress of her brother, Charles, Marquess of Rockingham, born 18 July, and baptized 2 August, 1727, married 1764 (?), and died 2 April, 1798.

5. FRANCIS MILBANKE, rector of Croft, co. York, died unmarried.

6. ACCLOME MILBANKE, major of the 56th Foot, died at the Havannah, unmarried, 1765.

MARK MILBANKE, Esq., of Thorp Perrow, broke his back in jumping.

Three daughters.

MARY MILBANKE, wife of the Rev. John Nelson, of Chester-le-Street. =
ANNE, 2nd wife of William Russell, Esq., of Brancepeth Castle, co. Palatine, s. p.

JUDITH MILBANKE, wife of Nelson, of Chester-le-Street. =

RALPH MILBANKE, in the navy, lost at sea 1790.

1. HARRIET MILBANKE, wife of Tilman, Esq., of Philadelphia. =
2. ELIZABETH EMILY, wife of William Huskisson, Esq., M.P. for Morpeth, under-secretary of state 1800.

JOHN GAGE, of Rogate, co. Hants, brother to Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage. He was born 1767, died 1846.

MARY MILBANKE, daughter and heiress, married in 1793, died 6 November, 1846.

WILLIAM MILBANKE, Esq., of Thorp Perrow, born 15 Jan., 1768, married in 1792, died February, 1802.

DOROTHY, daughter of John Wise, Esq., of Woolston, co. Devon.

he Rev. THOMAS WENTWORTH, vicar of Higham Ferrers, married 17 February, 1831, died 19 March, 1837.

Lady MARY ELIZABETH DOUGLAS, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry.

Other issue (see "Peerage").

MARK MILBANKE, Esq., of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of York 1837, and formerly M.P. for Camelford, born 2 May, 1795.

Lady AUGUSTA HENRIETTA VANE, 2nd daughter of William Henry, 1st Duke of Cleveland, married at St. James's, Westminster, 2 June, 1817.

MARK WILLIAM VANE MILBANKE, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding, co. York, born 5 April, 1819, married 24 March, 1845.

FREDERICK ACCLOME MILBANKE, J.P. and D.L., late 79th Highlanders, M.P. for North Yorkshire, born 21 April, 1820, married 18 September, 1844.

HARRIET, daughter of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., of Newton Don, co. Roxburgh.

Lady MARGARET HENRIETTA MARIA (1st wife), daughter of George Harry, Lord Grey, of Groby, and sister of the Earl of Stamford, married, 6 October, 1846, died 7 March, 1852.

HENRY JOHN NEWSHAM MILBANKE, D.L., born 22 June, 1824, died 4 June, 1872.

Lady SUSAN GODOLPHIN OSBORNE (2nd wife), eldest daughter of George, 8th Duke of Leeds, married 22 June, 1864.

AUGUSTUS SUSSEX MILBANKE, godson of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, born 29 October, 1827, living unmarried.
AUGUSTA CAROLINE MILBANKE, married, 4 July, 1841, to Henry Coore, Esq., of Scruton Hall (see GALE pedigree).
LOUISA JANE, died 1838.
MARY EMILY, died 1 July, 1859.

HARRY VANE MILBANKE, formerly in the Horse Guards Blue, born 28 Dec., 1848.

POWLETT MILBANKE, b. 1 May, 1852.
ALICE WILHELMINA MILBANKE.

HENRY MILBANKE, born and died 1851.

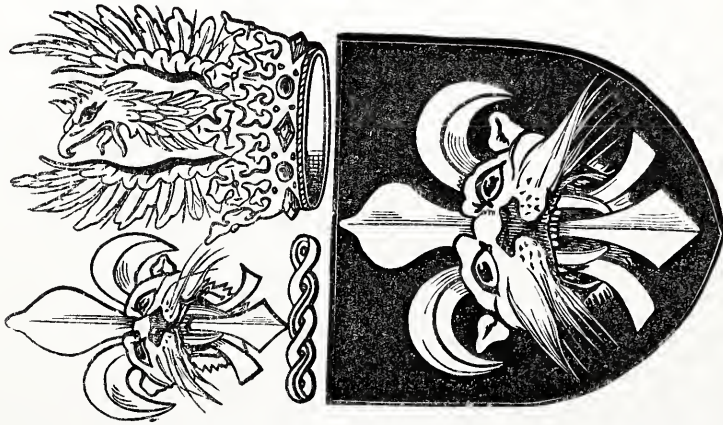
ARTHUR, 2nd son of Admiral the Hon. Arthur Duncombe.
KATHERINE HENRIETTA VENEZIA MILBANKE, married 12 June, 1869.

FRANK ARKWRIGHT, Esq., of Caton Hall, Rugby, son of the Rev. Godfrey Harry Arkwright.

LOUISA ELIZABETH MILBANKE, married in 1867, died 6 May, 1873.

GODOLPHIN HENRY VANE MILBANKE, b. 24 May, 1865.
DARCY FRANCIS MARK, born 20 February, 1867.
RALPH SCHOMBERG MILBANKE (posthumous), born 28 June, 1872.
HARRIET CAROLINE.

pedigree of Morley, of Beamsley and Barrick.



Arms 1.—Sa, a leopard's face or, jessant-de-lis arg.
Crest 1.—1st, Morley.—A leopard's face or, jessant-de-lis arg. and, READHAW.—Arg., a griffin's head between two wings expanded, issuing out of a ducal coronet, all arg.

William de Winnington, Lord of Winnington, in the hundred of Lonsdale, = —, daughter of — Tunstall, of Thurland in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, vixit circa 1260.

GILBERT DE WINNINGTON, Lord of Winnington. = CATHERINE, daughter and heiress of Henry Lawrence, of Haston.

RICHARD DE MERLEY, or Morley, Lord of Great and Little Morley, = MARGARET DE WINNINGTON, daughter and heiress. vix. 4 Ed. 3, 1331.

JOHN DE MORLEY, Lord of Great and Little Morley, and of = ANNE, daughter of — Booth, of Barton, co. Lancaster. Winnington, jure mat.

WILLIAM DE MORLEY, Lord of Merley and Winnington, = ANNE, daughter of Henry Radcliffe, of Ordsall, co. Lancaster. vix. temp. Hen. 5.

JOHN DE MORLEY, Lord of Merley and Winnington, ob. = JANE, daughter of — Riddlesden, of Morton, co. York. March, 10 Hen. 7.

I. ROBERT MORLEY, Lord of = MARGARET, daughter of Winnington and Great and Little Morley, &c., ob. 15 Hen. 7; his son John being found his heir as per inq. p. m. taken that year.

JOHN MORLEY, Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Merley and Winnington, et. 30 years at the death of his father, 15 Hen. 7. He died 18 Hen. 7; his sister, Margaret Sale, being found to be his heiress. THOMAS; died s. p.

MARGARET, sister and heiress of her brother, John Morley, succeeded to his estates on his death, 18 Hen. 7, being 22 years old. She mar. Henry Sale, of Bedford, co. Lancaster, and died s. p. 23 Hen. 7, when her uncle Thomas was found to be her heir.

THOMAS MORLEY, of Merley and Winnington, Esq., succeeded to the estates 24 Hen. 7 upon the death of his uncle Thomas. He died s. p. 1 Hen. 8, when his cousin, Francis Morley, was found his heir as per inq. p. m.

FRANCIS MORLEY, of Merley and Winnington, Esq., succeeded to the estates on the death of his cousin Thomas, 1 Hen. 8. He died 20 September, 24 Hen. 8, and his son Thomas was found to be his heir as per inq.

THOMAS MORLEY, of Winnington, Esq., aged 28 years at his father's death, 24 Hen. 8, ob. 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Giffrey Starkey.

NICHOLAS MORLEY, was of Glynde, co. Sussex, s. p. a.

ELIZABETH, married to Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton, co. Lancaster, Knt., 2nd wife.

THOMAS MORLEY, of Merley = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Curwen, of Gressard, co. Lancaster, Esq.

WILLIAM MORLEY, = MARGARET, daughter of Richard Tildesley, of Tildesley, Esq.

ROBERT MORLEY, of Glynde, Esq., mar. to Mary, dau. of — Cawood, from whom descended the family of Morley, of Glynde.

FRANCIS MORLEY, of Winnington, Esq. = CASSANDRA, daughter and coheir of Josias Lambert, of Calton, in Craven, Esq., and cousin to the famous General John Lambert, Commander of the Parliamentary Forces, temp. Charles 1. She married andly — Claxton, and had issue. She died 17 July, 1664, et. 86, and buried at Halton, co. Lancaster.

DOROTHY, daughter of William Dunch, of Easton-on-the-Hill, co. Northumberland, 3rd wife, living 1664.

NICHOLAS MORLEY, = CATHERINE, daughter of John Birtwistle, of Huncoate, in co. Lancaster, Esq. 1613.

CATHERINE MORLEY. ANNE. — Johnson.

FRANCIS MORLEY, ob. 1659, aged 24.

ROBERT MORLEY, aged 11, unmarried.

ROBERT MORLEY, ob. 1664.

JOHN MORLEY, ob. 1664.

ELIZABETH, married to Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton, co. Lancaster, Knt., 2nd wife.

FRANCIS MORLEY, born 3 August, 1614; = JANE, daughter having hazarded his life and spent his fortune in the cause of King Charles 1, he was forced into France; his wife supposing him dead, and being over-persuaded by her relatives, who were of the Cromwell party, married for her second husband an Oliverian Captain. Her first husband (Francis Morley) subsequently returned to England incognito, and saw his two sons at school, but finding how his wife had disposed of herself, he returned to France, where he died a Roman Catholic.

FRANCIS MORLEY, ob. 1659, aged 24.

ROBERT MORLEY, aged 11, unmarried.

ROBERT MORLEY, ob. 1664.

JOHN MORLEY, ob. 1664.

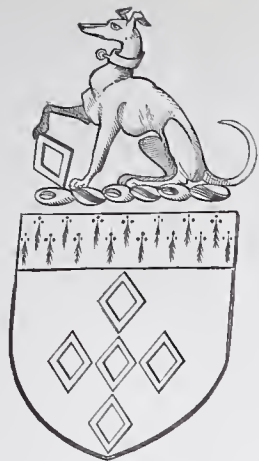
ELIZABETH, married to Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton, co. Lancaster, Knt., 2nd wife.

FRANCIS MORLEY, born 3 August, 1614; = JANE, daughter having hazarded his life and spent his fortune in the cause of King Charles 1, he was forced into France; his wife supposing him dead, and being over-persuaded by her relatives, who were of the Cromwell party, married for her second husband an Oliverian Captain. Her first husband (Francis Morley) subsequently returned to England incognito, and saw his two sons at school, but finding how his wife had disposed of herself, he returned to France, where he died a Roman Catholic.

△

FRANCIS MORLEY, Esq., of Marrick Park, co. York, Major 3rd Regiment of Foot (Buff s), born 19 November, 1836.	CHARLOTTE ANNE MORLEY. ANNE ELIZABETH MORLEY. ALICE SOPHIA MORLEY.	FRANCIS MORLEY SAUNDERS, born 11 June, 1850, and died 8 August, following. CHARLES MORLEY SAUNDERS, Captain 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, born 3 October, 1851. CLERVAUX MORLEY SAUNDERS, born 16 June, 1854. GEORGE MORLEY SAUNDERS, Lieutenant 6th West York Militia, born 8 September, 1855.	ELEANOR JANE SAUNDERS. FRANCES DEBONNAIRE SAUNDERS, died 12 January, 1854.
---	--	--	---

Pedigree of Norcliffe, of Norcliffe, Nunnington, and Langton.



Arms.—A cross voided in cross or, a chief ermine.
Crest.—A greyhound sejant or, collared and ringed az., the dexter paw resting upon a masle arg.

John de Northcliff, named in a deed of Roger Spilwood, respecting lands in South Owtam. = ...

THOMAS DE NORTHCLIFF, son of John, named in a deed of Roger Spilwood, had 35 acres = ...

HENRY DE NORTHCLIFF, named by his son, 1322. = ...

RICHARD DE NORTHCLIFF, by charter of 16 Edward 2, 1322, grants to = ... JOHN DE NORTHCLIFF, witness, before 1315, to a charter in Hipperholme, of Henry, son of Thomas de Ecclesley. Inglebort Turbard, vicar of Halifax, who died 28 May, 1315, is witness to the same deed.

NORTHCLIFF, = ROKES. daughter and co-heiress. MATILDA NORTHCLIFF, daughter and co-heiress. EMANOT NORTHCLIFF, = ADAM DE HOPTON. daughter and co-heiress. PETER DE NORTHCLIFF, son of John, witness to a deed of William, son of Richard de Hipperholme, about 1348. =

JOHN DE NORTHCLIFF, son of Peter, witness 1347, 1354, at South Owtam, and again 1394. In 1363 buys land, "Sequendo Northcliff, juxta ad Ravenslip." = ...

DE NORTHCLIFF. = ...

JOHN DE NORCLIFF, a witness at Hipperholme, 20 November, 1448. = ...

NICHOLAS NORCLIFF. = ...

JOHN NORCLIFF, of Barsland and of Noreliffe, in South Owtam, parish of Halifax 1540, Nov. 22, 33 Henry 8. = ... Sir ROBERT NORCLIFF, priest, of Drax, 1534.

STEPHEN NORCLIFF. = ...

THOMAS NORCLIFF, of Carlinghow, September 4, 1580, and of Nunnington, bought a house in St. Saviourgate, York, 1589. Makes his feoffees "his true ancient friends, Sir Henry Savile, Knt. and Bart., Sir Richard = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Robert Elaand, of Carlinghow, in Batley, by Rosamond, daughter of Humphrey Littlebury, of Kelton, co. Lincoln, of royal descent, 13th from Edward I., buried 4 May, 1601, at Nunnington.

1. FRANCIS NORCLIFF, of Beeston, aged 36, Visit. Ebor., 1612, living 1616, died 1. p.
2. Sir THOMAS NORCLIFF, of Nunnington and Menethorpe, = KATHARINE, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Bamburgh, of Howsham, Knt. and Bart., deputy-leutenant, of royal descent. She married, 2ndly, as 4th wife, to Sir John Hotham, Knt. and Bart., of Scarborough, who was beheaded 2 January, 1644/5, by whom she had four children. She died 22 August, 1634, aged 31.
3. STEPHEN NORCLIFF, living 30 September, 1616, a counsellor-at-law, will dated 6 January, 1622/3, proved 13 June, 1623, buried 11 Jan., 1622/3, at St. Mary's, Castle-gate, York.
4. JOHN NORCLIFF, citizen and merchant tailor of London, 1624.
5. MARYADUKE NORCLIFF, of Oswaldkirk, J.P., baptized at Nunnington, 25 April, 1591, living 1656.
6. WILLIAM, of London, 1622.
7. MARY, daughter and heiress of Ralph Dolman, rector of Everingham. He was buried 26 December, 1618, his daughter being then under age.
8. BARBARA NORCLIFF, = CONVERS SAVILE, Esq., of Welburn and Kirby Moor-side, 1616.
9. DOROTHY NORCLIFF, wife of William Hurst, of Acomb Grange.

1. Sir THOMAS NORCLIFF, baptized in 1618, lord of = Hon. DOROTHY, daughter of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of the manors of Langton, Eddlethorpe, Foston, Humburton, and half the manor of Howsham, fellow-commoner of Christ's, Cambridge, 1634-40, knighted at Durham, 23 April, 1642, "Journals of the House of Commons," vol. iii., p. 212, widow of John Ingram, 75, 430, 483, styled of Nunnington, of which his grandfather had a long lease, buried 8 January, 1669/70, at Langton, aged 53.
2. STEPHEN NORCLIFF, baptized 11 May, 1621, died young.
3. BENJAMIN NORCLIFF, baptized 22 June, 1624, barrister-at-law, of Gray's Inn, deputy-steward of the library of St. Mary's, York, buried at Langton, 26 Dec., 1702, will dated 12 December, 1702.
4. WILLIAM NORCLIFF, baptized 20 May, 1626, barrister-at-law, living 1693, in Tullih Street, parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, w. p. 25 May, 1702.
5. ANN NORCLIFF, born 2 June, 1619, living 1698, married to Zachary Steuart, Esq., of Lofthouse, aged 58, 8 September, 1666, Visit. Ebor., will dated 10 April, 1676.
6. MARY NORCLIFF, born 10 June, 1622, living 1647, married, at Holy Trinity, Hull, to John Scrivenor. = THOMAS SCRIVENOR, buried at Langton, 4 Feb., 1697/8.
7. ELIZABETH NORCLIFF, b. 29 May, 1620, married, 1st, to Pulleine, and, 2ndly, to Robert Stockdale.
8. CATHERINE NORCLIFF, daughter and co-heiress, baptized at Castlegate, 31 Aug., 1620, married, at Trinity Micklegate, 7 October, 1641, as 1st wife, to Sir John Goodricke, of Ribston, Knt. and Bart. He was born in 1617, and died in 1670.
9. ELIZABETH NORCLIFF, daughter and co-heiress, baptized 21 Oct., 1612, married, at Castlegate, 20 December, 1632, to Sir James Pennycuik, knighted at Durham, 21 April, 1642, Bart., of Marske and Ormesby. She was bd. at Ormesby, 8 April, 1678.
10. ABIGAIL NORCLIFF, baptized 18 May, bd. at Castlegate, 13 June, 1616.
11. THOMAS NORCLIFF, of Oswaldkirk, married daughter and co-heiress of Henry Anderson, of Long Cowton, by his wife, Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Lambton, of Lambton.
12. ELIZABETH NORCLIFF, mar., as 1st wife, to Nicholas Conyers, Esq., of Boulby, aged 37, 8 Sept., 1666, Visit. Ebor. She died 1. p.
13. ANNE NORCLIFF, born at Nunnington, 6 October, 1639, mar., at Nunnington, 15 July, 1656, to Thos. Wood, of Thorpe, parish of Rudston, aged 34, 3 1 August, 1666, Visit. Ebor., living 17 Aug., 1671. =
14. MARY NORCLIFF, baptized 15 April, 1633, buried at Nunnington, 27 April, 1641.
15. CATHERINE, baptized at Nunnington, 2 Oct., 1631.
16. JOHN SAVILE, of York, gent. DOROTHY, MARGARET, in 1631 wife of William Dawson, of Baylay Park.

B

C

D

Sir THOMAS NORCLIFFE, baptized 24 February, 1619/1, at Nunnington, aged 24, 13 August, 1668, knighted at Whitehall, 26 October, 1670. Sir Peter Le Neve, in his "Knights" Edition of the Harleian Society, p. 241, says, "he was deaf and dumb," but there is a portrait of him in armour, which makes this little probable. He was in France in April, 1684, with his wife and 3 children, and died there after 16 September, 1684. He had a law suit in the Common Pleas with Renold Graham, of Nunnington, Esq., 4 August, 1683. In 1696 he is styled Esq. of Chelsea, knight, deceased. No will or inventory at York or Canterbury.

FRANCES, daughter and sole heiress of Sir MOSES GOODYEAR, Esq. (and William Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, Kent, and Bart., by Olive Stapilton, of Minton (who married andly to Richard Topham, Esq., and was living 17 May, 1714), born in Drury Lane, London, 26 October, 1654, mar. settlement, 1 and 2 July, 1670. Of royal descent, 13th from Edward III. She died 12 December, buried at Chelsea, 16 December, 1734.

HESTER GOODYEAR, died young, buried at Chelsea.

1. ALATHEA NORCLIFFE, baptized 14 March, 1639/40, married, 28 July, 1662, at Langton, to Sir Watkinson Payler, Bart., of Thorulby and Bugthorpe, who died in 1705. She died 18 January, 1670/1, buried at Bugthorpe.
2. DOROTHY, bapt. 12 Sept., 1643, mar. (as 1st wife), 3 Oct., 1660, to Wm. Grimston, of Grimston Grange, Esq. She was buried at Belfreys, York, 12 May, 1673. II <

3. ELIZABETH, married, as 2nd wife, to Sir John Bight, of Badsforth, Bart. He died 13 September, 1688.
5. CATHERINE, bapt. 30 May, 1628, married, 1st, to Christopher Lister, of Thornton, Esq.; andly, to Sir John Wentworth, of North Elmsall, who died 4 June, 1671; 2ndly, to St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 April, 1673, to Heneage, 3rd Earl of Winchelsea, who died 1689. She died 1689.

4. JANE NORCLIFFE, died young.
6. ANTONIA, mar. at Langton, 10 November, 1675, as 2nd wife, to John Hatfield, of Laughton, Esq., buried there 31 July, 1707. II <
7. FRANCES, executrix to her mother, 1686, not then married; married to Nicholas Richards, of Westminster, Esq.

Rev. BENJAMIN NORCLIFFE, steward of St. Mary's, York, 1702, died s. p.
KATHERINE, married Darby, had a son, Egerton Darby, living 1702.

ENGELBERT NORCLIFFE, dead 1702, leaving a son. =

WILLIAM NORCLIFFE, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, of Westminster, 1693, married (?) 1st, at St. Mary's, Hull, 25 December, 1702, Elizabeth Fox. He died in 1735, aged 68, buried at Hutton, co. Warwick.

JANE, daughter and co-heiress of Franklin Miller, of Hyde Hall, co. Hertford, by Jane, dau. of Sir Reginald Forster, Bart., of East Greenwich. She died 22 July, 1749, aged 60.

MARMADUKE NORCLIFFE, of Furnival's Inn, 1665-91.

CATHERINE NORCLIFFE, ANNE.

FAIRFAX NORCLIFFE, baptized at Langton, 9 December, 1674, was in France, 3 April, 1684 (tuition granted to his grandmother, Dame Dorothy Norcliffe, and again 1 July, 1686, to Dame Olive Vavasour, of Langton, widow), of Christ Church, Oxford, 16 May, 1691. Captain of Colonel Thomas Stringer's regiment, 5 April, 1704, captain in Sir Charles Hotham's regiment of foot, 25 March, 1705. Major 19 July, 1706, lieutenant-colonel 22 July, 1715, lieutenant-colonel of 1st regiment of Dragoons, 1715. On 26 May, 1712, he received the freedom of the city of Perth. High sheriff 1700 and 1714. Deputy-lieutenant, died 21, buried in Ripon Minster, 24 March, 1720/1, will dated 1 February, 1720/1, proved 3 May, 1721.

MARY, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Heslington, J.P. D.L., by Margaret, daughter of John Calverley, Esq., of Eryholme, eventually sole heiress to Sir Henry Calverley, Knt., her brother, and to her niece. Marriage articles dated 11 September, married 12 September, 1693, died 29 November, 1739, buried in Ripon Minster. Of royal descent, 14th from Edward III. Will dated 20 October, proved 15 December, 1739.

THOMAS NORCLIFFE, born 3 February, buried at Lower Tooting, 14 Feb., 1679/80.

RICHARD NORCLIFFE, baptized at Langton, 3 March, 1675/6, died a lieutenant on board H.M.'s man-of-war Queen, in the West Indies, 10 August, 1697, will dated 23 September, 1696, proved 3 January, 1698/9, Richard Topham, Esq., executor.

ALATHEA NORCLIFFE, baptized 20 December, 1672, buried at Langton, 12 January, 1672-3.

WILLIAM NORCLIFFE, of Epsley, Bedford, Esq., 1711. =

REGINALD MILLER NORCLIFFE, died 22 October, 1740, aged 20, M.I. Hatton.

HENRIETTA MARIA NORCLIFFE, married, 1st, 17 August, 1691, to Pelham Haddesley, of South Duffield. His daughter, Henrietta Maria Haddesley, married, at St. Michael's, Ousebridge, 31 October, 1725, to John Smith, of South Duffield. She married, 2ndly, at St. Cruz, York, 30 December, 1704, to Robert Hardcastle.

THOMAS NORCLIFFE, born at Heslington, 18 July, 1694, and baptized at St. Lawrence (P.B.A. of Pembroke, Oxford, 1717). In 1728/9, visited Holland, Brussels, and Paris. An active magistrate from 1729. He made a considerable collection of genealogical and heraldic MSS. Died at York, 3 January, buried at Langton, 8 January, 1798, unmarried, will dated 23 August, 1756, codicils 9 May and 7 September, 1763, proved 19 February, 1768. Docked the entail, 1739, and made an entail by will.

RICHARD NORCLIFFE, born at Heslington, 3 March, 1698/9, baptized at St. Lawrence, 30 March, 1699, buried in 1757, unmarried, M.I. Holy Trinity, Hull.

FAIRFAX NORCLIFFE, born at Heslington, 8 July, baptized 9 July, 1701, lieutenant of the King's Own regiment of Dragoons, George, Lord Carpenter, colonel, died at Ripon, 24 October, 1739, buried there, administration granted to Sir John Wray, Bart., 27 October, 1739.

FAITH, daughter of Callisthenes Brooke, Esq., of Gateforth, by Frances Ashton, baptized 4 February, 1708/7, married to August, 1732, died at Ripon, 17 June, 1733.

WILLIAM NORCLIFFE, born at Heslington, 5 October, 1666, buried at St. Lawrence, York, 26 January, 1708/9.

FRANCES NORCLIFFE, born at Heslington, 16 September, baptized at St. Lawrence, York, 26 September, 1700, married at Fillingham, co. Lincoln, 1736, born 24 October, 1689, died 26 January, 1772. Of royal descent, 9th from George, Duke of Clarence, 13th from Edward III.

Sir JOHN WRAY, Bart., of Sleningsford, co. York, and Fillingham, co. Lincoln, 1736, born 24 October, 1689, died 26 January, 1772. Of royal descent, 9th from George, Duke of Clarence, 13th from Edward III.

MARMADUKE NORCLIFFE, entered Corpus Christi College, Oxford, to Christ Church, 1711, being then 16, B.A. 1715, M.A. 1719.

FAIRFAX NORCLIFFE, born 5 June, 1733, died 18 July following.

JOHN WRAY, born at Sleningsford, 31 Mar., 1736, died 15 October, 1748, buried at Taddington, co. Middlesex.

Sir CECIL WRAY, Bart., born 3 September, 1734, M.P. for Retford and Westminster, married Esther Summers. She died 1 February, 1825, aged 89. He died 10 January, 1807, s. p., buried at Fillingham.

ISABELLA WRAY, eventually sole heiress to her father, born at Sleningsford, 31 May, 1731, married 11 March, 1756, died 29 May, 1780, buried at Tanfield.

JOHN DALTON, Esq., of Hawkswell, and of North Stainley, 1759, captain in the army (not E.I.C.S.), 2nd in command in India, 1750-53, commandant of Trincomopoly, and engineer officer, resident at the Court of the Nabob of Arcot (see Orme's "War in Hindostan," vol. 1.), bought Sleningsford of Sir Cecil Wray, born in 1726, marriage articles dated 25 February, 1756, died 11 July, 1811, aged 84. Of royal descent, 14th and 16th from Edward III.

1. MARY WRAY, took the name of Norcliffe = Sir JAMES INNES NORCLIFFE, Bart., which by royal licence, 1729, latter name he assumed by royal licence, 5th Duke of Roxburghe, born 10 Jan., 1736, died 19 July, 1823, leaving issue, James Henry, 6th duke, by his 2nd wife.

FRANCES WRAY, born 3 Nov., 1732, died 26 Feb., 1733/4, bd. at Tanfield.

FRANCES WRAY, born 22 April, 1738, married, at St. Helen's, York, 3 May, 1750, to Thomas Arthington, of Arthington. He died in 1801. She died in London, December, 1815, buried at Fulham, s. p.

1. THOMAS NORCLIFFE DALTON, of Langton, 1807, captain in the 11th Dragoons, major-commandant of the York volunteers, 1794, lieutenant-colonel, born at York, 31 December, 1756, baptized at St. Helen's, 3 January, 1757, cut off the entail 1783, took the name of Norcliffe only by royal licence, dated 23 November, 1807, died in Spring Gardens, London, 2 June, 1820, buried at Tanfield, will dated 2 January, codicil 24 January, 1820, proved 20 December, 1820. Made a fresh entail. M.I. Langton. Lord of the manors of Langton and Eddlethorpe, and of half the manors of Heslington and Howsham.

ANN, only child and heiress of William Wilson, Esq., of Leeds, by Ann, daughter and heiress of Henry Pawson, Esq., born 30 May, 1762, married at Belfrey's, York, 13 December, 1784, died 25 September, buried at Tanfield, 5 October, 1835. Of royal descent, 15th from Edward III. (See Wilson, of Leeds, pedigree.)

2. JOHN DALTON, of Sleningsford, lieutenant-colonel in the army, died 29 September, 1841. = (See DALTON, of Sleningsford, pedigree.)

3. JAMES DALTON, M.A., rector of Croft, died 2 January, 1843, M.I. = (See DALTON pedigree.)

NORCLIFFE NORCLIFFE, K. H., of Langton, major in the 4th Light Dragoons, 1821, had a medal and 4 clasps for Talavera, Busaco, Albufera, and Salamanca, in which last battle he was severely wounded, major, 1821/2, of 17th Lancers, and 18th Light Dragoons, retired on half-pay, 1823, lieutenant-colonel 1831, major-general 1855, born 24 September, 1791, died in London, 8 February, 1862, buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. M.I. Will dated 14 September, 1855, proved 25 April, 1862.

DECIMA HESTER BEATRIX, daughter and co-heiress of John Robinson Foulis, Esq., of Buckton, by Decima Hester Beatrix, daughter of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart., born 9 February, 1803, married at Belfrey's, York, 24 June, 1824, died at Lotterton, 3 February, buried at Langton, 11 February, 1828. M.I.

2. WILLIAM DALTON NORCLIFFE, born at Tanfield Hall, 9 June, 1795, a cadet at Marlton, died at York, 31 May, 1810, buried at Tanfield.

3. THOMAS DALTON NORCLIFFE, born at Tanfield Hall, 9 June, 1795, a cadet at Marlton, died at York, 31 May, 1810, buried at Tanfield.

ISABELLA NORCLIFFE NORCLIFFE, born at York, 9 November, 1785, died 11 May, 1846, married at Tanfield, 19 May, 1846, will dated 17 April, 1844, proved 9 June, 1846, M.I.

MARY ANNE NORCLIFFE, born 9 Dec., 1786, died at Tanfield, 1 December, 1877, CHARLOTTE, born 14 September, 1788, died unmarried in London, 10 January, buried at Tanfield 18 January, 1844, M.I.

MARY NORCLIFFE DALTON, born 11 Feb., 1790, married at Belfreys, York, 11 June, 1807, died at York, 17 March, buried at Langton, 23 March, 1837, will dated 25 November, 1836, proved 8 April, 1837, M.I.

CHARLES BEST, M.D., born 5 February, 1779, died at Tenda, in Piedmont, 30 July, 1817, buried near the lighthouse of Villafraanca, will proved at Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 25 August, 1818; of royal descent, 18th from Edward III. M.I. Villafraanca, and M.I. South Dalton (see Best, of Elmswell, pedigree).

EMILY NORCLIFFE, born 14 July, 1799, died at Brussels, 21 Dec., 1817, bd. at Tanfield, 20 January, 1818.

THOMAS NORCLIFFE, born at Langton, 17 June, baptized 19 June, 1825, died in London, 13 May, 1849, aged 24, unmarried, M.I. Kensal Green, M.I. Langton.

ROSAMOND BEST, elder daughter and co-heiress, born 21 July, 1808, married at Belfrey's, York, 12 May, 1830, name of Norcliffe in her widowhood by royal licence, dated 2 May, 1862, of royal descent by 18 different lines, 340 quarterings, the manors of Langton and Eddlethorpe, and half the manor of Howsham.

Took the name of HENRY ROBINSON, of York, attorney-at-law, 3rd son of Rear-admiral Hugh Robinson, R.N., of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, whose brother, John Robinson, Esq., D.C.L., was M.P. for co. Westmoreland, 1764-74, M.P. for Harwich, 1774-1802, and secretary to the treasury, 1770-82, born 20 December, 1800, died 30 December, 1858, buried in the cemetery at York, 4 January, 1859, M.I.

MARY ELLEN BEST, younger daughter and co-heiress, = JOHANN ANTON PHILIP SARG, of Nuremberg, in Bavaria, afterwards of Worms and Darmstadt, in the Grand Duchy of Hesse.

1. HUGH NORCLIFFE, born 3 May, 1831, late captain in the 43rd Light Infantry, served, 1849-50, at the Cape and in India and has medals for both.

2. CHARLES BEST NORCLIFFE, M.A., born 20 October, 1833, Fellow of the University of Durham, 1857-67.

3. HENRY NORCLIFFE, born 26 March, 1841, died unmarried 27 December, buried in the York cemetery, 31 December, 1868.

4. THOMAS NORCLIFFE, born 19 September, 1845.
5. FRANCIS BEST NORCLIFFE, born 14 August, 1851.

1. ANN NORCLIFFE ROBINSON, born 19 June, 1832, buried in the cemetery at York, 20 January, 1862.

2. ROSAMOND ROBINSON, = Rev. FREDERICK METCALFE, B.D., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and vicar of St. Michael's.
3. ELLEN NORCLIFFE, = TATHAM GWYN, Esq., M.A. of the Admiralty.
4. MARY NORCLIFFE, = Lieutenant-Colonel EDWARD HOWARD VYSE, of the 3rd Hussars.

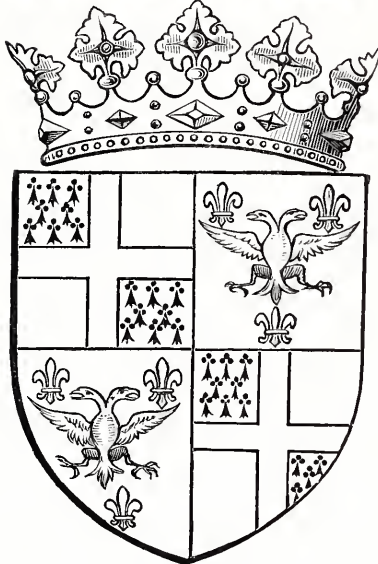
5. BEATRIX NORCLIFFE, born 12 Dec., 1839.
6. ISABELLA NORCLIFFE, born 19 May, 1842.

7. CHARLOTTE WORDSWORTH = Rev. GEORGE FRANCIS ARTHUR, M.A., of Lincoln.
8. EMILY NORCLIFFE = M. LAWRENCE, married 26 February, 1870.

Pedigree of Osborne,

Richard Osborne

RICHARD OSBORNE, of Ashford, co. Kent



Arms:—Quarterly,—1st and 4th.—Quarterly ermine and az., a cross or.—OSBORNE. 2nd and 3rd.—Gu., an eagle with two heads displayed, between three fleur-de-lis, two and one, arg.—GODOLPHIN.

Crest:—1st.—An heraldic tiger statant or, tufted sa.—OSBORNE. 2nd.—A dolphin embowed sa.—GODOLPHIN.

Supporters:—Dexter, a griffin or, ducally gorged azure. Sinister, an heraldic tiger arg., ducally gorged az.

ANN (1st wife), daughter and sole heiress of Sir EDWARD OSBORNE, knighted at Westminster, 2 February 1591, sheriff of London, 1575, lord mayor 1585, buried in St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 14 February, 1591/2.

Sir HEWETT OSBORNE, knighted by=JOICE, daughter of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq., of the Vache, co. Buck master of the Mint, and sister to Sir William Fleetwood, receiver of the Court of Wards, married 26 December, 1588. She married, 2ndly, 18 October, 1604, to Sir Peter Frechville, Knt., Staveley, co. Derby, and died in April, 1619.

WILLIAM OSBORNE, baptized at Dagenham, co. Essex, 20 Feb., 1598/9, died young. Lady MARGARET BELLASIS=Sir EDWARD OSBORNE, of Kiveton, Knt., 17 James 1, and a cavalier commander, created a baronet, 13 July, 1620, appointed vice-president of the council to Charles 1 for the North of England, in 1629, lieutenant-general of the forces, 1641, bapt. at St. Benet Gracechurch, London, 12 Dec., 1596, and died 9 Sept., 1647, aged 50, bd. at Harthill.

EDWARD OSBORNE, o. s. p., 31 October, 1638, killed by the fall of some chimneys into his chamber at York Manor, buried in York Minster, 1 Nov. *St. Olave Reg.* CHARLES OSBORNE, died unmarried, 7 August, 1719, aged 86, and was buried at Harthill. JOYCE OSBORNE, died at the Manor 11 May 1636, buried at St. Olave's, York, 13 May.

EDWARD OSBORNE, *Lord Latimer*, gent. of the bedchamber to King Charles 2, ob. 16 Feb., 1688, s. p., aged 33. ELIZABETH, eldest daughter of Simon Bennett, Esq., of Beachampton, co. Bucks, ob. 1 May, 1680, buried 5 May in Westminster Abbey.

THOMAS OSBORNE, ob. inf., buried in Westminster Abbey, 29 December, 1676. GRACE OSBORNE, born and died 29 April, 1680, buried 5 May in Westminster Abbey.

WILLIAM HENRY OSBORNE, *Earl of Danby*, born July, 1691, died at Utrecht, 9/16 August, 1711, aged 21. Lady ELIZABETH (1st wife), youngest dau. of Robert, Earl of Oxford, and Earl Mortimer, lord high treasurer of England, ob. 20 Nov., 1713, buried at Harthill, aged 27. PEREGRINE HYDE OSBORNE, succeeded as 3rd duke, 11 June, 1712, having been previously summoned to Parliament as Lord Osborne, born 9 May, 1731, aged 38, bd. at Harthill.

THOMAS OSBORNE, only surviving child, succeeded as 4th duke, K.G. 22 June, 1749, P.C., lord of the bedchamber to George 2, 1748, appointed warden and chief justice in Eyre of all his Majesty's forests, chases, &c., south of Trent, 1748, cofferer of his Majesty's household, 1 January, 1756, appointed chief justice in Eyre of all his Majesty's forests north of Trent, 29 May, 1761, born 6 November, 1713, married 26 June, 1740, and died 23 March, 1789, buried at Harthill, will dated 3 November, 1784, codicil 15 November, 1786, proved 22 April, 1789.

..... OSBORNE, a son, born May, 1741, and died immediately afterwards. THOMAS OSBORNE, *Marquis of Carmarthen*, born 5 October, 1747, and died 15 August, buried at Harthill, 23 August, 1761. LADY AMELIA DARCY (1st wife), only daughter and heiress of Robert, last Earl of Holderness, and Baroness Conyers, in her own right, on the decease of her father. Her marriage with His Grace the Duke of Leeds was dissolved by Act of Parliament in May, 1779, and she married shortly afterwards, as 1st wife, to Captain John Byron, by whom she had a daughter, Augusta, married to Lieutenant-Colonel Leigh. Captain Byron by his 2nd wife was father of the celebrated Lord Byron. She died 26 January, 1784.

GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK OSBORNE, K.G., succeeded as 6th Duke of Leeds, Baron=CHARLOTTE, daughter of George, 1st Marquess of Townshend, born 17 March, 1776, and died 30 July, 1856. FRANCIS GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, created Baron Godolphin, of Farnham Royal, co. Bucks, 14 May, 1832, born 18 October, 1777, married 31 March, 1800, and died 15 February, 1850.

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN D'ARCY OSBORNE, succeeded as 7th duke, having been summoned to the House of Lords in the barony of Osborne, 23 June, 1838, born 21 May, 1798, married, 24 April, 1828, Louisa Catherine, 3rd daughter of Richard Caton, Esq., of Maryland, and widow of Sir Felton Bathurst Hervey, Bart. He died 4 May, 1859, and was succeeded by his cousin George, Lord Godolphin; the barony of Conyers devolved upon his nephew, S. G. Lane-Fox (*see that family*). The duchess died April, 1874. CONYERS GEORGE THOMAS WILLIAM OSBORNE, b. 6 May, 1812, killed accidentally at Oxford while wrestling, 19 May, 1831. CHARLOTTE MARY ANNE GEORGIANA, born 16 July, 1801, married, 22 May, 1826, to Sackville Lane-Fox, Esq., and died 17 January, 1836, having had Sackville George Lane-Fox, now Lord Conyers, and Charles Pierrepont D'Arcy Lane-Fox.

GEORGE FRANCIS GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 7 March, 1827, died 7 April, 1828. Sir GEORGE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, succeeded as 9th Duke of Leeds, Marquess of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer of Danby, Baron Osborne of Kiveton, co. York, all in the peerage of England, and Baron Godolphin, of Farnham Royal, co. Bucks, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Viscount Dumblaine, co. Perth, in the peerage of Scotland, and a baronet of England, a prince of the Holy Roman Empire, born 11 August, 1828. FANNY GEORGIANA PITTS, 2nd daughter of George, 4th Baron Rivers, lady of the bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, married 16 January, 1861. FRANCIS GEORGE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, in H.O., rector of Clun, co. Somerset, born 6 April, 1830, married 4 July, 1854. MATILDA CATHERINE, daughter of John S. Rich Esq.

GEORGE FREDERICK GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, *Earl of Danby*, born 4, and died 6 November, 1861. FRANCIS GRANVILLE GODOLPHIN, born 11 March, 1864. GEORGE GODOLPHIN, *Marquess of Carmarthen*, born 18 September, 1862. ALBERT EDWARD GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, to whom H.R.H. the Prince of Wales stood sponsor, born 10 April, 1866. HARRIET CASTALIA GODOLPHIN. ALICE SUSAN GODOLPHIN. ADA CHARLOTTE. ALEXANDRA LOUISA GODOLPHIN. GEORGE GRANVILLE SIDNEY GODOLPHIN-OSBORNE, b. 3 February, and died June, 1857.

Duke of Leeds.

LIZABETH, daughter of Fyldene, of co. Kent.

NE, daughter of John Broughton, of Broughton, sister and heiress to Edward and Lancelyn Broughton, of Broughton, co. Westmoreland.

MARGARET CHAPMAN (2nd wife), of St. Olave's, Southwark, married at St. Dionis Backchurch, 15 September, 1588. She married, 2ndly, at St. Dionis Backchurch, 10 April, 1592, to Robert Clarke, baron of the exchequer, and was buried there 20 May, 1602.

THOMAS OSBORNE.

JULIAN OSBORNE.

WARD OSBORNE, of Northill, co. Beds, born 27 and baptized 30 Nov., 1572, at St. Dionis Backchurch, married twice, and had issue by both wives, and died 1628.

ANNE OSBORNE, baptized at St. Dionis Backchurch, 25 Mar., 1570, married there, 3 Feb., 1588/9, to Robert Offley, of London. He was buried at St. Benet Gracechurch, London, 16 May, 1625, she surviving.

ALICE OSBORNE, baptized at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 4 March, 1562/3, married there, 29 June, 1580, to Sir John Peyton, Knt. and Bart., of Peyton Hall, co. Cambridge. He was buried at Iselham, co. Camb., 19 Dec., 1616. Her will dated 29 Jan., 1625/6, proved (C.P.C.) 6 December, 1626.

ANN (2nd wife), widow of William Midelton, of Stockeld, co. York, and 2nd daughter of Thomas Walmesley, Esq., of Dunkenhagh, co. Lancaster, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Danvers, by Elizabeth, sister and co-heiress of John Nevill, Lord Latimer, buried at Harthill, 20 August, 1666, will dated 16 August, 1666, proved 4 May, 1667.

JANE OSBORNE, youngest child, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, 9 Nov., 1578, mar. to John Welby, Esq., of Tydd Street, St. Giles, and had issue. She died before 1626.

ALICE OSBORNE, born 5 and bapt. = CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, Esq., of Kirklington, co. York, lord deputy of Ireland, and master of the Rolls, died 3 Dec., 1640.

à quo Earls of ORMOND.

THOMAS OSBORNE, Bart., K.G., 21 April, 1677, high sheriff, co. York, 1662, treasurer of the navy, 23 Charles 2, 1671, P.C. = Lady BRIDGET BERTIE, 2nd daughter of the Right Hon. Montague, Lord Willoughby, of Eresby, Earl of Lindsay, lord great chamberlain of England. She died January, 1704, buried at Harthill.

Lady BRIDGET BERTIE, 2nd daughter of the Right Hon. Montague, Lord Willoughby, of Eresby, Earl of Lindsay, lord great chamberlain of England. She died January, 1704, buried at Harthill.

BRIDGET, only daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Hyde, Bart., of North Mimms, co. Herts. She died 8 March, 1733/4.

2. THOMAS OSBORNE, Marquis of Carmarthen, born at Thorpe Salvin, 26 March, 1655, baptized there, 5 April, *o. v. p.* NORREYS, died young. ELIZABETH, born 21 October, 1656, and buried at Harthill, 17 January, 1667. PENELOPE, buried at Harthill, 12 September, 1669.

ANNE OSBORNE, born 28 December, 1657, married, 1st, to Robert Cooke, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Horace Walpole, and died 5 August, 1722, *s. p.* BRIDGET, born 1 June, 1661, married, 1st, to Charles, Earl of Plymouth, *fil. nat.* King Charles 2, and, 2ndly, to Dr. Philip Byssie, bishop of St. Davids, and afterwards of Hereford. She died 9 May, 1718.

CATHERINE OSBORNE, born 20 June, 1662, married to James Herbert, Esq., of Kingsey, co. Bucks, grandson of Philip, Earl of Pembroke.

MARTHA, born 10 October, 1663, married, 1st, to Edward Baynton, Esq., and, 2ndly, to Charles Granville, Earl of Bath.

SOPHIA, born 23 March, 1665, married, 1st, to Donatus, Lord O'Brien, grandson and heir to Henry, Earl of Thomond, and, 2ndly, to Wm. Fermor, Lord Lempster.

Lady ANNE SEYMOUR (2nd wife), 3rd daughter of Charles, Duke of Somerset, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of Jocelyn Percy, 11th and last Earl of Northumberland, and widow, 1st, of Henry Cavendish, commonly called Earl of Ogle, and, 2ndly, of Thomas Thynne. She died 22/27 Nov., 1722, aged 30.

JULIAN (3rd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Roger Hele, of Halewell, co. Devon, married 9 April, 1725. She mar., 2ndly, to Charles, Earl of Portmore, and died 20 November, 1794, aged 89.

BRIDGET OSBORNE, married to Rev. Williams, prebendary of Chichester.

MARY, married, 1st, to Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, and, 2ndly, to William Cochrane, Earl of Dundonald.

MARY, 2nd daughter, and eventually sole heiress of Francis, Earl of Godolphin, and granddaughter of John Churchill, the 1st Duke of Marlborough, died 3 August, 1784, buried at Harthill, aged 80.

OSBORNE OSBORNE, born and died 23 November, 1722, buried at Harthill.

FRANCIS GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, succeeded as 5th duke, having been summoned to Parliament in the lifetime of his father as Baron Osborne, born 29 January, 1750/1, married, 1st, 29 November, 1773, and died 31 January, 1799, will dated 23 June, 1791, codicil 14 April, 1798.

CATHERINE (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Anguish, Esq., accountant-general of the Court of Chancery, married 11 October, 1788, and died 8 October, 1837.

HARRIET OSBORNE, born November, 1744, buried at Harthill, 16 November, 1744.

=Hon. ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE EDEN, daughter of William, 1st Lord Auckland, born 21 March, 1780, and died 17 April, 1847.

MARY HENRIETTA JULIANA OSBORNE, born 6 September, 1776, married August, 1801, to Thomas, Lord Pelham, afterwards Earl of Chichester. She died 21 October, 1862.

SIDNEY GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 16 December, 1789, and died 15 April, 1861.

CATHERINE ANNE SARAH OSBORNE, born 13 March, 1798, married, 1 June, 1819, to John Whyte Melville, Esq., of Bennoch and Strathkinness, co. Fife, J.P.

Lord WILLIAM GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 29 March, 1804, married, 1st, in 1832, Miss E. Smith, 2ndly, 7 June, 1843, the Hon. Caroline Montague, daughter of Matthew, 4th Lord Rokeby, and, 3rdly, 10 May, 1870, Georgina Henrietta, widow of the Hon. Augustus Villiers, and daughter of Viscount Keith.

Lord SYDNEY GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, B.A., in H.O., rector of Durweston, co. Dorset, born 5 February, 1806/8, married 29 May, 1834.

EMILY, daughter of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., of Taplow House, co. Bucks.

Lord D'ARCY GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 20 October, 1814, married, 7 April, 1845, Anne Katharine, daughter of the Rev. W. Douglas, prebendary of Westminster, and died 12 May, 1846. She died 4 November, 1851.

CHARLOTTE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 4 August, 1805, married, 1 August, 1826, to Sir T. H. L. Brinckman, Bart., and died 4 December, 1838.

GRANVILLE THEODORE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 27 Nov., 1831, died 10 January, 1833. DARCY GODOLPHIN, latemajor 87th Foot, born 14 June, 1834.

WILLIAM GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, b. 28 Aug., 1835, married 8 Sept., 1859.

MARY CATHERINE, only daughter of John Headly, Esq., of Whittlesford, co. Cambridge.

HARRIET EMMA GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 5 September, 1825, and died 14 August, 1832. SUSAN GEORGIANA GODOLPHIN, mar., 22 June, 1864, as 2nd wife, to Henry John Milbank, Esq., 3rd son of Mark Milbank, of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, co. York. He died 4 June, 1872.

EMMA GODOLPHIN OSBORNE. CHARLOTTE GODOLPHIN. BLANCHE GODOLPHIN, married, 16 September, 1869, to Colonel Charles H. Morris, C.B.

SYDNEY FRANCIS GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 29 March, 1835. RIVERSDALE BRINSLEY GODOLPHIN, born in 1847. EMILY CAROLINE GODOLPHIN. GEORGIANA GODOLPHIN.

HARRIET EMMA ARUNDEL GODOLPHIN OSBORNE.

WILLIAM DARCY HENRY GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, born 27 December, 1860. MARY CHARLOTTE GODOLPHIN.

Ædigræe of Æaburn.

Stanfræd Æalmes, living about 6 Stephen, 1140, had lands in Taunton Dean, co. Somerset. =

ALEXANDER PALMES, of Taunton, living 1161. = ROSE, daughter of Adam Newmarch.

JEROME PALMES. = ANNE, daughter of John St. Maur.
 RICHARD PALMES, married Jane, daughter of Sir John Arundel.
 MARGARET PALMES, married to Robert St. Maur, son and heir of Sir John St. Maur.
 JANE PALMES, married to Thomas Powmes.

JOHN PALMES, of = ANNE, daughter of John Stourton.
 RICHARD PALMES, married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Bamfield.
 JUDITH PALMES, married, in 1161, to Fontleroy, of Fontleroy.
 MARY PALMES, married to Sir William Selling, or St. Leger.

WILLIAM PALMES, of Taunton, Esq., acquired by his = MATILDA, daughter, or sister, of marriage, in 1226, the lordship of Naburn.
 RICHARD Watervill.
 NICHOLAS PALMES, Esq., married daughter of Bamfield.
 ROBERT PALMES, JOHN.

NICHOLAS PALMES. = ... daughter of Sir Thomas FitzHenry, of Kelfield.

Sir WILLIAM PALMES, of Naburn, living 19 Edward 3, 1235. = AGNES, daughter of Thomas Mauleverer.

NICHOLAS PALMES, of Naburn. = BEATRIX, daughter of Rossells, or Russell.

..... daughter of Hamerton, died s. p. = WILLIAM PALMES, of Naburn, living 29 Edward 3, 1300. = ... daughter of Sir Robert Vere, Knt.

NICHOLAS PALMES, of Naburn, living 1332. = ELINOR AGNES, daughter of Sir William Morebie, of Morebie, Knt.

CLARICIA (2nd wife), daughter of Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, = WILLIAM PALMES, = ... (1st wife), daughter Esq., by Margaret Malbis. She survived, and married, 2ndly, to daughter and heiress of Charlton, Sir William Malbis, Knt. 1335. of Shropshire.

Arms:—Gules, three fleur-de-lis, argent, a chief vair.
 Crest:—A cubit arm, vested az, cuffed erm., the hand holding a palm branch, all ppr.

BRIAN PALMES, of Naburn. = ... daughter of William Plumpton, of Plumpton, Esq.

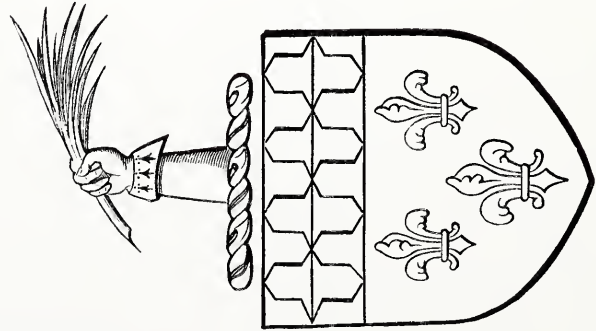
FRANCIS PALMES, of Naburn. = KATHERINE, daughter of John Dawnay, of Escrick, Esq.

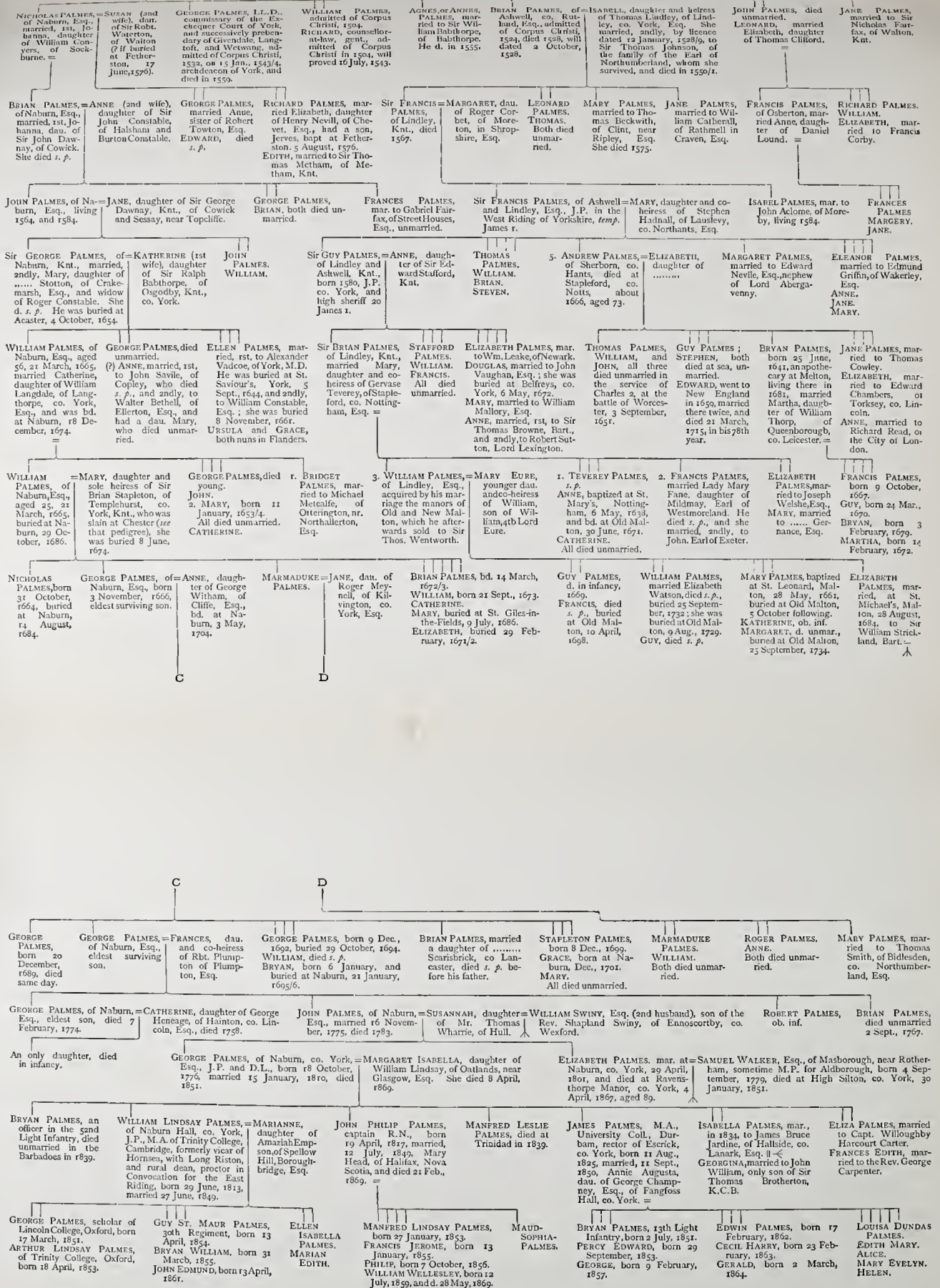
THOMAS PALMES, = ALICE, daughter of Francis PALMES, married Mary, daughter of John Charnton.
 JOHN, married daughter of John Deighton.
 ISABELL PALMES, married to John Malbis, of Acaster Malbis.
 CHRISTIAN PALMES, married to Robert Gowland.

ELLEN (1st wife), daughter of Guy Roccliffe, of Cowthorp, one of the barons of the Exchequer, = WILLIAM PALMES, of = MARGARET (2nd wife), daughter of John Ingteby, of Ripley, Esq., and widow of Lord Talboys, took the veil 5 January, 1478/9. Naburn. died s. p.

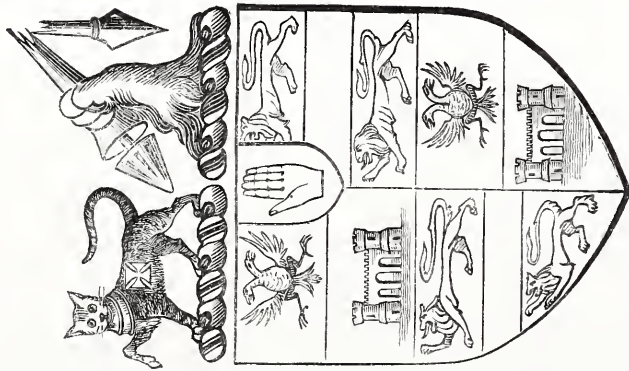
ELINOR (1st wife), daughter of = WILLIAM PALMES, of = ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of William Heslarton, of Heslarton.
 JOHN PALMES, married a daughter of Humphrey Lascelles.
 ROBERT PALMES, married daughter of John Cotes.
 MARGARET PALMES, married to John Sherbrooke.

ELLEN (2nd wife), daughter of = BRIAN PALMES, of Naburn, reader of the Middle Temple, 17 Henry 7, justice of = ANNE (3rd wife), daughter of Sir John Aclom, of Moreby, assize in county Lancaster; his portrait is at Naburn, inscribed Brian Palmes, justice of the Common Pleas, ob. 1511. On 16 December, 1496, he was elected recorder of York, and resigned that office in 1509, when elected M.P. for that city. Will dated 31 October, 1510, proved 11 January following. He and his 1st wife, Anastasia, were admitted of Corpus Christi, York, in 1488. and died in 1532.
 GUY PALMES, sergeant-at-law, temp. 20 Henry 7 and Henry 8, reader of the Middle Temple, 19 Henry 7, ob. 1516.





Pedigree of Payne-Gallwey, of Thirkelby.



Arms:—Quarterly,—1st and 4th.—Per fess or and gu., in chief an eagle displayed with two heads of the last, in base a bridge of three arches double towered arg.—GALLWEY. 2nd and 3rd.—Gu., a fesse between two lines passant arg.—PAYNE.

Crest:—A mountain cat passant guardant ppr., gorged with a collar gemelle, and charged on the body with a cross patée or, for GALLWEY. A lion's gamb erased erect arg., grasping a broken tilting spear gu., for PAYNE.

..... Payne, = ...

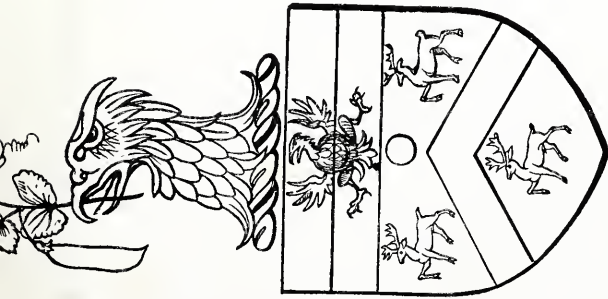
ABRAHAM = ANNE, daughter of Sir CHARLES PAYNE, Knt., of St. Christopher, major-general of the Leeward Islands, created a baronet 31 October, 1737. NATHANIEL PAYNE, Two daughters.

ALICE (1st wife), daughter and heiress of Francis Carlisle, Esq., = RALPH PAYNE, = MARGARET (2nd wife), daughter of Gallwey, of Antigua.

Sir RALPH PAYNE, JOHN PAYNE, ELIZABETH. STEPHEN GALL = Emily Anne, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of the late Sir Robert Frankland Russell, Bart., married 1847. JOHN PAYNE, rear-admiral of the Red, appointed commander-in-chief of the squadron sent to conduct Her Majesty, Queen Caroline, to England, and died unmarried. WILLIAM PAYNE-GALL = Lady HARRIET QUIN, only daughter of Valentine Richiard, Earl of Dunraven, married 19 Nov., 1864, died 13 Dec., 1845. WILLIAM PAYNE-GALL = FANNY PAYNE-GALLWEY, LOUISA, died September, 1872. youngest dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Warburton.

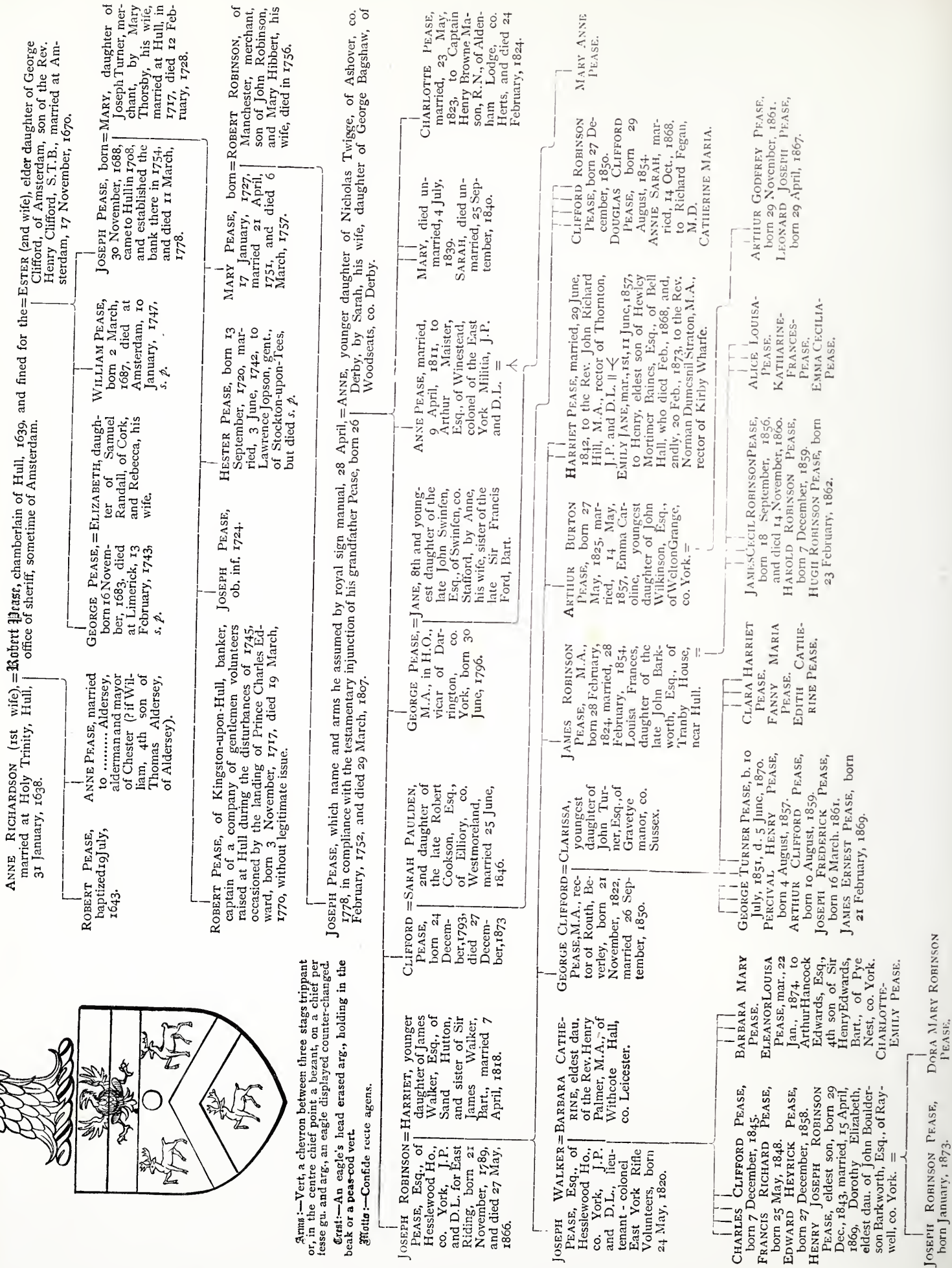
CHARLOTTE GALLWEY, married, in 1797, to John Mosley, Esq., of Glenham House, co. Suffolk, and had an only dau., Charlotte, married to Sir Joshua R. Rowley, Bart., of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk. Sir WILLIAM PAYNE = EMILY ANNE, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of the late Sir Robert Frankland Russell, Bart., married 1847. HENRY JOHN WILLIAM PAYNE-GALLWEY, died 16 April, 1831. general in the army, was created a baronet 8 Dec., 1812, a lieutenant in the army, died 16 April, 1831.

RALPH WILLIAM PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 19 Aug., 1848. EDWIN PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 31 January, 1850. LIONEL PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 7 July, 1851. WYNDHAM HARRY PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 11 June, 1855. LEONORA ANNE PAYNE-GALLWEY. BERTHA LOUISA PAYNE-GALLWEY. ISABEL JULIA PAYNE-GALLWEY, died 8 July, 1873. FREDERICK PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 24 June, 1867. ALBERT PHILIP PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 13 December, 1871. LILIAN FANNY PAYNE-GALLWEY. FRANK HENRY PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 31 Dec., 1859. ALICK SACKVILLE PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 16 October, 1861. HERBERT PHILIP PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 24 April, 1864. BEATRICE PAYNE-GALLWEY, died 30 June, 1863. STEPHEN PHILIP PAYNE-GALLWEY, born 4 Aug., 1857. ARTHUR WYNDHAM PAYNE-GALLWEY, b. 8 Oct., 1858.



Arms:—Vert, a chevron between three stags trippant or, in the centre chief point a bezant, on a chief per fesse gu. and arg., an eagle displayed counter-changed.
Crest:—An eagle's head erased arg., holding in the beak or a pease-cod vert.
Motto:—Confide recte agens.

Pedigree of Pease, of Hesselwood.



Pedigree of Pease,



Arms—Per pale gu. and vert, a fesse indented ermine between three lambs passant.

Crest—On a mount vert a dove rising arg., holding in the beak gu. a pea stalk, the blossom and peas ppr., legs as the beak.

Joseph Pease, of Shafton, in the parish of Felkirk, co. York (there is no evidence to show that he was ever in Darlington), buried at Felkirk, 24 September, 1719, will dated 17 September, 1719, and proved 10 April, 1721.

ANN COLDWELL, of Shafton, parish of Felkirk, co. York, born 18 March, 1681.

JOSEPH PEASE, baptized 28 July, 1709.

EDWARD PEASE, born at Shafton, 26 September, baptized at Felkirk, 25 October, 1711. About 1744 came to Darlington, settled to business, and associated himself with the Society of Friends. Succeeded his uncle, Thomas Coldwell, in business, and died 14 November, 1785, aged 74.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Michael Coates, of Langdale, born 20 April, 1715, married 2 October, 1735; died 22 February, 1783, aged 67.

JOSEPH PEASE, = MARY, daughter of Richard Richardson, of Hull, and granddaughter of Thomas Richardson, of Hull, by his wife, Mary Mason, of the family of poet Mason (see that pedigree), married 13 October, 1763, and died at Darlington, 17 July, 1821.

MICHAEL PEASE, = SARAH, daughter of Darlington, born 4 March, 1740/1, died 7 January, 1811.

JOHN PEASE, died 26 Oct., 1794, aged 41, unmarried. GEORGE, died 15 May, 1823, aged 68, unmarried.

MARGARET PEASE, married, 20 Jan., 1793, to Thomas Robson, of Darlington, and died 30 April, 1803.

ANN PEASE, married, 12 May, 1774, to Jonathan Rickhouse, Esq., of Darlington, and died 3 June, 1826.

EDWARD PEASE, = RACHEL, daughter of John Whitwell, of Darlington, born 21 May, 1767, and died 31 July, 1858.

JOSEPH PEASE, born 6 Dec., 1765, and died 7 July, 1768.

MARY PEASE, born 21 November, 1764, and died 21 Jan., 1820.

ELIZABETH PEASE, born 8 October, 1770, married, 18 Oct., 1798, to John Hustler, of Bradford. He died 18 January, 1842, s. p.

JOSEPH PEASE, born 28 January, 1772. He married, andly, in London, 16 March, 1831, Anna, daughter of Thomas Bradshaw. She died 2 April, 1856. He died 16 March, 1846.

ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of John Beaumont, of London, married at Westminster, 23 July, 1801, died 1 Oct., 1824.

MICHAEL PEASE, died young. MICHAEL, died 26 April, 1805, unmarried. EDWARD, died young.

1. JOHN PEASE, = SOPHIA, daughter of Darlington, born 30 September, 1797, died at Great Ayrton, 29 July, 1868.

2. JOSEPH PEASE, = EMMA, daughter of Darlington, born 22 June, 1799, and died 8 February, 1872, aged 73.

3. EDWARD PEASE, born 30 Oct., 1800, died in 1839.

RACHEL PEASE, married, 16 Aug., 1838, to Richard Fry, of Bristol, and died 22 Feb., 1853. MARY, born 17 February, 1802, died 30 May, 1825.

ELIZABETH PEASE, born 6 September, 1803, married, 7 May, 1829, to Francis Gibson, Esq., of Saffron Walden. He died 19 December, 1858. She died 31 January, 1866.

MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Samuel Lloyd, of Birmingham, married them, 19 Jan., 1859.

5. HENRY PEASE, = ANNA (1st wife), daughter of Pierremont, of Oarlington, b. 4 May, 1807.

ANNA (1st wife), daughter of Richard Fell, Esq., of Uxbridge, married there, 25 Feb., 1835, died 27 Oct., 1839.

ELIZABETH PEASE, married in 1835 to J. P. Nichol L.L.D. He died 19 September, 1859, s. p.

SOPHIA PEASE, elder daughter and co-heiress, born 11 June, 1839, married, 14 Aug., 1862, to Theodore Fry, Esq., of Bristol, now of Woodburn, Darlington. MARY ANNA, younger dau. and co-heiress, born 17 December, 1840, married, 24 April, 1873, to Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin, Esq., late of Tottenham, now (1874) of Elm Ridge, Darlington.

1. JOSEPH WHITWELL PEASE, = MARY, daughter of the late Alfred Fox, Esq., of Falmouth, married 23 August, 1854, at Falmouth.

2. EDWARD PEASE, of Darlington, born 24 June, 1834, married, at Birmingham, 26 Feb., 1862, Sarah, daughter of Chas. Sturge, of Birmingham.

3. JOHN HENRY PEASE, born 2 February, 1836, died 17 Feb., 1854.

4. ARTHUR PEASE, of Darlington, mayor of Oarlington, 1873/4, born 12 Sept., 1837, married, at Cork, 14 April, 1864, Mary Lecky, daughter of Ebenezer Pike, Esq., of Besborough, co. Cork.

5. GURNEY PEASE, of Darlington, born 28 February, 1839, married, 23 April, 1863, Katherine, daughter of John Jovitt Wilson, Esq., of Kendal, and died at Malvern, 10 June, 1872.

7. CHARLES PEASE, of Darlington, born 7 April, 1843, mair, at Monkstoun, Dublin, 27 September, 1871, Sarah Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry Bewley, Esq., of Willow Park, Dublin, and died 9 July, 1873.

JANE GURNEY PEASE, EMMA GURNEY. RACHEL, married, 6 March, 1851, to Charles Albert Leatham, Esq., of Wakefield. He died 11 March, 1858 (see that ped.). ELIZABETH LUCY, married, 30 July, 1857, to John Fowler, Esq., and son of John Fowler, of Melksham. He died 4 December, 1864.

EDWARD LLOYD PEASE, born 4 March, 1861, of John Francis, born 20 August, 1862. REGINALD, born 7 Dec., 1866. HENRIETTA RACHEL. MARION ELIZABETH.

ALFRED EDWARD PEASE, born 23 June, 1857. JOSEPH ALBERT PEASE, born 17 January, 1860.

EMMA JOSEPHINE PEASE. SARAH CHARLOTTE PEASE. MAUD MARY PEASE. HELEN BLANCHE PEASE. LUCY ETHEL PEASE. AGNES CLAUDIA FOX PEASE.

BEATRICE MARY PEASE, born 20 February, 1866.

ARTHUR FRANCIS PEASE, born 11 March, 1866. HERBERT PIKE PEASE, born 7 May, 1867. ALICE MARY PEASE. ROSA ELIZABETH PEASE. WINIFRED PIKE PEASE.

HAROLD GURNEY PEASE, born 19 August, 1864. WILSON PEASE, born 9 November, 1867. JOHN HENRY PEASE, born 6 November, 1871. KATHERINE MARIA PEASE. LILIAN PEASE.

CHARLES GURNEY PEASE, born 19 September, 1872.

NORMAN HENRY PEASE, born 10 June, 1866. BERTRAM FELL PEASE, born 13 May, 1868, died 2 March, 1890. WALTER FELL PEASE, born 15 March, 1874. ANNA LOUISA PEASE, born 16 May, 1869.

of Hutton Hall.

WILLIAM COLDWELL, of Cudworth, parish of Royston, and liberty of Pontefract, co. York, acting trustee under the will of Mary Townsend, widow, dated 23 May, 1732.

THOMAS COLDWELL, of Darlington, died at Buxton, 18 January, 1767, *s. p.*, having previously retired from business in favour of his nephew, Edward Pease, and by his will, dated 12 January, 1762, left the bulk of his remaining property and possessions to his great-nephew, George Pease, then a minor, youngest son of his nephew, Edward Pease.

GEORGE PEASE, born 2 and baptized 23 February, 1715, at Felkirk, was, while a minor, a legatee under the will of Mary Townsend, widow, deceased, dated 23 May, 1732, William Coldwell being acting trustee under said will, was a resident with his uncle Coldwell, at Darlington, in 1740, volunteered into the army and fought against the Scotch in 1745, and again settled at Darlington in 1749-50. A settlement was made upon himself and his children by his uncle, Thomas Coldwell, and he was also a legatee under his uncle Thomas Coldwell's will.

HANNAH ILLINGWORTH, born 21 August, 18 September, 1707, married, 1736, to Richard Downs.

ANN PEASE, baptized 18 September, 1707, married, 1736, to Richard Downs.

MARY PEASE, baptized 23 April, 1719.

THOMAS PEASE, = SUSANNA, daughter of Darlington, afterwards of Warrmsworth, co. York, born 8 May, 1743, died 29 Jan., 1811.

EDWARD PEASE, = SELF, dau. of Darlington, born 1 April, 1748, and died 10 July, 1791.

ELIZABETH PEASE, died young.

JOSEPH PEASE, born 7th month, 11th day, in Wakefield, served his time as a woolcomber to his great-uncle Coldwell, and his uncle Edward Pease, and after removed to Barnsley.

WILLIAM PEASE, born January, 1746, at Alverthorp, co. York, died young.

HANNAH PEASE, born 30 May, 1744, baptized 5 July, 1744, came to reside with her great-uncle at Darlington, while yet a young girl.

ANN PEASE, born 23 March, 1762, in Darlington, died there 19 October, 1857, interred at Friends' Meeting House, 25 October.

JOHN FRANK, who died 27 April, 1852, and was interred at Gainsford.

Seven children.

ELIZABETH PEASE, married, 24 Sept., 1812, to Isaac Martin. He died 30 Oct., 1843. She died 25 Jan., 1817.

1. WILLIAM PEASE.

2. THOMAS.

3. WILLIAM.

4. THOMAS.

5. THOMAS.

6. EDWARD, died 30 July, 1795, aged 18.

7. THOMAS.

8. THOMAS.

9. THOMAS.

10. THOMAS.

11. THOMAS.

12. THOMAS.

13. THOMAS.

14. THOMAS.

15. THOMAS.

16. THOMAS.

17. THOMAS.

18. THOMAS.

19. THOMAS.

20. THOMAS.

21. THOMAS.

22. THOMAS.

23. THOMAS.

24. THOMAS.

25. THOMAS.

26. THOMAS.

27. THOMAS.

28. THOMAS.

29. THOMAS.

30. THOMAS.

31. THOMAS.

32. THOMAS.

33. THOMAS.

34. THOMAS.

35. THOMAS.

36. THOMAS.

37. THOMAS.

38. THOMAS.

39. THOMAS.

40. THOMAS.

41. THOMAS.

42. THOMAS.

43. THOMAS.

44. THOMAS.

45. THOMAS.

46. THOMAS.

47. THOMAS.

48. THOMAS.

49. THOMAS.

50. THOMAS.

51. THOMAS.

52. THOMAS.

53. THOMAS.

54. THOMAS.

55. THOMAS.

56. THOMAS.

57. THOMAS.

58. THOMAS.

59. THOMAS.

60. THOMAS.

61. THOMAS.

62. THOMAS.

63. THOMAS.

64. THOMAS.

65. THOMAS.

66. THOMAS.

67. THOMAS.

68. THOMAS.

69. THOMAS.

70. THOMAS.

71. THOMAS.

72. THOMAS.

73. THOMAS.

74. THOMAS.

75. THOMAS.

76. THOMAS.

77. THOMAS.

78. THOMAS.

79. THOMAS.

80. THOMAS.

JOHN BEAUMONT = SARAH, eldest daughter of Samuel Fossick, of London, married at Wardsworth, 18 August, 1825.

JOHN EDWARD PEASE, died young, 10 May, 1822.

HANNAH PEASE, married, 1 May, 1838, to Robert Lawson Ford, Esq., of Adel Grange, Leeds. = SUSANNA, married to Edward Thomas Busk, of Edmonton.

LUCY (1st wife), = daughter of Joseph Fryer, of Rastrick, married 28 April, 1842, died 2 September, 1844.

THOMAS PEASE, = daughter of Westbury, on Trym, co. Gloucester, b. 31 Jan., 1816.

MARTHA LUCY = SUSANNAH ANN (3rd wife), daughter of Joseph Fryer, of Bristol, married 15 April, 1856.

ISABELLA PEASE, married, 1st, 20 April, 1844, to George Glegg, and 2ndly, to G. K. Glegg, daughter of Joseph Fryer, of Bristol, married 15 April, 1856.

EDWARD THOMAS PEASE, of Darlington, born 4 February, 1827, married, 4 Aug., 1853, Mary Anne, daughter of Friend.

MARTHA MARIA PEASE, married, 29 July, 1853, to Robert Thompson.

ELIZABETH PEASE, married, 15 May, 1862, to Isaac Wilson, Esq., of Nunthorpe Hall, co. York. J.P., married at Saliburn, 15 February, 1872.

MARY (2nd wife), eldest daughter of Isaac Wilson, Esq., of Nunthorpe Hall, co. York. J.P., married at Saliburn, 15 February, 1872.

JOSEPH BEAUMONT PEASE, of Middlesborough, J.P., for Middlesborough and the North Riding, co. York, born 27 December, 1833, married, 1st, at Staines, 15 Sept., 1861, Louisa, daughter of Frederick Ashley, Esq., of Staines. She died 12 August, 1861, *s. p.* He died 5 July, 1873.

JOHN WILLIAM PEASE, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, born 23 September, 1836, married, 13 Aug., 1860, Helen Maria, 4th dau. of the late Wm. Peter Edwards, Esq., of Hindwell, co. Radnor.

EDWIN LUCAS PEASE, of Darlington, born 27 Oct., 1838, married, at Ross, 1 Oct., 1864, Frances Helen, daughter of the late Wm. Peter Edwards, Esq., of Hindwell, co. Radnor.

WALTER PEASE, born 2 Feb., 1843, d. 6 Dec., 1871. ANNE EDITH.

1. KATHARINE ALDAM PEASE, married, 11 Mar., 1868, to Thos. Hanbury, of Palazzo Oregre, near Mentone.

2. LUCY ANN.

1. THOMAS HENRY ORMISTON PEASE, born 2 October, 1853, married, 20 June, 1872, to George Dymond, of Bristol, who died 3 November, 1873, *s. p.*

2. EDWARD REYNOLDS PEASE, born 23 December, 1857.

3. WILLIAM BENSON PEASE, born 27 December, 1861.

4. JOSEPH GERALD PEASE, born 17 April, 1863.

LOUISA MARY PEASE, born at Prince's Gardens, 2 November, 1872.

HOWARD PEASE, born 12 July, 1863.

JOHN WILLIAM BEAUMONT PEASE, born 4 July, 1869.

SARAH HELEN PEASE. ALICE PEASE. FLORENCE PEASE. SOPHIA MARIE PEASE.

WILLIAM EDWIN PEASE, born 3 June, 1865.

ERNEST HERBERT PEASE, born 8 June, 1871.

EMILY BEAUMONT PEASE. HELEN THERESA PEASE.

6. CYRIL ARTHUR PEASE, born 5 June, 1868.

7. OSWALD ALLEN PEASE, born 5 February, 1871.

8. ANNA DOROTHEA PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

9. CAROLINE SUSAN PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

10. ROSA ELIZABETH PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

11. ANNA DOROTHEA PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

12. CAROLINE SUSAN PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

13. ROSA ELIZABETH PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

14. ANNA DOROTHEA PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

15. CAROLINE SUSAN PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

16. ROSA ELIZABETH PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

17. ANNA DOROTHEA PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

18. CAROLINE SUSAN PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

19. ROSA ELIZABETH PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

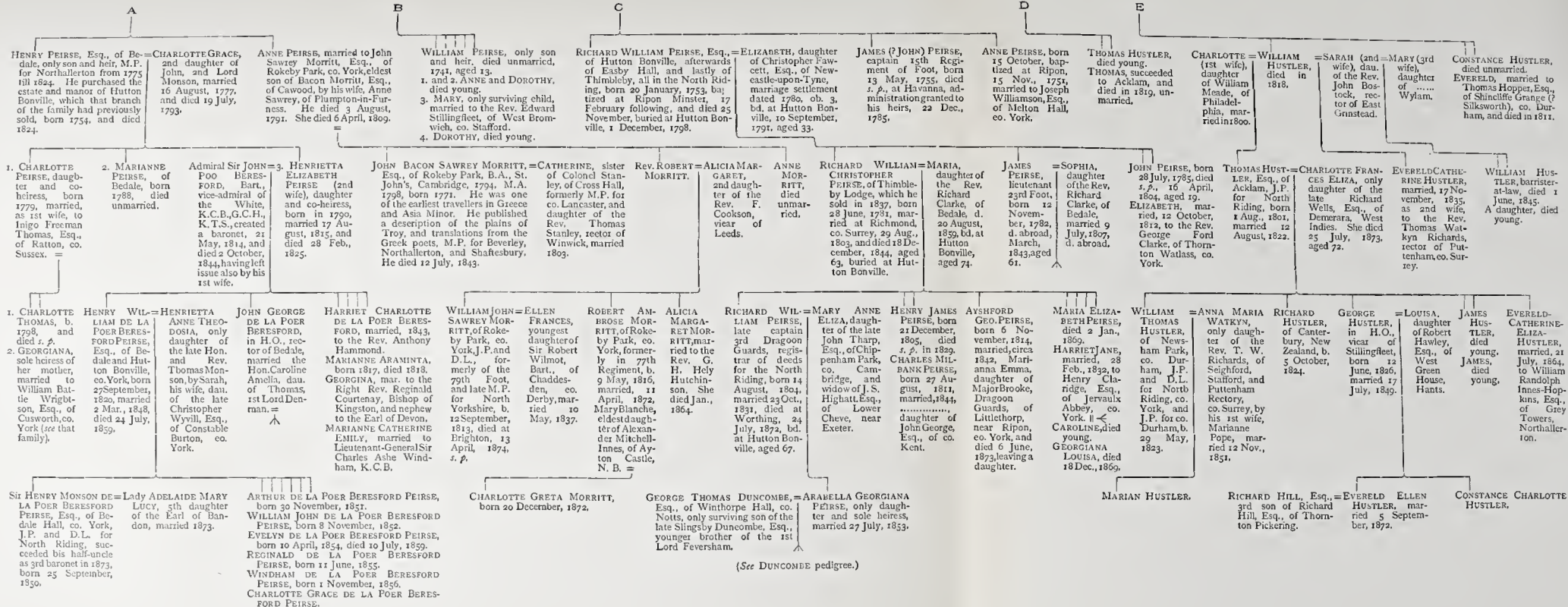
20. ANNA DOROTHEA PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

21. CAROLINE SUSAN PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

22. ROSA ELIZABETH PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.

23. ANNA DOROTHEA PEASE, born 9 May, 1864.





Pedigree of Peirse, of Bedale and Thimbleby.

Peter Peirse, of Bedale, living *temp.* Edward 4 and Richard 3, standard-bearer to Richard 3=.....
at the battle of Bosworth Field (1485), on which occasion he lost a leg.

THOMAS PEIRSE, of Bedale, co. York, *temp.* Henry 8.=.....

MARMADUKE PEIRSE, Esq., of Bedale and=DOROTHY, daughter of Gale, of Scruton, co. York.
Cleveland, ob. 1607. She died in 1559.

HENRY PEIRSE, of Bedale, supposed to=ISABELLA, sister of Matthew Pinkney, Esq.,
have been a younger son, *temp.* James 1, of Richmond, co. York.
died before 1634.

William Hustler, Esq., of Bridlington, co. York, living=ELEANOR, daughter of William Simpson, of
James 1 and Charles 1, purchased the manor of Acklam, in Ryton, co. York. She married, 2ndly,
Cleveland, of Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart., inq. p. m. 16 to Sir Edward Backhole, Knt.
August, 21 Charles 1, living 5 Nov., 20 Charles 1, 1644.

JOHN PEIRSE, Esq., of Bedale, East Greenwith, co. Kent, born in=SARAH, daughter of Peter Chamber-
1593, became a gentleman sewer of the chamber to Charles 1, layne, and sister of the celebrated
and thus resident in London at the Visitation of 1634, recorded Peter Chamberlayne, M.D., the ec-
his pedigree therein. He purchased the manor of Bedale, and centric physician and author.
died in 1658.

2. RICHARD PEIRSE,
born in 1602, a gen-
tleman sewer in
ordinary to King
Charles 2, in 1634.

1. ELIZABETH PEIRSE,
born in 1591, died
in 1644.

2. DOROTHY, born
1595.

WILLIAM HUSTLER,=GRACE, daughter of Sir
of Acklam, in Cleve- John Savile, of Lup-
land. set.

JOHN PEIRSE,
of Bedale,
son and heir,
living 1634,
died unmar-
ried.

2. RICHARD PEIRSE, of Lasenby, co. York,=MARY, daughter
aged 26, 8 September, 1666 (? if baptized of Matthew
at Greenwith, 9 March, 1633/4), succeeded Hutton, Esq.,
his brother, and is the first of his family of Marske, co.
recorded to have resided on the manor York, by Bur-
of Hutton Bonville, in Birkby parish, bara, his wife,
of which he was lord. He purchased the sister of Con-
manor of Thimbleby from Sir Christopher yers, 1st Earl of
Wandesford in 1694. By his will, dated Holderness.
30 November, 1708, he desires to be buried in the chapel of Hutton Bonville, and devised his Northallerton estates to his
grandson, Henry Peirse.

1. ELIZABETH PEIRSE,
living in 1634.
2. DOROTHY, wife of
Ralph Dowson, of
Lothhouse, in Nether-
dale.
3. SARAH, and
4. ISABELLA, both living
1634.

Sir WILLIAM HUSTLER, of Acklam, in=ANNE, widow of Sir
Cleveland, knighted at Whitehall, 14 May, Matthew Went-
1673. He obtained a grant of arms in worth, of Bretton,
1722 from the Earl of Sussex, Lord co. York, and daugh-
Marshal, and Anstis, Garter King-of-Arms, of ter of William St. Quint-
"Arg. on a fesse az., between two martlets tin, Esq., died 1. p.,
sa., 3 fleurs-de-lis or." By will dated 18 4, and buried at St.
September, 1729, he settled his estates Faith's, London, 7
in strict entail, first, upon his 2 sons, Feb., 1733/3, will
Robert and James, and their heirs suc- dated 1730. She was
cessively, in default to his brother James, re- buried with her hus-
mainder to his daughters and co-heiresses. band, 30 March,
8 July, 1680.

JAMES HUSTLER, of
Scampton, married,
at Rullington, 4 Feb.,
1705/7, Mary, dau-
ter of William St. Quint-
tin, Esq., died 1. p.,
4, and buried at St.
Faith's, London, 7
Feb., 1733/3, will
dated 1730. She was
buried with her hus-
band, 30 March,
1743.

JOHN HUSTLER.
RICHARD.
CHARLES.
GEORGE.
ROBERT.
FRANCES.
CATHERINE.
ELIZABETH (? if
married at St.
Giles-in-the-
Fields, 14 Feb.,
1685/6, to John
Hill).

Arms:—Arg., on a fesse az., between two martlets
sa., three fleur-de-lis or.—HUSTLER.
Crest:—A talbot sejant arg., gorged with a collar az.,
thereon three fleur-de-lis or.

Arms:—Az., a ducal coronet between three cross
crosslets fitchy or.—PEIRSE.
Crest:—A cross crosslet fitchy or, surmounted by a
mural coronet gu.

JOHN PEIRSE, of Lasenby=ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Henry
Hall, son and heir, aged Marwood, Bart., of Busby, co.
4, 8 September, 1666, born York, high sheriff 1675, baptized
in 1662, died v. p., 5 Oct., 1694. He had the estate of Lasenby settled upon
him by his father.

HENRY PEIRSE, born in 1665,
aged 2 years
1666, not named
in his father's
will.

CATHERINE PEIRSE, married to
John Wastell, Esq., of Marske
and Ainderby Steeple.
DOROTHY, married to Thomas
Stillington, Esq., of Kelfield,
co. York.

THOMAS PEIRSE, of Hut=ANNE HUSTLER, eventu-
ton Bonville and Thimble- ally co-heiress, with
by, which he had for her sisters, to her
his inheritance, will dated father's land, marriage
19 September, 1720, and settlement dated 23
proved at York by his April, 1700, married at
widow, 9 June, 1725. St. Augustine's, Lon-
don, 2 April, 1700,
died December, 1753.

WILLIAM HUSTLER,
of Acklam, s. v. p.
JOHN.
Both died 1. p.

ROBERT HUSTLER.
RICHARD.
GEORGE.
MATTHEW.

JAMES HUSTLER, of Ack-
lam, high sheriff of York-
shire 1736, married
Elizabeth, daughter and
co-heiress of James
Booth, Esq., and died
s. p.

FRANCES HUSTLER.
ELIZABETH.
CATHERINE.
ELLEN, baptized at
Belfrey's, York, 15
January, 1694/5.

EVERELD HUSTLER, the
youngest and only sur-
viving daughter, born 18
August, 1698, and died
11 January, 1784, will
dated 12 June, 1793.

HENRY PEIRSE, Esq., of=ANNE
Bedale, heir to his grand- JOHNSON.
father, and great-uncle MARY
John, M.P. for North- PEIRSE,
allerton, from 9th Anne b. 1686.
to 1754, born 1692, died DOROTHY,
1759. b. 1693.

1. WILLIAM PEIRSE, of Hut=DOROTHY,
ton Bonville and Thimbleby, eldest son and heir, married
1726, buried at Hutton Bon-
ville, 29 January, 1753, will dated 26 June, 1749, codicil
23 July, 1747.

2. RICHARD PEIRSE, Esq.,=RACHEL,
succeeded to Thimbleby and sister of Wil-
Hutton Bonville. He was liam Bayne,
originally a merchant at Esq., died
Stockton-on-Tees, co. Dur- 24 January,
ham. He died 26 June, 1759, 1771
buried at Hutton Bonville,
30th.

3. JOHN PEIRSE, of Low Worsall and New-
port, in Cleveland, merchant, who, with
his brothers, Richard and Thomas, pur-
chased lands in Worsall in 1733, of
William Wilkinson, will dated 1734, in
which year he died, and was buried at
Hutton Bonville, 31 October, 1734.

JANE (1st wife), daugh=4.
ter and co-heiress of Steines,
of Sowerby, settle-
ment dated 18/19
July, 1737.

THOMAS PEIRSE, of=MARY (2nd wife), daughter of Sir
Kirklington, who, on succeeding to Ack-
lam, under the will of his aunt, Evereld Hus-
ter, assumed the sur- Tancred Robinson, Bart.
name and arms of
Hustler. He d. 1784.

ANNE PEIRSE, married to
Richard Hodson, Esq., of
Whitton-le-Wear, co. Dur-
ham.
MARY, married, 6 February,
1728, to Joseph Stillington,
Esq., of Kelfield, co. York.
EVERELD, died unmarried,
buried at Hutton Bonville
chapel, 6 April, 1761.

CATHERINE
PEIRSE, died
unmarried,
bd. at Hut-
ton Bonville
chapel, 19
November,
1760.
DOROTHY.
ELIZABETH.

A

B

C

D

E



Pedigree of Pennymman,

Thomas Pennymman, Esq., of Stokesley

1. THOMAS PENNYMAN, o. s. p.

2. GEORGE PENNYMAN, o. s. p.

ROBERT PENNYMAN, Esq., of Ormesby, will dated 28 December, 1533, proved 11 March, 1533/4, to be buried at Stokesley

WILLIAM PENNYMAN, Esq., of Ormesby, son and heir. = ANN, daughter of Thomas Cleasby, of Cleasby.

JAMES PENNYMAN

JAMES PENNYMAN, Esq., of Ormesby, living 1599, buried at Ormesby, 30 November, 1624. = AGNES, daughter of .. Burnet, of Breakhouse, in Cleveland married 1586, buried at Ormesby, 28 May, 1605.

WILLIAM PENNYMAN = ANNE, daughter of Robert Aske, of Aughton. MAN, one of the 6 clerks in chancery, will dated 1628.

CATHERINE (1st wife), daughter of W. = Sir JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, Kingsley, D.D., archdeacon of Canterbury, niece of George Abbot, archbishop of Canterbury, married at Ormesby, 18 September, 1603. died on St. Luke's Day, 18 October, 1655, buried 19th, at Ormesby.

Sir WILLIAM PENNYMAN, of Marske, created a baronet 6 May, 1628. Sir William was a zealous supporter of the royal cause, and in high favour with the king, who made him governor of Oxford and colonel of a regiment of foot. He died 22 August, 1645, s. p., M.I. at Christ Church, Oxford.

Sir JAMES PENNYMAN, aged 58 years, 21 March, 1665, knighted by Charles I, at Durham, 24 April, 1642, and created a baronet by Charles 2, 22 February, 1664. He was a zealous loyalist, and, like many other cavaliers of his time, raised a considerable troop of horse at his own expense; during the Commonwealth a fine was imposed upon him for supporting the cause of Charles 2, and he sold a portion of the Ormesby estates for the sum of £3500 to a Mrs. Elwes, which his descendant, Sir James Pennymman, repurchased in 1770 for £47,500, born 6 March, 1608/9, died 24 April, 1679.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir John Lowther, Bart., of Lowther, co. Westmoreland. married 21 October, 1612, and married at Castlegate, co. York 26 Dec., 1633, bd. 8 Apr., 1679.

Arms:—Gules, a chev. erm. between three half-spears with broken staves, or, headed arg.

Crest:—Out of a mural coronet gu., a lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear, as in the arms granted to James Pennymman, of Ormesby, 1 May, 1599, by William Segar, Norrey.

Sir JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby and Thornton in Cleveland, succeeded as 3rd baronet, aged 4, 21 March, 1665, born 1662, died 17 December, 1745, aged 84.

MARY, daughter of Michael Warton, Esq., of Beverley, co. York, by Susanna, daughter of John, Lord Poulet, married at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 7 November, 1692.

JOHN PENNYMAN, aged 2, 1665. THOMAS. WILLIAM. CHARLES.

HENRY PENNYMAN, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, died 20 Aug., 1754, aged 74, buried at Ponton Parva, 29 August.

ELIZABETH PENNYMAN. CATHERINE, married to Alan Catchpole, of London.

JOHN PENNYMAN, baptized 1, and buried 3 March 1689/90.

JAMES PENNYMAN, eldest son, baptized at Coney Street, York, 17 January, 1693/4, married Dorothy, daughter of Archbishop Wake. She died 2 December, 1754, aged 55. He died v. p. s. p., in 1743, aged 50.

2. Sir WILLIAM PENNYMAN, succeeded as 3rd baronet, baptized in 1695, and died unmarried, 17 April, 1768.

4. Sir WARTON PENNYMAN, = CHARLOTTE, daughter of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., of Scarborough, died 7 June, buried at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, 14 June, 1771. succeeded as 4th baronet, married 31 March, 1725, died 14 January, 1770.

3. THOMAS PENNYMAN, ob. 1759, aged 60.

1. JAMES PENNYMAN, major in Queen's Dragoons, baptized 24 Jan., 1725/6, o. s. p.
2. CHARLES, baptized at Beverley, 27 February, 1732/3, buried at St. Crux, 3 August, 1738.

1. MARY PENNYMAN, baptized 21 Dec., 1728, married to William Berry, Esq.
2. MARGARET, bapt. 21 January, 1735/6, mar. to H. Maister, Esq., s. p.

3. DOROTHY PENNYMAN, baptized at St. Martin's Micklegate, 28 May, 1734.
4. PHILIPPA, bapt. 29 Dec., 1731, and buried 17 August, 1738.
5. GERTRUDE. All died unmarried.

5. HARRIOTT PENNYMAN, baptized at St. Cuthbert's, York, 15 August, 1737, married to H. Stapleton, Esq. || <
6. CAROLINE, married to Roger Gee, Esq. She was baptized at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, 13 October, 1740.

8. DIANA PENNYMAN, baptized at Beverley, 7 April, 1745, married, 6 December, 1769, to General George Hotham, who died 1806. =

9. CHARLOTTE PENNYMAN, baptized at Beverley, 20 September, 1747, married to Francis, son of Sir Francis Boynton, Bart.

Sir JAMES PENNYMAN, succeeded as 5th baronet, baptized at Beverley, 6 December, 1736, ob. 27 March, 1808.

Sir WILLIAM HENRY PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, succeeded as 6th baronet, baptized at St. Mary's, Beverley, 21 January, 1764, married Charlotte, daughter of Bethell Robinson, Esq., of Catwick, son of Humphrey Allgood Robinson, Esq., of Buckton. He died 1852, s. p. She died 1848.

JAMES PENNYMAN, born 1766. RALPH, born 1767. HENRY GREY, born 1769. CHARLES, born 1770. FREDERICK. All died s. p.

ELIZABETH PENNYMAN, baptized at St. Mary's, Beverley, 20 February, 1765. HANNAH, born 1773.

CHARLOTTE PENNYMAN, baptized in 1776, married, 1st, in 1805, to Charles, son of Sir George Robinson, Bart., and, 2ndly, in 1812, to John George Boss, Esq., and died 11 September, 1832.

FRANCES HARRIOTT PENNYMAN, married, 1st, 29 Nov., 1808, to Charles John Berkeley, M.D., of Beverley, and, 2ndly, 26 August, 1820, to J. W. C. Robinson, Esq., and died in 1852, s. p.

JAMES WHITE PENNYMAN, who assumed by royal licence, dated 18 April, 1853, the surname of Pennymman only in compliance with the will of his cousin, the late Sir William H. Pennymman, Bart., of Ormesby Hall, whose property he inherited, born 5 November, 1792, died 1 February, 1870. = FRANCES, 3rd daughter and co-heiress of Rev. James Stovin, D.D., rector of Rossington, co. York, married 24 March, 1828, ob. 6 June, 1869.

3. Rev. CHARLES PENNYMAN WORSLEY, born 1798, married, in 1826, Caroline, daughter of Peter Acklom, Esq., of Beverley. He died 17 December, 1863. =

2. THOMAS TAYLOR WORSLEY, formerly officer in 95th Rifles, wounded at Badajoz and Waterloo, received a medal with 9 clasps, born in 1794, married, 1825, Rose, 4th daughter of Rev. Dr. Stovin, rector of Rossington, ob. 1851, s. p.

JAMES STOVIN PENNYMAN, of Ormesby Hall, Middlesbrough, born 15 October, 1830.

MARY MACKENZIE, daughter and co-heiress of William Joseph Coltman, and his wife, Philadelphia Worsley, married 19 September, 1855.

FRANCES MARIA PENNYMAN, married, 17 July, 1855, to Major Forbes MacBean, 92nd Highlanders. =

1. CHARLES BETHELL WORSLEY, born 1830, settled in Australia, died unmarried in New Zealand, 1866.

2. PENNYMAN WHITE WORSLEY, born 1838, an officer in the 60th Rifles.

1. MARY CAROLINE WORSLEY, married, 1857, to Rev. Edward Martin Chapman, rector of Tointon Inferior, co. Lincoln. || <
2. HARRIET MARIA.

1. WILLIAM RAMSDEN WORSLEY, born 10 April, 1832, married, 1862, Mary, daughter of Aeneas Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Canada, and died 11 March, 1871. || <

1. JAMES WORSLEY PENNYMAN, born 10 August, 1856.
2. ALFRED WORSLEY PENNYMAN, born 7 October, 1858.

3. FRANK WORSLEY PENNYMAN, born 15 January, 1864.
4. WILLIAM GEOFFREY PENNYMAN, born 3 May, 1870.
1. EDITH MARY PENNYMAN.

of Ormesby Hall.

= NN, daughter of Gatonby.

3. ALPH PENNYMAN, Esq. = JANE, or ANNE, daughter of Saltmarsh.

= ARGARET, daughter of John Sayer, of Worsall, by Margery Conyers, living 1533.

R ERT PENNYMAN, hanged at York for joining the Rebellion of 1569.

JANE PENNYMAN.

MARGERY PENNYMAN.

V LIAM PENNYMAN, of Stokesley, will dated 21 March, 1588/9, proved 12 December, 1589, s. p.

MARY PENNYMAN.
MARGERY.

ISABELL PENNYMAN.
AVERELL.

= DAN (2nd wife), daughter of Smith, a citizen of London, buried 11 April, 1657.

JOHN PENNYMAN.
REGINALD.
THOMAS.
GILBERT.
All died s. p.

1. ROBERT PENNYMAN, son and heir, under age, 1588, died s. p.

ELLEN PENNYMAN, married to Alan Certaine, Esq., of Redcar. She was buried 18 February, 1663/4. =

MARY PENNYMAN, married to Thomas Pilley, Esq., of Skelderskew. =

ANNE PENNYMAN, married to Henry Yoward, Esq., of Westerdale. =

ELIZA PENNYMAN, married to Strangeways Bradshaw, of Upsal, Cleveland, buried 14 March, 1654/5. =

THOMAS PENNYMAN, rector of Stokesley, D.D., 1653-88, bapt. 10 April, 1614, married Sarah, daughter of Turner, Esq., of Kirkieatham, buried there, 25 June, 1652. Their son, Robert, was buried there, 25 April, 1670.

Three daughters, died young.

WILLIAM PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, baptized 2 September, 1624, living 1628, married Joan, daughter of Tockets, Esq., of co. Kent, buried at Ormesby, 24 Sept., 1659. She was buried 18 August, 1659. =

2. JOHN PENNYMAN, of London, draper, born 24 Aug., 1628, died 1706. = MARY HERON, married 1654, died 1701.

3. JOAN PENNYMAN, baptized 17 Oct., 1632, married, 3 September, 1650, to John Gibson, Esq., of Welburne. =

GODFREY PENNYMAN, baptized 26 November, 1629, buried 12 Feb., 1632/3.

ANN PENNYMAN, baptized 19 Dec., 1625, buried 2 November, 1626. AUDREY, baptized 12 June, buried 9 Nov., 1627. JOAN, baptized and buried 8 September, 1631.

ELLINOR LOY, married at Guisborough, 21 June, 1678, buried at All Saints', North Street, York, 13 August, 1745, had 11 children.

JOAN PENNYMAN, = WILLIAM DAVISON, Esq., of Elvet, co. Durham, will dated 8 June, 1685, baptized 4 September, 1651, married 1668, buried at St. Oswald's, Durham, 18 November, 1689.

WILLIAM PENNYMAN, of Northmanby, baptized at Ormsby, 11 September, 1655, buried at Guisborough, 7 December, 1690. = ANNABELLA, daughter of buried at Belfreys, 16 Jan., 1721/2, will dated 29 April, 1721, proved 17 January following.

ISAAC PENNYMAN. JAMES. WILLIAM. FRANCES. ELIZABETH.

WILLIAM PENNYMAN, baptized 23 July, buried at Belfreys, 24 July, 1688.

ELIZABETH PENNYMAN, = Rev. WILLIAM CONSETT, of Eston, vicar of Ormesby, buried 1 June, 1762, married 17 Oct., 1712, buried 7 Feb., 1742/3.

JOAN PENNYMAN, = Captain MATTHEW CONSETT, buried at Eston, 14 Feb., 1748/9, mar. 17 March, 1722/3, buried at Eston, 5 Feb., 1756.

RICHARD PENNYMAN, baptized at Belfreys, 21 May, 1684, buried 22 Mar., 1719/20.

WILLIAM PENNYMAN, born the 8th, and bapt. at St. Giles's in the Fields, 9 May, 1682.

FRANCES PENNYMAN, buried 20 January, 1702/3. ANNABELLA, baptized at Belfreys, 25 June, 1685, married at St. Olave's, York, 4 September, 1721, to Nicholas Mosley.

ALPH PENNYMAN, of Beverley, parish St. Mary's, buried at Beverley Minster, M.I.

= BRIDGET, daughter of Thomas Gee, of Bishop Burton, and widow of John Taylor, of Beverley, by whom she had issue, baptized at Bishop Burton, 27 November, 1701, married at St. Mary's, Beverley, 9 November, 1732.

MARIA PENNYMAN, died in 1714.

JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ponton Parva, died 3 and buried 6 November, 1764.

= DOROTHY, died 8 Jan., buried 13 January, 1810, aged 85.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Henry Grey, Bart., of Howick, co. Northumberland.

1. CHARLOTTE PENNYMAN, baptized at St. Crux, 3 November, 1735, married to William Bethell, Esq., and died s. p.

3. MARY PENNYMAN, baptized at Belfrey's, York, 1 Feb., 1733/4, died unmarried.

DOROTHY PENNYMAN, baptized at St. Mary's, Beverley, 6 February, 1738/9, died in 1811, aged 71.

= Rev. JAMES WORSLEY, rector of Stonegrave, born in 1722, married at St. Cuthbert's, York, 17 December, 1761 (see WORSLEY ped.).

WILLIAM PENNYMAN, baptized 16 September, 1754, died 12 July, unmarried, buried at Ponton, 22 July, 1808, aged 52, M.I.

JOHN HENRY PENNYMAN, baptized 19 March, 1756, major in the Cinque Ports Light Dragoons, died at Bath, unmarried, buried at Ponton, 25 Nov., 1795, M.I.

JAMES PENNYMAN, baptized 28 September, 1747, buried 12 Dec., 1788.

Colonel JAMES WORSLEY, born 1764, ob. 1807, aged 43.

= LYDIA, sister of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, Bart., of Walling Wells, co. Notts, married 1789, ob. 19 April, 1832.

Rev. RALPH WORSLEY, rector of Finchley, born 1766, ob. 1848.

= ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Gildart, Esq., of Finchley.

RICHARD WORSLEY, = ELIZABETH, sister of Sir Thos. W. White, Bart., born 1770, ob. 1842, buried at Tuxford.

DOROTHY WORSLEY, born 1775, married, 10 May, 1809, as 2nd wife, to the Rev. Nicholas Holme, and died at York, s. p., 5 May, 1858, aged 82.

Rev. WILLIAM WORSLEY, = LOUISA, daughter of Rev. William Benson Ramsden, married 7 July, 1825, rector of Bratoft, co. Lincoln, born 27 June, 1800.

LYDIA WORSLEY.

Rev. PENNYMAN WARTON WORSLEY, born 1800, prebendary of Ripon, and rector of Little Ponton, co. Lincoln, married, 2ndly, 1860, Caroline, daughter of W. R. L. Serjeantson, Esq., of Camp Hill.

= HELEN, daughter of Rev. William Potchett, married 1839, ob. 1854.

HARRIET WORSLEY, married, in 1828, to William Gillison Bell, Esq., of Melling, co. Lancaster, and died in 1869.

FREDERICK THOS. WORSLEY, a twin with William, born 10 April, 1832, died 1847.

3. FRANCIS WORSLEY, captain in the mercantile marine, born 1836, married, 1863, Katherine, daughter of the Rev. Francis Pickford, of Haggworth, co. Lincoln. =

4. RICHARD WORSLEY, an officer in B.N.I.

1. LOUISA AUGUSTA WORSLEY, married, in 1863, to George Boden, Q.C., recorder of Derby.

2. EMILY WORSLEY, married, 4 August, 1852, to Charles George Uppeby, Esq., and died 21 October, 1870. =

3. LYDIA WORSLEY, born 1834, died 7 December, 1859. 4. CONSTANCE, married, in 1863, to Henry Winterringham, Esq., C.E.

1. PENNYMAN RALPH WORSLEY, in H.O., rector of Stubton, Newark, born 1842, married Sophia, granddaughter of Sir Digby Mackworth, Bart. =

2. HENRY GILDART WORSLEY, an officer in the 25th King's Own Borderers, born 1848. 1. HELENA WORSLEY. 2. EMILY. 3. LOUISA. 4. MADELINE. Living unmarried.

JESSY HELEN WORSLEY.



Pedigree of Phipps, Marquess of Normanby, of Mulgrave Castle.



Arms:—Quarterly,—1st and 4th,—Sa., a trefoil slipped within an orle of eight mullets arg.—PHIPPS. 2nd.—Paly of six arg. and 3rd.—The arms of King James II. within a border compony ermine and az.
Crest:—A lion's jamb erased sa. holding a trefoil slipped arg.
Supporters:—*Dexter*, a unicorn ermine, armed, unguled, crined, and tufted or, and gorged with a chaplet of roses. *Sinister*, a goat ermine, armed and unguled azure, gorged as the dexter.

Sir Constantine Phipps, an eminent lawyer, constituted Lord Chancellor of Ireland=CATHARINE in 1710, resigned 1714, and retired to the Middle Temple, where he died 9 Oct., 1723.

THOMAS PHIPPS, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 May, 1695.

ANNE PHIPPS, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 28 Feb., 1701/2.

FRANCES PHIPPS, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1 July, 1703.

WILLIAM PHIPPS, only surviving son, baptised at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Oct., 1698, married in 1718, died in 1730.
Lady CATHERINE ANNESLEY, only daughter and heiress of James, 3rd Earl of Anlesley, by his wife, Lady Catherine Darnley, natural daughter of James II.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, only surviving son, raised to the peerage of Ireland, 3 September, 1769, as 1st Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, baptised at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 22 August, 1722, and died 13 September, 1775.

LEPEL HERVEY, eldest daughter of John, Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, eldest son of John, Earl of Bristol, married 26 Feb., 1743, by special licence at the Earl of Bristol's house, in St. James's Square, Westminster, and died 1789.

CATHERINE PHIPPS, born 9 and bapt. 22 Feb., 1723/4, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

JAMES PHIPPS, born 19, and baptised 28 Oct., 1725, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

CONSTANTINE JOHN=ANNE ELIZABETH, youngest daughter of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq., M.P., of Howsham and Whitby, born 7 November, 1769, married at St. James's, Westminster, 20 June, 1787, and died 22 May, 1788/9, bd. at Lythe.
His lordship was enrolled among the peers of Great Britain, as Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York. He died in 1792, when the English barony became extinct.

HENRY PHIPPS, G.C.B., succeeded=his brother as 3rd Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, and was himself created a peer of England, 13 August, 1794, as Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, and further advanced to the dignity of Viscount Normanby, and Earl of Mulgrave, 7 September, 1812. A general officer in the army, and colonel 21st Foot, governor of Scarborough, lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum East Riding, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and First Lord of the Admiralty in 1812, died 7 April, 1831.

MARTIA SOPHIA, daughter of Christopher Thompson Mangle, Esq., of West Herrington, co. Durham, born 23 Sept., 1771, married at Houghton-le-Spring, 20 October, 1795, died 17 March, 1849 (see that family).

EDMUND PHIPPS, a general officer in the army, and colonel commandant of the 60th Foot, born 7 April, 1760, died 14 September, 1837, unmarried.

HENRIETTA=CHARLES, 12th Viscount Dillon, born 6 November, 1715, died 9 November, 1813, 1820.

CHARLES, 12th Viscount Dillon, born 6 November, 1715, died 9 November, 1813, 1820.

ANN ELIZABETH=Lieut.-General CHOLMLEY PHIPPS, married, August, 1807, died 1848, 1. P.

CONSTANTINE HENRY PHIPPS, succeeded as 2nd Earl, K.G., F.R.S.A., G.C.B., G.C.H., a distinguished statesman, diplomatist, and politician, born 15 May, 1797, and created Marquess of Normanby, by patent dated 25 June, 1838. He was governor-general of Jamaica from 1834-34, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 1835-39, Secretary of State for the Colonies 1839, and for the Home Department 1839-40, French ambassador 1845-54, G.C.B. 1857, K.G. 1851, &c., died 28 July, 1863.

Hon. MARIA LIDDELL, eldest daughter of Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, of the 1st creation, married 12 August, 1818.

Sir CHARLES BEAU-MONT PHIPPS, colonel in the army, keeper of the privy purse, and treasurer of the household to H.R.H. the Prince Consort, born 27 December, 1801, and died 24 February, 1866.

EDMUND PHIPPS, recorder of Scarborough, born 7 December, 1808, married, 22 May, 1838, Maria Louisa, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-General Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., and widow of the Honorable Francis Charles Norton. He died 28 October, 1857.

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK PHIPPS, in H.O., M.A., rector of Easton cum Barnham, co. Suffolk, chaplain in ordinary to H.M. the Queen, born 18 October, 1809, married, 7 November, 1837, Lady Mary Elizabeth Esq., Fitzroy, eldest daughter of Henry, 5th Duke of Grafton.

KATHERINE FREDERICA PHIPPS, died 10 October, 1843, Sophia, died 24 Mar., 1854.
LEPEL CHARLOTTE, married, 18 May, 1853, to John Wallis Alexander, Esq., and son of Sir Robert Alexander, Bart., and died 29 January, 1869.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS CONSTANTINE PHIPPS, only child, succeeded as and Marquess of Normanby, Earl of Mulgrave, Viscount Normanby, and Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, all in co. York, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland, high steward of Hull, P.C., captain of H.M. corps of Gentlemen-at-arms, late of the Scots Fusilier Guards, and late M.P. for Scarborough, comptroller in 1851/2, and treasurer, from 1853 to 1857, of the Queen's household, lieutenant-commander-in-chief of Queensland, a lord in waiting to Her Majesty, born 23 July, 1819.

CHARLES EDMUND PHIPPS, D.A.A.G., captain 18th Regiment, late page of honour to the Queen, born 11 June, 1844, married, at Hamilton, 2 June, 1868, Susan Stewart, and dau. of the Rev. J. Gamble Geddes, M.A., rector of Hamilton rectory and rural dean, 11

ALBERT AUGUSTUS PHIPPS, 60th Rifles, for whom the Prince Consort stood sponsor, born 1 July, 1847.

MARIA HENRIETTA SOPHIA PHIPPS, keeper of state apartments, Kensington Palace, married 1st, in January, 1856, to Captain Frederick Sayer, 23rd regiment Welsh Fusiliers, and 2ndly, to Capt. William Chaine, 10th Hussars.
HARRIET LEPEL PHIPPS, maid of honour to Queen Victoria.

EDMUND PHIPPS, H.M.'s 2nd and 3rd class secretary at Stuttgart, subsequently at Munich, Athens, St. Petersburg, and Rio Janeiro, born 15 March, 1840, married, 7 October, 1864, Maria Jane, eldest daughter of Alfred Miller Mundy, Esq., of Shipley, co. Derby; no issue 1873.

HENRY AUGUSTUS FITZROY PHIPPS, born 9 March, 1840, and died 13 March, 1854.
CONSTANCE MARY KATHERINE, born 15 March, 1840, married, 8 May, 1866, to the Rev. Henry Thornton Pearce, rector of Larking, co. Norfolk.
SOPHIA MARIA LAURA.

CONSTANTINE CHARLES HENRY PHIPPS, Earl of Mulgrave, D.L. for co. York, vicar of Worsley, co. Lanc., born 29 August, 1846.

WILLIAM BROOK PHIPPS, R.N., born 13 August, 1847.
HENRY GEORGE RUSSELL PHIPPS, b. 26 Jan., 1851.
HERVEY LEPEL PHIPPS, born 6 May, 1854.

LAURA ELIZABETH PHIPPS, married, 2 June, 1868, to John Vivian Hampton, Esq., and son of John Lewis Hampton, Lewis, Esq., of Henley, and Boden co. Anglesley.

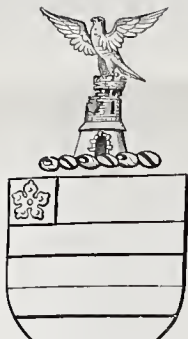
KATHERINE LOUISA PHIPPS, married, 9 December, 1869, to Francis Charles Granville, 3rd and present Earl of Leicester.

CONSTANCE MARY PHIPPS.

CHARLES STEWART PHIPPS, born 12 December, 1871.
ALBERT EDMUND, born 1 May, 1873.

ALICE LEPEL PHIPPS

Pedigree of Preston, of Askham Bryan Hall.



Arms:—Arg, two bars gu. and a canton of the last charged with a cinquefoil or.
Crest:—On a ruined tower, a falcon rising arg, beaked, legged, and belled or.

JOHN, 2nd BARON DARCY, of Aston, = AGNES, daughter of Thomas Babington, Esq., of Dethick, co. Derby.
died 1587.

MICHAEL DARCY, only son, & c. = MARGARET, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, Esq.

JOHN, LORD DARCY, died 1635, leaving no issue to survive.
MARGARET, died unmar.

ANNE JANE = HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, Esq.

ROGER PRESTON, =

Mr. William Preston, = "Musitancr," buried to Oct., 1653, at St. Michael le Belfrey's. It is possible he was father of

WILLIAM SAVILE, = ROSAMOND (2nd wife), widow of John Booth, of Glosop, and youngest daughter of John Frank, of Pontefract, married at Arkesley, 30 May, 1639.

THOMAS PRESTON.
ROGER.
GEORGE.
CHRISTOPHER.

THOMAS PRES = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of Darcy Conyers, of Holy May, died 31 May, 1709, aged 69, bd. 4 April, at Belfreys.

HENRY HARRISON (1st husband), and son of Sir Thomas Harrison, Knt., of Allerthorpe, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Sir Conyers Darcy, Baron Darcy and Conyers, married 25 September, 1659.

WILLIAM SAVILE, = KATHERINE, dau. of Arthur Ingram, of Knottingley, of Cridding Park, bapt. 1642, died 16 Jan., 1692/3, bd. in York Minster.

ANN SAVILE, mar. to John Smithson.
DOROTHY, married to John Keane.

MARY SAVILE, = WILLIAM MAUDE, of Belfreys, proctor and public notary; he was buried 14 Jan., 1714/5.

WILLIAM MAUDE, bapt. 12 Apr., 1694.
ARTHUR, born 1704.
THOMAS, d. y.
MAJOR, bapt. 2 January, 1709/10.
SAVILE, bapt. 22 May, 1702, died 2 Nov. following.
SAVILE, buried 30 May, 1704.

1. CATHERINE, bapt. 26 September, 1695, married to William Dawson.
3. ANN, died young.
4. ROSAMOND, bapt. 5 April, 1708, at Belfreys, married to William Herdsman.

2. MARY MAUDE, = DARC Y PRESTON, bought the Askham Bryan property circa 1725, born 5 January, 1681, elected town clerk of York, 13 April, 1719, died 16, buried 19 November, 1749, at Belfreys. She had eleven children.

CATHERINE (1st wife), daughter of Thomas Thompson, gent., of York, by his wife Catherine, daughter of William Woodyeare, Esq., and Grace Wood, married 3 October, 1707, at St. Mary's, Beverley, had thirteen children. She died 30 July, buried 1 Aug., 1722.

GRATIANA PRESTON, bapt. 12 March, 1675/6, at Holy Trinity, Good-rungate, married to Sir Oliver's, York, 3 June, 1708, to Jno. Strangways. ELIZABETH, bapt. 21 May, 1677, buried 16 March, 1677/8.
CORDELIA, bapt. 27 August, 1678, at Belfreys.

DORCAS = JOHN PRESTON, of = JANE CONSETT (2nd wife), sister of Peter Consett, of Brawith Hall, Thirsk, co. York, married at Holy Trinity, King's Square, 10 March, 1763.

ROSAMOND PRESTON, bapt. 10 October, 1731/2, married to George Haggitt, clerk.

ANNE PRESTON, bapt. 3 August, 1733, married, at Belfreys, 21 October, 1752, to the Rev. Richard Barnard. MARY, bapt. 29 Dec., 1734, married, as 3rd wife, to Henry Boulton, Esq. She died Feb., 1779, bd. at Uppingham, co. Rutland. He d. Dec., 1788.

CORDELIA PRESTON, born 1736.
ELIZABETH, born 1741, married Rea.

DARC Y PRESTON, bapt. 1725.
WILLIAM DARCY, born 1730.
MARY, born 1724.
MARGARET, born 1757.
ELIZABETH, born 1729.

THOMAS PRESTON, born 1709.
GEORGE, born 1713.
JOHN, born 1720.
THOMAS, born 1721.
All died young.

MARY PRESTON, born 1712.
ELIZABETH, born 1714.
GRACE, born 1717.
JANE, born 1719.
All died young.

CATHERINE PRESTON, born 1712, married to the Rev. Thomas Nelson, rector of Fingill, co. York, who d. 26 Mar., 1785, aged 83, M.I. at Holby. II < Frances, bapt. at Coney Street, 22 June, 1715, mar. to William Falkener.

D'ARCY PRESTON, of Askham Bryan, admiral R.N., = SOPHIA, 4th daughter of the late Sir George bapt. at St. Michael's, Ousebridge, 23 February, 1762, died, 1847.

ELIZABETH (1st = JOHN D'ARCY JERVIS = HANNAH ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of the late Sir John St. Leger Gillman, Bart. bapt. 28 March, 1774, d. 5 Aug., 1867.
HANNAH ELIZABETH, mar., 12 Oct., 1870, to the Rev. Edwd. Barker, vicar of Carlton, nr. Pontefract.

EDWARD PRESTON, R.N.

WILLIAM PRES = HANMILLA MARY, dau. of Borde Mangles, Esq., of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, captain R.N., ob. December, 1851.

CHARLES PRESTON, married, 1847, Mary Sullivan, daughter of John Dilton, Esq., of Slensingford, and died s.p., 1 January, 1861. She remarried, as his 2nd wife, the Rev. William Fisher, M.A., canon of Salisbury.

D'ARCY PRESTON, married, 1847, Jessie Forrest.
SOPHIA PRESTON, born 1812, died. ANNE, married to Edward Probyn Nares.

Rev. JOHN D'ARCY WACOP PRESTON, M.A., of Askham Bryan Hall, co. York, born 21 January, 1824, married, 11 May, 1858, Emma Anne Augusta, 3rd daughter of the Rev. John Brownlow, =

CHAS. EDWARD PRESTON, born 16 April, 1826, living unmar.
D'ARCY SPENCE PRESTON, capt. R.N., born 26 May, 1827, living unmar. 1873.

WILLIAM WORCUP COURT = HARRIET GEORGIANA EDITH, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr, and granddaughter of William, 6th Marquis of Lothian, by his wife, Harriet, daughter of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch.

FANNY PRESTON, married, 19 October, 1853, as 2nd wife, to the Rev. Sir Thomas Eardley Wilmot Blomfield, Bart.
SOPHIA ELIZABETH, married, 3 April, 1850, to the Rev. John Blomfield, M.A.

JANE PRESTON, MARGARET LAURA, married, April, 1858, to the Rev. Constantine Barnard Yeoman, B.A., vicar of Manfield, co. York.
EMILY ANNE, mar., 30 September, 1868, as 2nd wife, to the Rev. John Fountain Woodyeare, of Crookhill, co. York.

Rev. D'ARCY HARRINGTON PRESTON, of Atleborough, co. Norfolk, born 19 November, 1841, married, 22 November, 1866, Harriet, dau. of Thomas and Harriet Vipan, of Sutton, Isle of Ely. She died 30 January, 1873, =

FRANCIS PRESTON, ELLEN JANE, married, 15 September, 1838, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Stunard MacAdam, Esq., of Blackwater, co. Clare.

D'ARCY BROWNLOW PRESTON, born 19 July, 1860.
WALTER CHARLES, born 18 February, 1864.
ROLAND D'ARCY, born 1 July, 1869.
ARTHUR JOHN.

ALICE ELIZABETH PRESTON, EDITH.

D'ARCY PRESTON CONSETT, born 28 March, 1870.
MONTAGU WILLIAM, born 15 April, 1871.

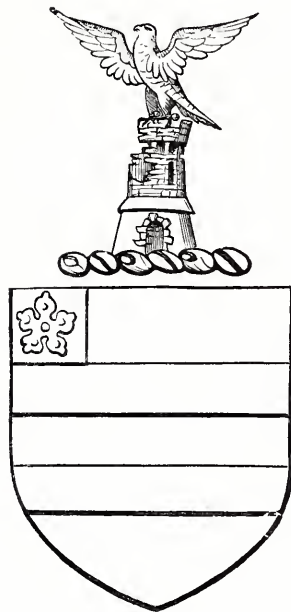
VIOLET ELIZABETH CONSETT, VICTORIA FLORENCE, WINIFRED EDITH, MILDRED SOPHIA, VERA MARGARET.

WILLIAM D'ARCY PRESTON, born 7 November, 1869.
BERTRAM HARRINGTON, born 23 October, 1870.

EMILY MARY PRESTON, EDITH, HARRIET.

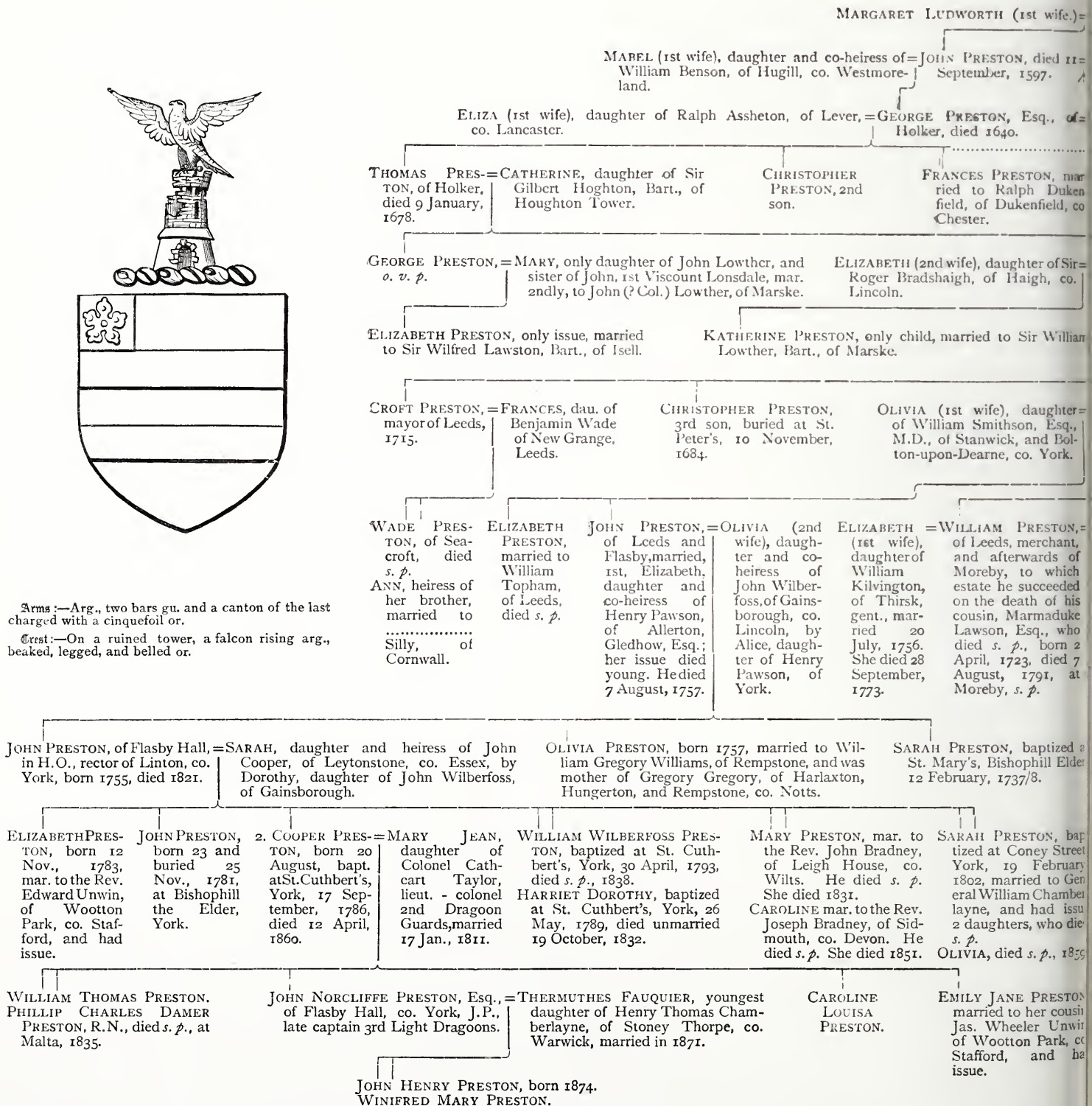
Pedigree of Preston, of

This family is originally of Westmoreland, and was of Preston Richard from time immemorial. The elder branch became extinct in the male line, the Jesuits, and which were adjudged forfeited to the king, and were eventually granted (George I) to the heir of Christopher Preston



Arms:—Arg., two bars gu. and a canton of the last charged with a cinquefoil or.

Crest:—On a ruined tower, a falcon rising arg., beaked, legged, and belled or.



Flasby, and Moreby.

e 1672. The last possessor, Sir Thomas Preston, leaving his estates in Westmoreland to the two daughters, and those in Lancashire unger son of Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Levens.

Christopher Preston, of Holker, died 1594. =..... JEPSON (2nd wife.)

ANNE (2nd wife), daughter of THOMAS PRESTON. ANNE PRESTON. William Layton. ELIZABETH.

MARGARET (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh. daughter.

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, of Leeds, merchant, buried at St. Peter's, Leeds, 12 April, 1639, presumed to be the same person as Christopher Preston, 2nd son of George Preston, of Holker, and his 1st wife, Elizabeth Assheton. =ANN, daughter of Wm. Ayloffe. GEORGE PRESTON, died s. p. ANNE PRESTON, married to Sir George Middleton, Bart., of Leighton. ELIZABETH PRESTON, married to John

THOMAS PRESTON, of Holker, high sheriff, co. Lan- =MARY (1st wife), daughter of George Dodding. JOSEPH PRESTON, buried at St. Peter's, Leeds, 9 July, 1655. caster, 1684, and M.P. for Lancaster 1691, died 31 January, 1696.

LIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of George Bacon, of Furness. =JOHN PRESTON, mayor of Leeds, 1692, buried at St. Peter's, Leeds, 12 January, 1710. =MARTHA (2nd wife), daughter of Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, Bart.

=WILLIAM PRESTON, of Leeds, merchant (purchased the Flasby estate, and gave it to his son, John, on his marriage), born 2 April, 1691, died 23 June, 1772. =ELLEN (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of the Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, of Nunburnholme, co. York, married there 24 October, 1721. She died 28 February, 1771. BENJAMIN PRESTON, 6th son, buried at St. Peter's, 19 June, 1698. SUSANNA =MARMADUKE LAW- PRESTON, 1st son, of Moreby, died 1711. A baptized 1685. ANN PRESTON, 4th daughter, buried at St. Peter's, 25 June, 1688. (See LAWSON pedigree.)

=ANNE (2nd wife), dau. of Sir William Foulis, married 3 December, 1776. She died 2 January, 1801. HENRY PRESTON, born 15 February, 1737, died at Leeds, 20 December, 1808. =ANN, daughter and co-heiress of Frances Fourness, of Lane Ends, Carlisle, died at Doncaster, 6 Dec., 1824. ABRAHAM PRESTON, born 10 June, 1736, mar., 2 June, 1761, Anne Sowerby, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who died in 1780. He died in 1783. JEREMIAH PRESTON, b. 22 Aug., 1724, died unmar. at Lille, in Flanders, 28 November, 1750. THOMAS, born May, 1729, died 17 May, 1742. CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, born 1741, died unmar. in London in 1823. JOSIAS, born 29 May, 1746, died 28 October following. THOMAS PRESTON, vicar of Scalby, near Scarborough, after of Moreby, born 20 Sept., 1742, married, 26 Dec., 1775, Mary, daughter of Kenrick Prescott, D.D., master of Catherine Coll., Cambridge. She died 15 Sept., 1776, buried at Scalby. He died at Moreby, 21 July, 1827, s. p. MARGARET PRESTON, born 1726, married to John Beever, Esq., of Heckmondwike, and d. 1759. ELLEN, born 1727, married, 1756, to John Haigh, of Hightown, and died 1761. 4. FRANCES, born 1733, died unmarried at York, 1757. MARY, born 1734, mar., 1762, to William Blackburne, Esq., 4th son of John Blackburne, Esq., of Orford Hall, co. Lancaster, and died 1821, aged 90.

WILLIAM PRESTON, born 1777, died 1804. FRANCIS PRESTON, in H.O., born 1778, died 1804. HENRY PRESTON, sometime of Beechfield, Doncaster, and afterwards of Moreby, born 7 March, 1779, high sheriff 1834, married 4 July, 1814, died at Scarborough, 12 August, 1837. =MARIA ANN, eldest daughter of Joshua Crompton, Esq., of Esholt Hall, co. York, died 15 January, 1845.

THOMAS HENRY PRESTON, of Moreby, educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxon, formerly a captain 7th Hussars, a major Yorkshire Hussar Yeomanry Cavalry, born at Beechfield, Doncaster, 12 April, 1817. =GEORGINA LOUISA GENEVIEVE, 3rd daughter of General Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., married 29 April, 1847. ANNA MARIA PRESTON, married, at Dresden, 1839, to Baron Frederick Charles de Langen, of Parow, Prussia (chamberlain to His Majesty the King of Prussia), by whom she had an only son, Frederick Charles de Langen, born 20 June, 1841, and killed by a fall from his pony, 19 March, 1850.

HARRY EDWARD PRESTON, born 3 July, 1857, at Moreby. MARIA EMMA GEORGINA PRESTON, married, 1 June, 1871, to William, 4th Earl of Desart. PAMELA MARY PRESTON.

Pedigree of Pulleine, of Crake Hall.



Richard Pulleit, of Killinghall, co. York. = ELEANOR, daughter of John Rudd, of Killinghall.

JOHN PULLEINE. = JANE, daughter of Thomas Roos, of Ingmanthorpe.

FRANCES (1st wife). = JAMES PULLEINE, = FRANCES (2nd wife),
daughter of Sir Wil- daughter of Walter daughter of Walter
liam Ingley, Kent, Pulleine, of Scotton, Pulleine, of Scotton,
of Ripley, by Cicely, by his 1st wife Mar- by his 1st wife Mar-
his wife, daughter garet, dau. of John garet, dau. of John
of Sir George Tayl- Slingsby, of Scriven, Slingsby, of Scriven,
bois, Kent. married about 1570. married about 1570.

MARMADUKE PULLEINE, in H.O., rector of Ripley, in 1552, deprived in 1554, died unmarried.
RICHARD and THOMAS. Both died unmarried.

CECILIA PULLEINE, married to Thomas Swale, of Stainby.
AGNES, married to George Tomlinson, of Birdforth.
GRACE, married to Robert Walworth, of Ravenscliff.

MAUD PULLEINE, married to Marmaduke Coghill, of Knaresborough.
ISABELLA, married to Robert Gibson, of St. Mary, and died in co. Lincoln.
ANN, mar. to William Tankard, of Boro'bridge.

JOHN PULLEINE, = AGNES, daughter of William Vavasour, Esq., of Killinghall.
of Westou, co. York, by Alice, his wife, daughter of Richard Pavor, Esq., of Braham. She married, 2ndly, to Edmund Parkinson, Esq.

CECILIA PULLEINE, died unmarried.

JOSHUA PULLEINE, WILLIAM. Both in H.O. in the Church of Rome.

SAMUEL PULLEINE, = ... daughter of Grimston, of Nidd, co. York.

DANIEL PULLEINE. ISABELLA. URSULA. All died unmarried.

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq., of Killinghall. = ISABELLA, daughter of Thomas Busfield, of Rishforth and Leeds, and widow of R. Newby, of the same place.

JOHN PULLEINE.

Arms:—A, a bend charged arg., charged with three escallops gu., on a chief or three martlets of the field.
Crest:—A pelican feeding its young, all or.

KATHERINE, daughter = THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq., master of the = DOROTHY, aunt to Hugh, Earl of Northumberland, daughter of Sir Jerome
of Craythorn, stud to William 3, and high sheriff of Stanwick, by Mary, his wife, daughter and heiress of
of Ness. Carleton. Edward Wingate, Esq., of Lockley's Hall, co. Herts, married at All
Saints', North Street, York, 8 December, 1686.

Other children.

HENRY PULLEINE, gover- = MISS BILLING-
nor of Bermudas, and HAM, of York.
major in Sir Charles Hotham's regiment.

THOMAS PULLEINE, died unmarried.

CATHERINE FRANCES (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Philip Babington, Esq., of Babington, widow of John Astley, Esq., married 1721.

WINGATE PULLEINE, = FRANCES (2nd wife), daughter of Ralph Carr, Esq., of Cooken Hall, co. Durham, married at St. James's, Westminster, 25 April, 1727, died 1735, buried at Stanwick.

DOROTHY PULLEINE, married to Reginald Marriott, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth.
CATHERINE.
MARY PULLEINE, married to Richard Garth, Esq., of Morden, co. Surrey.
FRANCES, died young.

WINGATE PULLEINE, died in infancy.

THOMAS BARINGTON PULLEINE, of Carleton Hill, co. York, born 21 June, 1731.

WINIFRED, daughter of Edward Collingwood, Esq., of Disington, co. Northumberland, by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of John Roddam, Esq., of Roddam, in the same county.

HENRY PULLEINE, = ANNE CAROLINE, eldest daughter of the late H. Burmester, Esq., of Burnwood Lodge, co. Surrey, married 7 Oct., 1835.

ELIZABETH, daughter of John Hutton, Esq., of Marske, co. York, baptized 21 February, 1735/6, married 11 February (2 September or October, 1764), and died June, 1816.

ISABELLA PULLEINE, married to Charles Wilkinson, Esq., of Thorp, co. York, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, married to Sheldon Cradock, Esq., of Hartforth, co. York. She died 25 August, 1812, aged 60.

DOROTHY PULLEINE, d. young, 1734.

MARY WINIFRED PULLEINE, married to Walter Spencer Stanhope, Esq., of Cannon Hall, co. York.

HENRY PERCY PULLEINE, Esq., J.P., born 30 November, 1770, sold Carleton Hall, and purchased Crake Hall, co. York, in 1814, died 1 May, 1833.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Anthony Askew, M.D., of London. She died 24 April, 1839.

HUTTON LEWIS PULLEINE, died unmarried.

ANN BABINGTON PULLEINE, married to Thomas Pulleyn Mosley, Esq., of Burley Hall, and had issue 3 daughters, viz., Eliza, married to Colonel John Crowder, of Brotherton, K.H.; Frances, married, 1st, to Rev. Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., of Thornton Watlass, 2ndly, to Edward Wyvill, rector of Fingall; Ann, married to Rev. Montague Wynyard.

ELIZA PULLEINE, died unmarried.

HENRY PULLEINE, cornet 1st Dragoons, died unmarried, 1817.

JAMES PULLEINE, Esq., of Crake Hall and Clifton Castle, co. York, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, high sheriff 1870, J.P. and D.L., late chairman of Quarter Sessions for North Riding, co. York, born 31 October, 1834/5, succeeded to Clifton Castle on the death of his cousin, Timothy Hutton (see that pedigree).

ROBERT PULLEINE, M.A., rector of Kirby Wiske, co. York, born 18 September, 1806, and died 1868.

1. ELIZA DOROTHY PULLEINE, married, 22 August, 1831, as 2nd wife, to Arthur August, Esq., captain R.N., and has issue.
2. HENRIETTA, married, 21 May, 1826, to John Hincks, captain R.A., of Cowling Hall, co. York. He died 14 Oct., 1842, ll.
3. ANNE PULLEINE, married to the Rev. Thomas Richard Ryder, M.A., vicar of Eadesfield, co. York. He died 24 July, 1839.

4. FRANCES PULLEINE, married to Rev. R. W. Bosanquet, rector of Bellingbroke, co. Lincoln, died Jan., 1835, leaving a son.
5. AMY ANNE, married to Hugh Spencer Stanhope, and died s.p.
6. MARIANNE, married, 17 September, 1835, to Thomas Cowper Hincks, Esq., of Breckenbrough.

SARAH PULLEINE, CHARLOTTE, mar. 7 Sept., 1835, to Wm. Roddam, Esq., of Roddam, and died July, 1837.

GEORGIANA ELIZABETH PULLEINE, married, 5 February, 1868, to Major Sir John Clayton Cowell, R.E., K.C.B., master of the household to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

HENRY BURMES = FRANCES KATHERINE, daughter of Frederick Bell, Esq., of Fermoyle, Ireland, married 26 September, 1866.

2. ROBERT ASKEW PULLEINE, born 9 July, 1840, died 2 February, 1843.

3. JOHN JAMES PULLEINE = ELIZABETH ESTHER, 2nd daughter of Thomas Cowper Hincks, Esq., of Breckenbrough, mar. 4 February, 1869.

WILLIAM WINGATE PULLEINE, born 8 December, 1842.

FREDERICK ARTHUR PULLEINE, born 20 December, 1843, mar. 20 June, 1868, Lucy, daughter of Archdeacon Butt, of Blenheim, New Zealand.

SUSAN ELIZABETH PULLEINE.

HENRY PERCY PULLEINE, born 24 September, 1869.
AMY PULLEINE, born 16 September, 1873.

ROBERT PULLEINE, born 28 June, 1874.

JOHN JAMES PULLEINE, born 15 February, 1873.

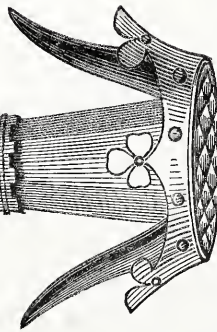
ELIZABETH SUSAN PULLEINE.

ROBERT HENRY PULLEINE, born 7 June, 1869.
ALFRED JAMES PULLEINE, born 4 September, 1870.
FRANCIS BURMESTER PULLEINE, born 20 April, 1872.

Pedigree of St. Quintin, now of Scampston.

The earlier generations in this pedigree are reprinted from Poulson's "History of Holderness," Vol. I., and appear to be inaccurate.

Sir Herbert St. Quintin, one of the companions in arms of the Norman Conqueror, acquired, as his division of the spoil, the manor of Skipsey with the borough of Woodhall and Brandsburton, in Mapleton, sixteen oxgangs of land in Killing, the manor of Houlbridge, with the Fen and the Marsh, from the bank to the sea dyke, and Carltown, co. Notts.



OLIVER ST. QUINTIN = ADELIZA living 1134

Sir Robert St. Quintin, eldest son, was one of the 12 knights who with Robert Fitzhamon divided certain lands in Wales, which they had acquired by conquest there; he built a castle on these lands and called it St. Quintin Castle. In 1134, Adeliza, or Alice, St. Quintin, with the consent of her son, Sir Robert St. Quintin, founded a priory for nuns of the Cistercian order, in a place which Julian held near Appleton, co. York, and called it Nun Appleton.

AMATELLUS ST. QUINTIN, feudal baron of St. Quintin, married in 1189, = CATHARINE, daughter of Sir John Freshmarsh, Knt.

Sir John St. Quintin, of Brandsburton and Skipsey, = ... daughter of Sir Herbert St. Quintin, succeeded his = ANNE, 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Roger died s. p. co. York, married temp. King John, 1209, and brother as feudal baron of St. Quintin and lord of Brandsburton. d'Estouteville.

4 WILLIAM ST. = BEATRIX, daughter of St. Quintin, confirmed his father's grant, had livery 1241, 26 Henry 3.

1. HERBERT ST. QUINTIN, died s. p. 2. JOHN, died s. p.

3. AMATELLUS, or ANSELMOUS, ST. QUINTIN, died s. p.

5. Sir ALEXANDER ST. = MARGERY, dau. of Sir William Quintin, to whom his mother gave the manor of Harpham, temp. Edward 2.

MARGERY ST. QUINTIN, married to Sir William Rochefort, Knt. AGNES, married to Sir Foulke Constable, Knt., of Holmston.

Sir Herbert St. Quintin, held 12 carucates of land in Mapleton and Rolston of Bruce's fee Esch., 7 Edward 1, summoned to parliament 8 June, 22 Edward 1, 1294, married Mary, dau. of Walter Fauconberg, of Skelton. He died at Frome St. Quintin, co. Dorset, 31 Edward 1, 1303.

Sir WILLIAM = ... daughter of Sir John Routh, Knt.

2. ALEXANDER ST. QUINTIN, married Sir Richard Argum.

4. THOMAS ST. QUINTIN, married a daughter of Sir Robert Orton, Knt.

6. ROBERT ST. QUINTIN, married, and died s. p.

8. ST. QUINTIN, married, daughter of Theobald Brigham. 9. RALPH, married, daughter of John Westneys, of Thorn-gumbald.

Arms:—Or a chevron gu., and a chief vair.

Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet gules a pearice ppr., on the top of a fluted column, between two horns or.

Sir Herbert St. Quintin, son and heir, = LORA, daughter of William, Lord Fauconberg, of Skelton. succeeded his grandfather as 2nd Baron of St. Quintin, married by dispensation.

1. Sir GALFRID ST. = ALICE, daughter of Sir William Roos, of Ingmanthorp.

Sir WILLIAM ST. = ... daughter of Sir John Heslarton, Knt.

JOHN ST. QUINTIN, = ... daughter of Copley, of Batley and Sprotborough, 1307.

JOAN ST. QUINTIN, wife of Richard Holme, of Paul Holme.

Sir Herbert St. Quintin, son and heir, = MARGERY, daughter and co-heiress of Warren d'Insula, Lord Lisle, widow of Sir Thomas Berkeley, and after married to Sir Roger Hulise, who died s. p., 35 Edward 3, 1362. She died same year.

RICHARD and WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 1347.

1. Sir GEOFFREY, or GALFRID, = ... daughter of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Flam-borough.

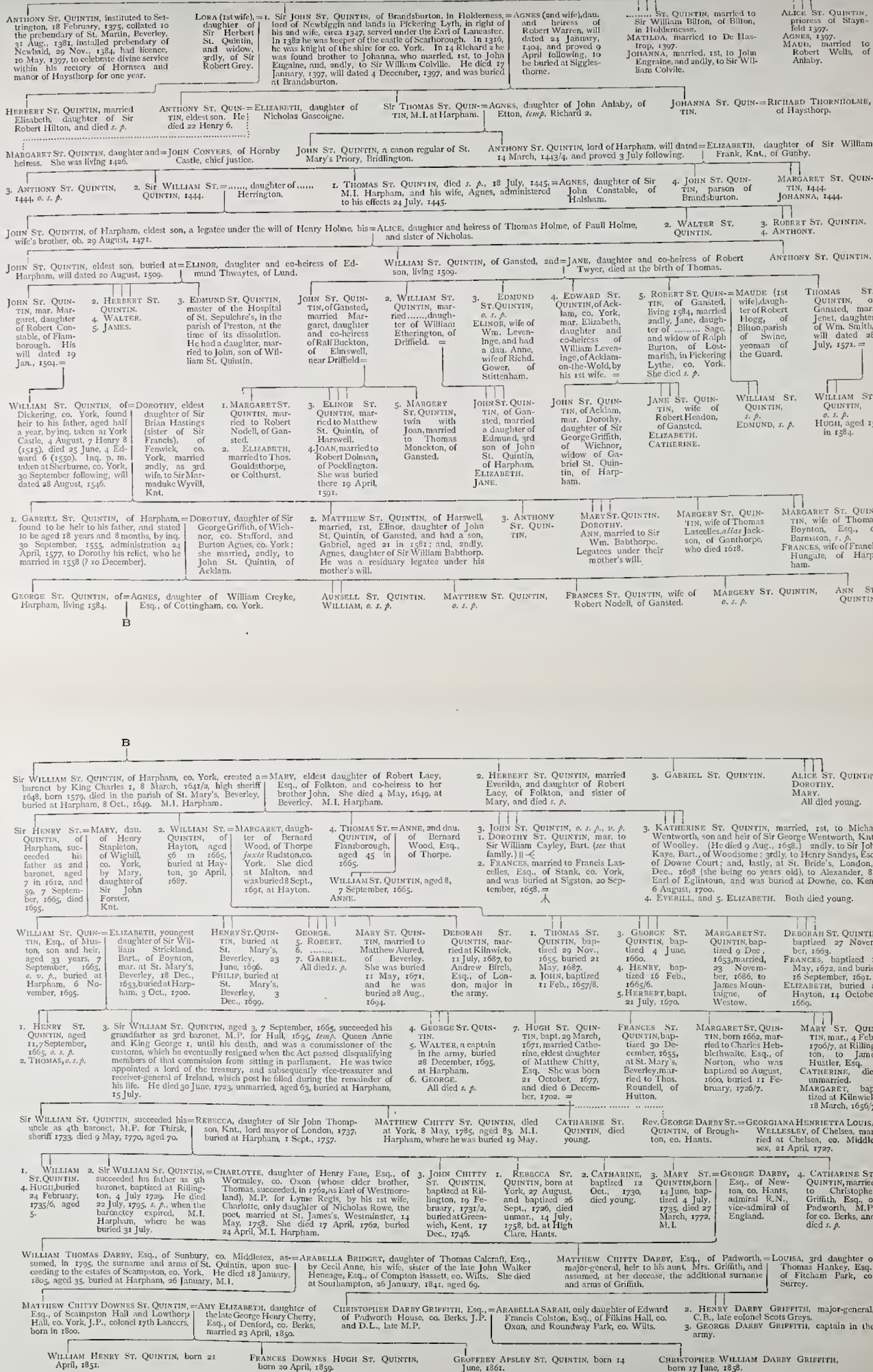
THOMAS ST. QUINTIN, married daughter of Sir Marmaduke Thweng. She died in 1386, and was buried at Harpham.

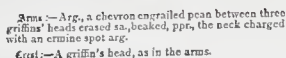
THOMAS ST. QUINTIN, married daughter of Sir Simon Northorp, Knt.

ELIZABETH ST. QUINTIN, elder daughter and co-heiress, married to John, Lord Grey, of Rotherfield, who called himself Marmion, o. s. p.

LORA, 2nd daughter and co-heiress, married, 1st, to Thomas, son of William de la Pole, 2ndly, to John de Clinton, 3rdly, to Robert, brother of John, Lord Grey, of Rotherfield, and 4thly, to Sir John de Quintin, of Harpham.

Sir WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, died 1379, temp. = JOAN, or ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Thweng. She died in 1386, and was buried at Harpham.





MADELINE CHARLOTTE
RAIKES.
GERALDINE, died Feb.
1866.
VIOLET JUSTINA.
HELEN SOPHIA.

THOMAS RAIKES, alderman and thrice mayor of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull, will dated 8-MARY executrix, will dated 9 January, March, 1654, appoints his 2 nephews, Mr. Wm. Raikes, and Mr. Richard Raikes, minister of Bedford, supervisors of his will, and died 8 August, 1662, buried in Holy Trinity church, Hull.

2. JOSEPH RAIKES, executor with his mother to his father's will, and was married 1654, mentioned in the will of his cousin, William Raikes, 1668. At St. Lawrence Pountney, 1 Sept., 1657, Joseph Raikes, of Kingston-upon-Hull, widower, and Elizabeth Webster, of St. Lawrence Pountney, 1 Sept., 1657.

ELIZABETH RAIKES, married at Hull, 2 February, 1640/1, to John Clement, and had issue 7 children.

MARY RAIKES, married at Hull, 14 December, 1635, to Austin Jenkinson; their daughter Anne was executor to her grandmother Raikes's will.

WILLIAM RAIKES, of Hull, = ANNE gent., will dated 21 Sept., 1668, proved at York, by his son Robert, his executor, 13 August, 1669.

ANDREW RAIKES, execu- tor, and proved his brother the Rev. Thomas Raikes's will at York, in 1675.

Rev. THOMAS RAIKES, clerk, vicar of Hornsey, in Holderness, will dated 26 February, 1674/5, died 1. p., 26 February, 1675, aged 53, buried at Hornsey, 26th.

THOMAS, ROBERT, JOSEPH, and MARY RAIKES, all minors in 1654.

ROBERT RAIKES, of Hull, merchant, 1674, as=MARY, daughter of Francis Dewicke, alderman, of Kingston-upon-Hull (?), appears by the will of his uncle Thomas, and proved his father's will at York 13 August, 1669.

ANNE RAIKES, = HENRY MAISTER, Esq., thrice mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, and died 14 Dec., 1685, aged 48. Deputy Governor of the Hamburg and East India Companies, died 5 April, 1699, aged 67.

ROBERT RAIKES, of Hull, named in the will of his uncle, Rev. Thos. Raikes, in 1675.

SARAH RAIKES, baptized at Hessele, 10 April, 1694, married to Captain William Furver, of Hull, and had an only daughter, who married Maddison, of Gainsborough, and died 1. p.

TIMOTHY RAIKES, buried at Hessele, 9 April, 1696.

ANNE (1st wife), daughter of Dailey, of Clapham, co. Surrey, married 9 December, 1725, and died 7 June, 1743.

TIMOTHY RAIKES, of the parish of St. Clement's, Dunces, gent., baptized at Hessele, 13 September, 1699, and died 29 March, 1767.

ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of John Hutchins, of Barnes, co. Surrey, married at St. Bartholomew Exchange, London, 27 February, 1747/8, and died 3 February, 1796.

4. THOMAS RAIKES, of Flee=CHARLOTTE, daughter of the Hon. Henry Finch, a younger son of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham. lands, co. Kent, and of Duns-borne Abbots, co. Gloucester, governor of the Bank of Eng- land, 1757, born 28 March, 1712, married at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 8 Dec., 1774.

MARY RAIKES, only dau., born at Gloucester, married at St. James's, Bath, 29 May, 1779, to Francis Newbery, of Addiscombe, co. Surrey, and of Heathfield Park, co. Sussex, Esq. =

TIMOTHY RAIKES, = MARY, dau. of John Cavanaugh, of St. Peter's-burg. born 26 Nov., 1731, married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 20 Oct., 1758, to the Rev. Joseph Robertson, A.B., vicar of Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

SARAH RAIKES, born 26 Nov., 1731, married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 20 Oct., 1758, to the Rev. Joseph Robertson, A.B., vicar of Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

MARTHA RAIKES, born 5 Dec., 1738, mar. to John South- 1738, mar. to John Wolfe, of Woodhall, in Essex.

HARRIET RAIKES, b. 14 Dec., 1751, mar., 10 Oct., 1785, to Thomas Cowper, of Overley Hall, co. Chester, 1. p. Lcy. born 30 December, 1752, married, 21 July, 1795, to John Wolfe, of Woodhall, in Essex.

ELIZABETH RAIKES, born 1754, mar., 5 Nov., 1784, to Charles Hutchins, of Bowes Farm, in the parish of Edmonton. ELIANA, born 5 April, 1761, married, 5 June, 1794, to her cousin-german, Charles Raikes, of London, mer- chant, aforesaid.

1. THOS. RAIKES, born 3 October, 1777, married, 4 May, 1802, Sophia, daughter of Nathaniel Bayly, Esq., and died in 1848. =

2. HENRY RAIKES, chancellor of the diocese of Chester, born 24 September, 1782, married, in 1809, Augusta, daughter and heiress of J. J. Whittington, of Oxford Lodge, co. Suffolk, Esq., and d. 28 Nov., 1854. =

RICHARD MEE RAIKES, born 25 September, 1783, married, 9 Nov., 1803, daughter of Samuel Thornton, Esq. (see that family), and died 19 March, 1863. =

GEORGE RAIKES, banker, and director of the East India Company, born 22 January, 1785, married, November, 1814, Marianne, elder daughter of Isaac Currie, and his wife Mary Anne, daughter of William Raikes, aforesaid. =

CHARLOTTE FINCH RAIKES, born 4 July, 1779. EMMA, born 29 September, 1786, died 4 January, 1792. ELIZABETH, born 31 December, 1787. GEORGIANA, born 17 May, 1789, married, 1816, to Lord William Fitz Roy, admiral, K.C.B., 3rd son of Aug. Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, by his 2nd wife, Eliza- beth, daughter of the Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart. =

HARRIET RAIKES, born 2 October, 1791, married, as 1st wife, 3 August, 1816, to Sir Stratford Canning, now Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, and died in 1817, 1. p., buried at Lausanne. =

1. ROBERT NETTLE- TON RAIKES, died young. 2. JOHN, died young. 3. EDWARD, born 23 May, 1790. =

2. HENRY RAIKES, born 19 July, 1784, married Sarah Anne, dau. of Halliday, and died October, 1868. =

ELIZA MARGARETTA RAIKES born 5 October, 1777. HARRIET, born 23 September 1779, married, as 2nd wife, at St. Petersburg, 20 October, 1799, to John Cayley, of St. Petersburg, merchant, and afterwards of Beddington, co. Surrey. (See that family.)

Geo. WHITTING- TON RAIKES, late staff officer of Pensioners, died unmarried, Oct., 1871. CECILIA, wife of the Rev. David D. Stewart, rector of Mildstone. =

RICHARD WILLIAM RAIKES, capt. in the Madras army, late commandant of Right Hon. the Governor's Body Guard, Madras, born 20 Feb., 1816, married, 20 Feb., 1850, Mary Louisa, daughter of Charles Walter, of Vicars Hill, Lymington, Esq. He died 1 April, 1859. =

1. RICH. CAIRNES RAIKES, E.I.C.S., born 15 August, 1816, died unmar. at Barrisaul, Bengal, 2 Mar., 1860. 2. LOUISA JANE, mar., 18 April, 1837, to the Rev. Frederick B. de Chair, of East Langdon, Kent, and died 2. GEORGIANA MARIA, living un- married. =

FREDERICK THORN- TON RAIKES, for- merly lieutenant in Her Majesty's 62nd Regiment, in H.O., incumbent of Milnthorpe, born 20 February, 1819, married, 1st, in July, 1843, Eliza Euphemia, dau. of John Hamilton, of Dover, Esq. She d. at Meerut, in 1845. =

HARRIET (2nd wife), daughter of Jas. Stubbs, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., married 29 January, 1849. =

1. GEO. RAIKES, born in 1817, married Mary Craigie, died in India in 1857. 2. ARTHUR, born 1819, married Anna Johnstone, and had issue an only son, who died young. 6. EDWARD, born 1829, died young. =

1. MARY RAIKES, married, 1st, to J. Ward, Esq., 2ndly, to H. A. Kennedy, of Kendal, Esq., 1822, and mar. 28 May, 1850, Martha, dau. of the Rev. J. C. Barkley, and his wife Mary, dau. of Henry Yarker (see that family). =

3. FRANCIS RAIKES, in H.O., rector of Barham Broom, Norfolk, born 7 April, 1822, and mar. 28 May, 1850, Martha, dau. of the Rev. J. C. Barkley, and his wife Mary, dau. of Henry Yarker (see that family). =

4. WALTER RAIKES, of Canada, b. 1823, married Jane Pass. =

5. HENRY CAMP- BELL RAIKES, formerly of the Bengal Civil Service, now of Extington, co. Gloucester, b. 8 Nov., 1824, married, 3 Feb., 1852, Susan, daughter of James Bisset, D.D., of Bour- tie, co. Aber- deen. =

4. GEORGE RAIKES, of St. Peters- burg, born 14 March, 1835, mar- ried, Aug., 1872, Ellen McKnight, and has issue, Bertie RAIKES, b. Aug., 1873. =

5. EDWD. RAIKES, captain in the 105th Regiment, born 29 March, 1837, married, at Dinapore, Annie A. Browne. No issue 1873. 2. SARAH, 3. ELIZA, 5. EMILY, all living unmarried 1873. =

6. Wm. RAIKES, born 19 Oct., 1842. 7. ROBERT, born 2 Feb., 1841. 8. FRANCIS, in H.O., born 22 April, 1848. All living un- married. 2. JOHN, died young. 1. HARRIET, died young. 4. MARY, died young. =

1. HENRY CECIL RAIKES, of Lymington, co. Flint, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Chester since 1868, Chairman of Ways and Means, and appointed Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons, 1874, born 25 Nov., 1838, mar., 26 Sept., 1861, Charlotte Blanche, fourth dau. of Charles Blayney Trevor Roper, Esq., of Flaxsted, co. Flint. =

2. FRANCIS WILLIAM RAIKES, b. 2 Feb., 1842, living unmar. 4. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 25 April, 1843, died unmar., 1864. 5. ARTHUR STEWART, born 18 June, 1856. =

3. GEORGE WHIT- TINGTON RAIKES, of Old Shoreham Farm, Sussex, b. 8 June, 1846, mar., 25 May, 1871, Agnes Augustus, mar. to the Rev. Digby Strangways Wingham, vicar of South Cave, co. York. LUCY DOROTHEA, CAROLINE LOUISA, EMILY MARION, mar. to P. C. Yorke, Esq., Her Majesty's 4th (King's Own) Regiment. =

CHARLOTTE ANNIE RAIKES, married to T. Jones, of Llanerchrug Hall, Ruabon, Esq. AGNES AUGUSTA, mar. to the Rev. Digby Strangways Wingham, vicar of South Cave, co. York. LUCY DOROTHEA, CAROLINE LOUISA, EMILY MARION, mar. to P. C. Yorke, Esq., Her Majesty's 4th (King's Own) Regiment. =

HENRY WILLIAM RAIKES, born 8 March, 1851. WALTER ALLAN, born 30 Oct., 1852. FRANK STEWART WHITTINGTON, born 31 Dec., 1854. =

MARGARET GEORGIANA ELEANOR RAIKES, died in India, 1845. =

1. FREDERICK THORNTON RAIKES, born 29 De- cember, 1857, died 10 April, 1858. 2. ARTHUR HAMILTON, born 22 February, 1858. 1. JULIA HARRIET. 2. LOUISA JANE. 3. AUGUSTA-GEORGIANA. 4. SELINA THENTON. 5. ELIZA EUPHEMIA. =

FRANCIS WALTER RAIKES, born 27 October, 1857. ERNEST BARKLEY RAIKES, born 18 November, 1863. ARTHUR MAYNARD RAIKES, born 28 March, 1866. GEORGE BARKLEY RAIKES, born 14 March, 1873. =

ELLEN RAIKES, EDITH MARIAN, MABEL MARGARET BEATRICE. =

GEORGE RAIKES. =

GEORGE RICHARD RAIKES, born 9 November, 1864. JAMES CAMPBELL, b. 15 July, 1868. EDWARD CAMP- BELL, born 27 January, 1867. HENRY CAMPBELL, born 19 Novem- ber, 1862. WILLIAM CAMP- BELL, born 8 No- vember, 1867. =

MARIANNE LESSEL RAIKES. SUSAN BISSET. EMMA CHRISTINA. ROBINA MARY. =

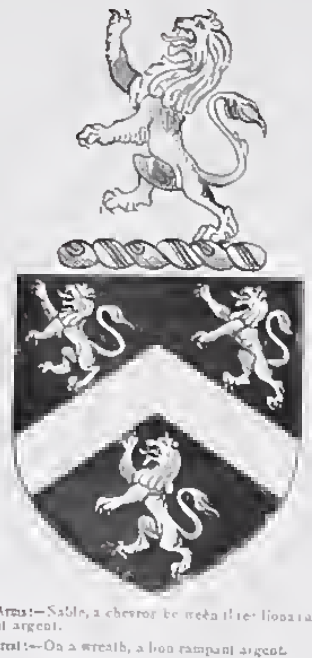
HENRY GAUNT- LETT RAIKES, born 21 May, 1863. ALEXIS OCLE RAIKES, born 29 January, 1869. =

GEORGE RAIKES. LILLA RAIKES. =

HENRY St. JOHN DIGBY RAIKES, born 23 December, 1863. FRANCIS EDWARD RAIKES, born 7 June, 1870. =

ALICE THEODORA RAIKES. BLANCHE ANADEL. EDITH GERTRUDE. LUCY VIOLET. =

Pedigree of Raines, of West Newton, Fitting and Finton, and Burton-Pidsca.



William Raines, of West Newton, in the parish of Aldborough, in the East Riding of the county of York, "Lynman and heyre" of Thomas Raines, of Fittington, whose will is dated 15 March, 1497. MARGARET, daughter of living 5 June, 1510, ob. 7 December, 2 Henry 8. Sepulch. nupt. Aldborough.

ANTHONY RAINES, of West Newton, son and heir, married about the year 1503.

ROBERT RAINES, married ante 7 July, to Hen. 8, seized of lands at Rimsill.

JOHN RAINES, a priest, of Messus Abbey, in 1545.

WILLIAM RAINES, of West Newton, born = AGNES, daughter of about 1507-7, died 15 July, 1565, proved in the Exchequer court at York 14 Sept., 1565.

MARY RAINES, married to living 1565, buried at Aldborough 10 March, 1583.

THOMAS RAINES, seized of = MARGARET, daughter of lands at Marston, will dated 28 June, 1563, proved 20 April, 1564.

ANTHONY RAINES, born 22 February, 1 Hen. 8, executor of his brother John [along with Stephen Rase, his father-in-law, and of Margaret, widow of John].

JOHN RAINES, of Aldborough, = MARGARET, daughter of Mr. Stephen Rase. Her will dated 24 October, 1569, proved 24 May, 1570.

LAURENCE RAINES, of West Newton, gent., styled "son and heir app." in his father's will, which he proved in 1565 = ELIZABETH, daughter of Anthony Raine, of Fittington, in the East Riding of the county of York, who was buried at Aldborough, in the Exchequer court at York, 2 October, 1583.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Anthony Raine, of Fittington, in the East Riding of the county of York, who was buried at Aldborough, in the Exchequer court at York, 2 October, 1583.

ANTHONY RAINES, and son, proved his father's will as only daughter.

HELEN RAINES, named = ROBERT RAINES, in her father's will, only daughter.

ROBERT RAINES, son and heir.

JOHN RAINES, of West Newton, gent., son and heir. His will = MARGARET, daughter of living 1613.

WILLIAM RAINES, a minor in 1583, and in ward to Henry Constable, of Burton Constable, by his father's will, ob. February, 1631, buried at Aldborough.

ANTHONY RAINES, = ELLEN, the daughter of living 1586, buried at Aldborough 12 May, 1624.

ROBERT RAINES, a minor in 1583, given in wardship by his father's will, to Anthony Raine, of Fittington, gent. He ob. 8 May, 1624, buried at Aldborough, and adm. granted to Helen, his widow, of Spratley, a September, 1624.

ALICE RAINES, living in 1533 and 1622, m. J. Johnson, nupt. 1622.

WILLIAM RAINES, of West Newton, son and heir, on whom his father settled lands of inheritance at West Newton, Aldborough, and the reversion of his estate at Spratley. His will, dated 26 April, 1622, in which he desires "to be buried in the new church at West Newton, proved at York 30 October, 1622. He surrendered lands at Spratley to the use of his brother Lawrence for life, with remainder to Robert, son of the said Lawrence, 2 June, 12 Jac., 1625.

FRANCIS RAINES, youngest son, 1613, a minor, as appears by his father's will, in which he is named as one of the executors, and his father is entrusted to Sir Harry Constable, of Burton Constable, Knt., appointed executor in his brother Robert's will in 1622.

ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert Raine, of West Newton, gent., 3rd surviving son, but eventually died of his father. His will, dated Spratley, 30 December, 1611, in which he desires to be buried near his wife, in the churchyard of Spratley. He desires to his son and heir, Thomas, lands at Spratley, West Newton, Aldborough, &c., and also lands at Spratley, to his son Robert, making his eldest son, Thomas, sole executor.

ELIZABETH (and wife), daughter and co-heiress of William Raine, Esq., of Preston, to Holderness, who died seized of lands there and at Spratley in 1653, before which year she was dead, as on 1 Feb., 1653, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of the said William Raine, Esq., and wife of Ralph Coleman, gent., was found, by inquisition, to be one of the daughters and co-heiresses of her father, and Robert Raine, son of Lawrence and Elizabeth, his wife (the other daughter and co-heiress) to be the next heir of the said William, and on 5 June, 1651, she was found to be his said nephew, Robert Raine, being the only child of Elizabeth, mother of the said Robert Raine, deceased.

1. WILLIAM RAINES, styled the youngest, in 1622.
2. ANTHONY RAINES, named in his father's will, dated 14 September, 1612.

THOMAS RAINES, of Fosham Hall, in Aldborough, gent., son and heir = JANE, daughter of Christopher Gower, of Garton in Holderness (as is supposed) son of his will. "Jane Raine, of Fosham Hall, 1650, gave bond as guardian of the son and 5 daughters of Thomas Raine, of the same gent., deceased, her bondsmen being George Gower, of Garton, gent., and Thomas Vayles, of Fosham, yeoman. She died 31 December, and was buried 2 January, 1693/4, when her dower lands at Spratley passed to her son, John, who was admitted to the same by copy of court, 12 April, 1694.

PETER RAINES, a minor in 1631, as appears by his father's will.

ALICE RAINES, died a spinster, administration granted to her brother, Thomas Raine, of Fosham, gent., 3 November, 1647.

ELIZABETH RAINES, living 1631.

ROBERT RAINES, of Fosham, gent., heir of his mother, to whose use his father surrendered lands, 5 Car. 1, and on 16 Nov., 10 Car. 1, he sold lands in Spratley, and again 4 November, 1638, he sold a cap. mess. and lands, called Barney Gorth, in Spratley. On 1 February, 1653, he was found to be one of the heirs of his maternal grandfather, William Bulle, Esq. He died without issue about 1661, and his aunt, Alice Coleman, was found to be "his cousin and next heir," as above recited.

HENRY RAINES, of Wyton = FRANCES, daughter of John Kitching, gent., of Bilton.

JOHN RAINES, of Finton, only son = ELIZABETH, daughter of Captain John Rainsford, of Aldborough, 11 May, 1641, admitted to certain lands at Spratley, on the death of his mother, heil lands at Fitting, &c., died 16 March, 1724/5, buried at Aldborough, M.I., will dated 28 February, 1713, proved at York 22 May, 1714.

ELIZABETH = EDWARD RAINES, of Aldborough, married 16 April, 1641, will dated 1 April, 1641, proved at York 20 May, 1728, buried at Aldborough, 8 November, 1727, M.I.

WILLIAM RAINES (1st husband), of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.

JOHN RAINES, of Filling and Finton, born 25 August, 1683, married 25 November, 1716, marriage ceremony dated 25 December, 1699, married at Humbleton, 3 January, 1699/1700, bd. at Aldborough.



Pedigree of Rudston-Read, of Hayton.

William Calverley = Hester, daughter of William Rudston (younger brother of Sir William Rudston, 1st Bart.), and Hester Savile, his wife.

CHARLES CALVERLEY. = CATHERINE MITCHELL.

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, said, in the register of All=JANE BINNINGTON, Saints, Pavement, York, 13 April, 1780, to have died 1801, aged 92. He died 1794, aged 84.

JOHN ETTY, of Pocklington, carpenter, = MARTHA HARPER, married at St. Mary's, Beverley, 14 November, 1732. For further particulars of this family see Gilchrist's "Life of William Ety."

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, on inheriting Hayton = ANNE, daughter of William Stockdale, Esq., of Scarborough, married at Scarborough, 1 October, 1761. Rudston, died 15, and buried at Hayton, 19 June, 1806.

JOHN CALVERLEY.

ESTHER CALVERLEY, = MATTHEW ETTY, miller at Hayton, afterwards of Feasegate, in the parish of All Saints, Pavement, York, born 1743. and had ten sons.

Rev. THOMAS CUTLER RUDSTON = LOUISA, 3rd daughter of READ, M.A., of Hayton, in the commission of the peace for the three Ridings of York, assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of Read, in compliance with the will of William Read, Esq., of Sand Hutton, co. York, born 19 Nov., 1762, died 17 Sept., 1838.

WILLIAM STOCKDALE RUDSTON, midshipman R.N., lost at sea. GEORGE RUDSTON, of Hull, linen draper, married and had issue. =

HENRY RUDSTON, lost at sea. CHARLES RUDSTON, of Hull, born 2 September, 1773, died 30 July, 1855, aged 81, M.I. HAYTON. JOHN, died young.

ELIZABETH RUDSTON, died young. CHARLOTTE, married to Richard Vawser, Esq., and had issue. ANNE. WILLIAM ETTY, 7th son, Royal Academician, born 10 March, 1787, baptized same day, died 13 November, 1849, buried at St. Olave's, York, 23 November. (Vide Biography by Gilchrist.)

WILLIAM HENRY RUDSTON-READ, A.M., F.L.S., of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, born 14 May, 1808.

GEORGE RUDSTON-READ, M.A. Camb., rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, East Riding, co. York, born 24 Feb., 1810, died 31 Dec., 1864.

LOUISA (1st = THOMAS FREDERICK RUDSTON, M.A. Oxford, in H.O., of Wiltham, near Tunbridge Wells, co. Sussex, J.P. for co. Linc., born 4 June, 1811.

BARBARA LOUISA FELL (2nd wife), dau. of William Thompson, M.D., of Priorleatham, co. Fife, and of St. Andrew's, married 23 May, 1867.

EDWARD RUDSTON-READ, captain 9th Dragoons, born 13 Oct., 1812, mar., 29 April, 1847, Isabella Caroline, dau. of Edward Strangways, Esq., of Alnec.

CHARLES RUDSTON-READ, lieutenant R.N., born 16 May, 1818, died 1854. WALTER, born Mar., 1820, died 27 October, 1829.

LOUISA RUDSTON-READ, d. y., 19 May, 1808, aged 5, M.I. Sandhutton. MARIA CHRISTINA, died 20 Dec., 1823, aged 16. ANNA, married, 20 February, 1839, to the Rev. John Harding, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and rector of Wakerm, co. Herts. KATHERINE, married, 21 May, 1845, to the Rev. Joseph William Atkinson, vicar of Brodsworth, co. York. He died 1873. ELIZABETH AMELIA, married, 7 July, 1840, to Thomas Faulconer, Esq., formerly a captain in the army, now a share broker of the Stock Exchange. =

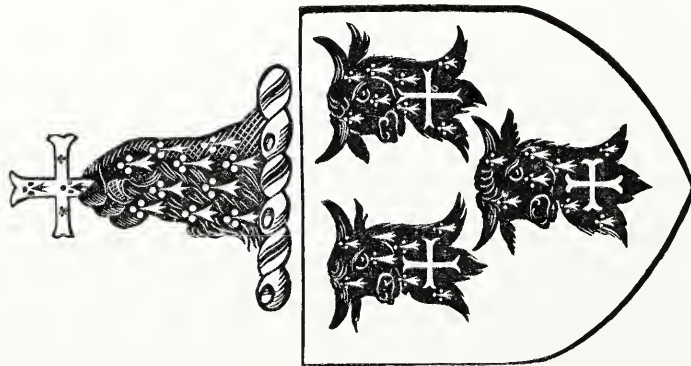
TREVOR WHEELER RUDSTON-READ, of the Haugh, Packwood, Hockley Heath, married, 22 October, 1873, Annie, only daughter of Gilbert Wilkes, Esq., of Hall Green.

LOUISA RUDSTON-READ. GEORGINA. TERESA CHARLOTTE.

LIONEL RUDSTON-READ, born 19 March, and died 13 May, 1846.

FREDERICA LOUISA RUDSTON-READ.

DARCY RUDSTON-READ. WELLESLEY EDWARD. HARRY. NOEL. CONSTANCE. ADA.



Arms:—Arg., three bulls' heads erased pean, each charged on the neck with a cross moline or. Crest:—A lion's gamb erect pean, grasping a cross moline ermineois.

A large crow stands on a twisted wreath. Below it, a shield features three smaller crows: one in the upper left, one in the upper right, and one in the center, all facing left. The shield is divided by a black chevron.

[illegible]

Pedigree of Rutson, of Newby Wiske and Nunnington Hall.

This family was resident in Westmoreland in the 16th century.

William Rutson, of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, mar- = AGNES, eldest daughter of Mr. Thomas Osliff, born 1669. 26 November, 1676, died 8 March, 1741.

ROBERT RUTSON, of Kendal, served as mayor 1752, born 5 June, 1701, married 1723, died 20 September, = MARGARET, daughter of Wilson, of Kendal, 1760, buried with his wife under an altar tomb in Kendal parish churchyard. born 1705, died 2 April, 1766.

WILLIAM RUTSON, Esq., of = ELIZABETH, daughter of George Calton, of Ashbourne, co. Derby (at whose house the young Pretender, Prince Charles Edward, spent the night on his retreat from Derby, 1745), died 6 August, 1782.

MARGARET RUTSON, born 23 Oct., 1726, married to Mr. James Wilson, died 10 March, 1795. =

AGNES RUTSON, born 1724, died 1799, unmarried. MARY, born 1729, died young. HANNAH, born 1735, died 22 December, 1789.

ELIZABETH RUTSON, born 1741. ANN, born 1744. SARAH, born 1744. JANE, born 1745. All died young.

WILLIAM CALTON RUTSON, Esq., of Liver- = FRANCES, only child of Simon pool and Allerton Priory, co. Lancaster, Wrather, Esq., and of Margaret, daughter of Thomas Beckwith, Esq., whose family held lands in co. York before the Norman Conquest (see pedigree of the ancient family of BECKWITH), died 25 March, 1830.

ROBERT RUTSON, born 1762, ob. inf.

MARGARET RUTSON, born 15 June, 1764, married to Mr. Maury, American Consul at Liverpool. =

MARY RUTSON, born 8 May, 1768, married to the Rev. Thomas Bold. =

ARM :—Per fesse indented or and sa., three bulls' heads, couped, counterchanged, the two in chief charged with a bezant, and that in base with a pellet. Crest :—A griffin's head, couped, per bend sa. and entwined by a serpent ppr.

Motto :—Spectemur agendo.

WILLIAM RUTSON, Esq., of Newby Wiske and Nunnington Hall, = CHARLOTTE MARY, daughter of William Ewart, Esq., of Mossley Hill, co. Lancaster. co. York, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1814, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding, and high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1850, born 17 October, 1791, married 17 February, 1825, died 11 May, 1867.

MARGARET RUTSON, born 6 September, 1793, ob. inf.

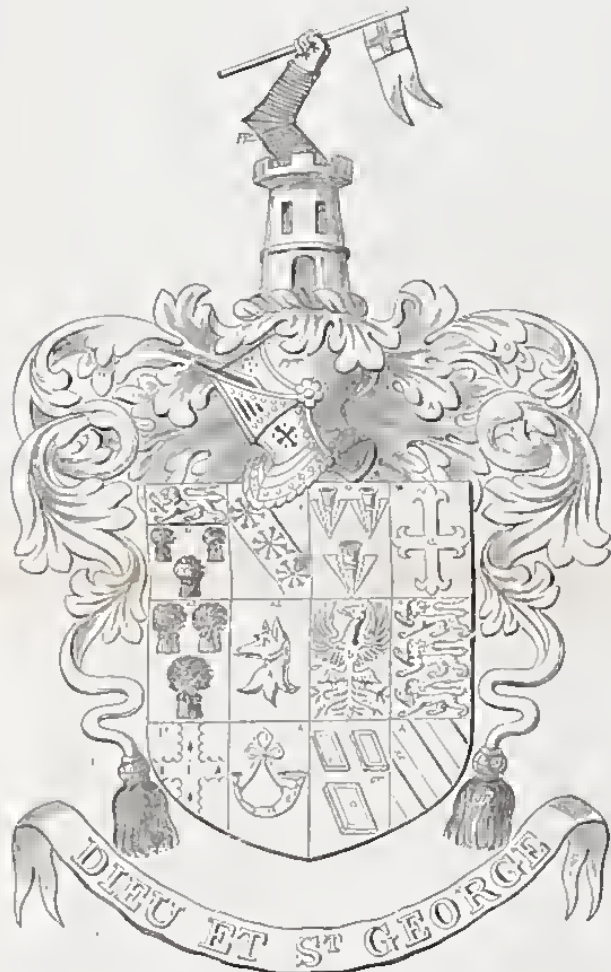
WILLIAM RUTSON, lieutenant 70th Regiment, died 26 May, 1846, in his 21st year.

HENRY RUTSON, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1853, a magistrate for the North Riding of Yorkshire, born 25 July, 1831.

ALBERT OSLIFF RUTSON, M.A. of University College, Oxford, graduated B.A. as 1st class in classics, 1859, was scholar of University, and fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1865, private secretary to Lord Aberdeen, when Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1868 to 1873, born 2 December, 1836.

CHARLOTTE FANNY RUTSON, JANE MARGARET RUTSON, born 30 March, 1828, died 19 January, 1854.

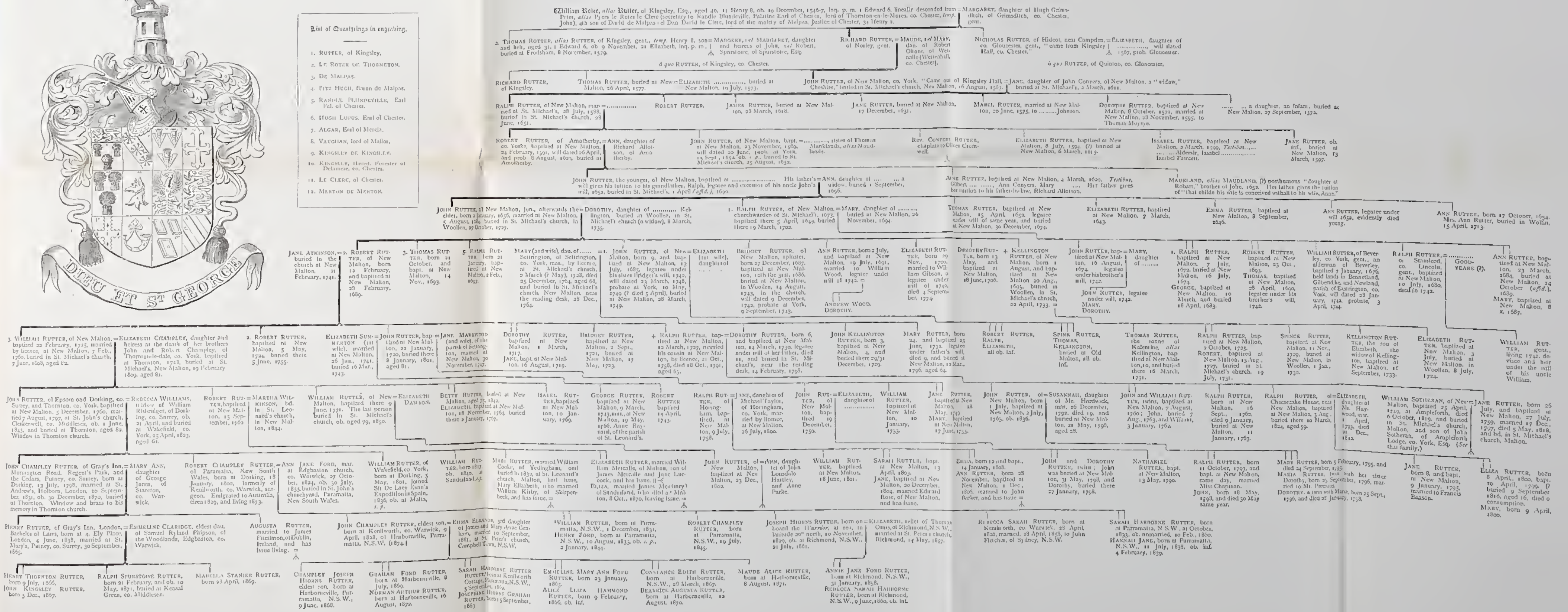
(See BECKWITH pedigree.)



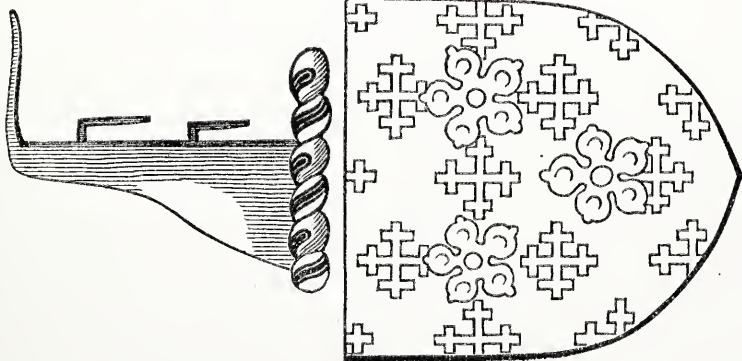
Pedigree of Rutter, of New Malton.

DESCENDED FROM RUTTER, OF KINGSLEY AND NORLEY, IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER.

- List of Quartrings in engraving.
1. RUTTER, of Kingsley.
 2. LE RUTER DE THONNETON.
 3. DE MALPAS.
 4. FITZ HUGH, Baron de Malpas.
 5. RANILE BLINDEVILLE, Earl Pal. of Chester.
 6. HUGH LUPUS, Earl of Chester.
 7. ALGAR, Earl of Merca.
 8. VAUGHAN, Lord of Mallo.
 9. KINGSLEY, Hered. Peerage of Delamere, co. Chester.
 10. KINGSLEY, Hered. Peerage of Delamere, co. Chester.
 11. LE CLERC, of Chester.
 12. MARTON DE NERTON.



Pedigree of Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh.



Arms:—Arg., a semée of crosses crosslet, three cinquefoils gu., pierced of the first.
Crest:—A rudder or.

Sir Mionell Saltmarsh, was knighted by William the Conqueror, at the Castle of Knore, 14 November, where he gave him, under the king's letters patent, the lordship of Saltmarsh, in the presence of Turpinus, *ab.* Thurkil, Earl of Warwick, William Peverell, Earl of Nottingham and Derby, Simon Silvester, Earl of Leicester, and William Fitz Osborne, Earl of the Isle of Wight, 1067, to be held by the tenure of a pair of gloves of mail.

Sir LAMBERT SALTMARSH, son and heir, knighted by King William Rufus, at the Forest of = ...
Deane, 20 March, 1085.

JOHN SALTMARSH, son = ... ROBERT SALTMARSH, controller to the Earl of Bretagne. JAMES SALTMARSH, married to Thomas Riplingham, of Riplingham. ANNE SALTMARSH, married to Thomas Riplingham, of Riplingham. MARY SALTMARSH, married to Nicholas Clyff, of Clyff, gent.

THOMAS SALTMARSH, son = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Adam Reresby, Knt., of Arhouse. EDWARD SALTMARSH. ANTHONY SALTMARSH. EDMOND SALTMARSH, married, and died *s. p.*

Sir JOHN SALTMARSH, Knt. = ... daughter of Sir Thomas Metham, Knt.

ROBERT SALTMARSH, son = GRACE, daughter of Thomas Luddington, Esq. of Luddington, Esq. JOHN SALTMARSH = GRACE, daughter of Richard Paslev, of Barnby Don.

Sir EDWARD SALT = CASSANDRA, daughter of Robert Kawthurey, or Gawthre, of Newland-upon-Aire. RICHARD SALT = ANKERETA, daughter of Gilbert Redness, Esq., of Redness. GREGORY SALT = BRIDGET, daughter of Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby.

Sir THOMAS SALTMARSH, son and = JOYCE, daughter and heiress of Richard Armine. ROBERT SALTMARSH, son and heir, s. p. ALEXANDER SALTMARSH, of Selby, merchant, died *s. p.*

ROBERT SALTMARSH, son and heir = ... daughter of John le Follet, or Follyot, of Fenwick. RICHARD SALTMARSH, married daughter of Edmond Aske, of Aughton, and died *s. p.*

JOHN SALTMARSH, son and heir = ANN, daughter of Sir Thomas Pollington, Knt.

THOMAS SALTMARSH, son and heir, said to be father = ... of William Saltmarsh, next mentioned.

JOHN SALTMARSH = ISABEL, daughter of Sir Ingram Boynton, Knt.

MARY SALTMARSH, married to William Lisley, Esq.

WILLIAM SALTMARSH = ANNE, daughter of Vavasour.

ROBERT SALTMARSH = JOYCE, daughter of Sir Alexander Nevill, of Ragnell, Knt.

ANNE SALTMARSH, married to John Newport, Esq.

ROBERT SALTMARSH = ...
THOMAS SALTMARSH = ANNE, daughter of William Wentworth, Esq., of Bretton (?). JANE SALTMARSH, married to William Ellerker, of Ellerker.

JOHN SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, marriage = ALICE, or LUCY, one of the daughters of William Burgh, of Burgh Hall. ELLENOR SALTMARSH = JOHN LANGKTON, Esq., of Langkton.

ELIZABETH (1st = I. EDWARD SALTMARSH, Esq., of Thorgaby. He and his 1st wife, Elizabeth, and his children, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Johanna, were admitted for marriage 16 November, 1509. He died 2 Mar., 1547/8, will dated 24 December, 1547, and proved 25 May, 1548.

2. ANTHONY SALTMARSH, of Hornby, gent., licence for mar. in the chapel of Aldwarke, to the curate of Aine, 29 April, 1525.

Lady ANN, widow of Sir William Conyers, and daughter of William, Lord Dacre, lord of Dacres, Kirkoswald, Tryermaine, Naworth, &c.

AUDRY SALT = WILLIAM HUSGATE, Esq., of North Dalton, will dated 4 Dec., 1570, and proved 8 Mar., 1571/2.

MARGERY SALT = MARSH, 1547, married to John Catterick, Esq., of Stanwick, d. 9 Aug., 1530, p. 16.

EDWARD SALT = JULIAN, dau. of Henry Cole, of Raddurn, co. Derby, d. 9 Aug., 1530, p. 16.

THOMAS SALT = ELIZABETH, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, by Maud, daughter of Sir John Hotham. o. v. p.

BARTHOLEMEW ABBOT, gent., of Belasize, near Howden.

THOMAS LINGTON, Esq., of Kelfield.

MARY SALT = MARMADUKE VAVASOUR, of Acaster, 1547.

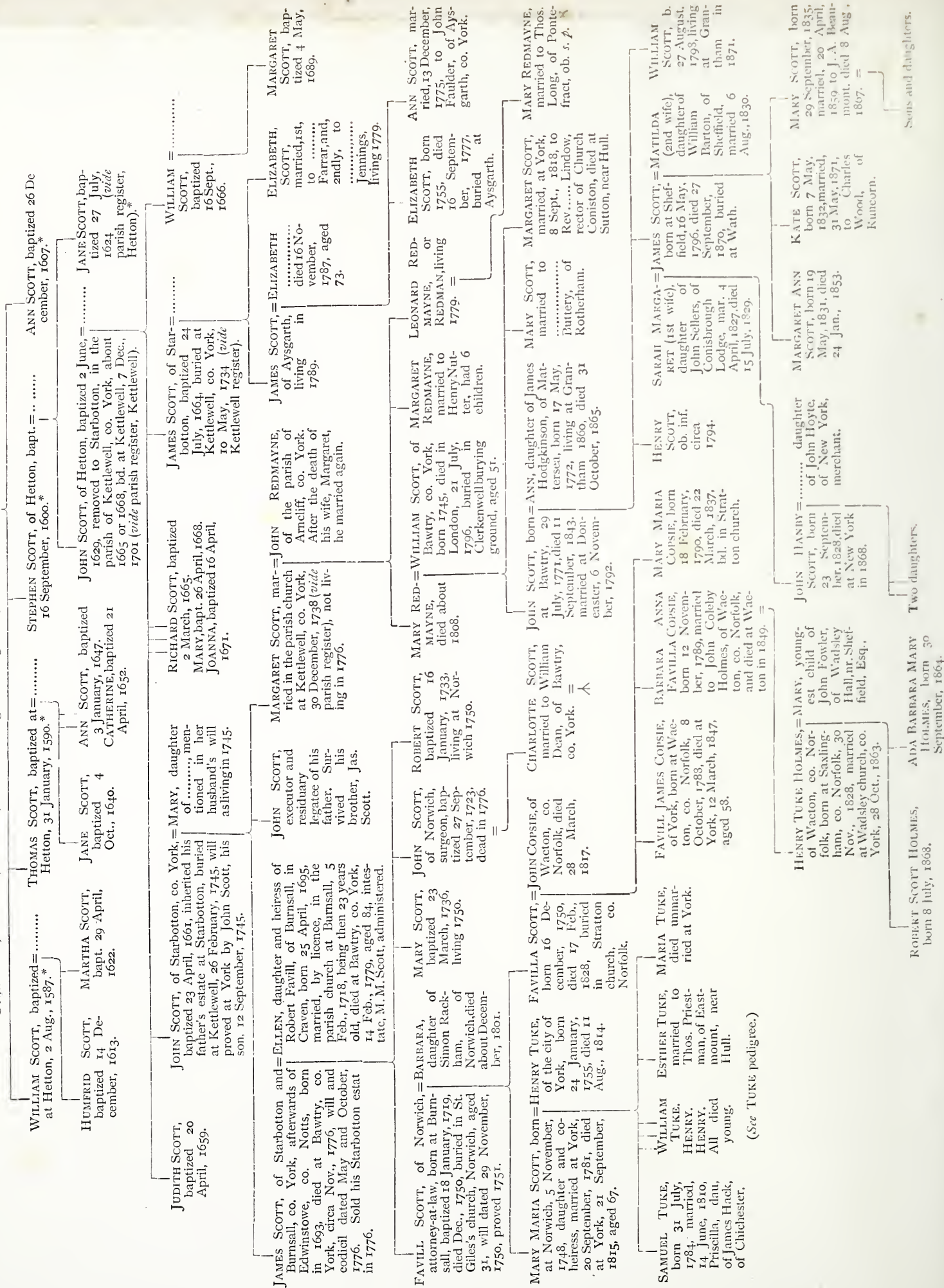
MARY SALT = JOHN HANERTON, Esq., of Monkrode, bd. at Featherstone, 14 Aug., 1580.

THOMAS SALTMARSH = ANNE, daughter of Thomas Dalton, of Hull, by Anne Tyrwhit, had 11 children, w. d. 2 Nov., 1578, and p. 23 Dec. following.

[illegible]

Pedigree of Scott, of Starborton and Burnshall.

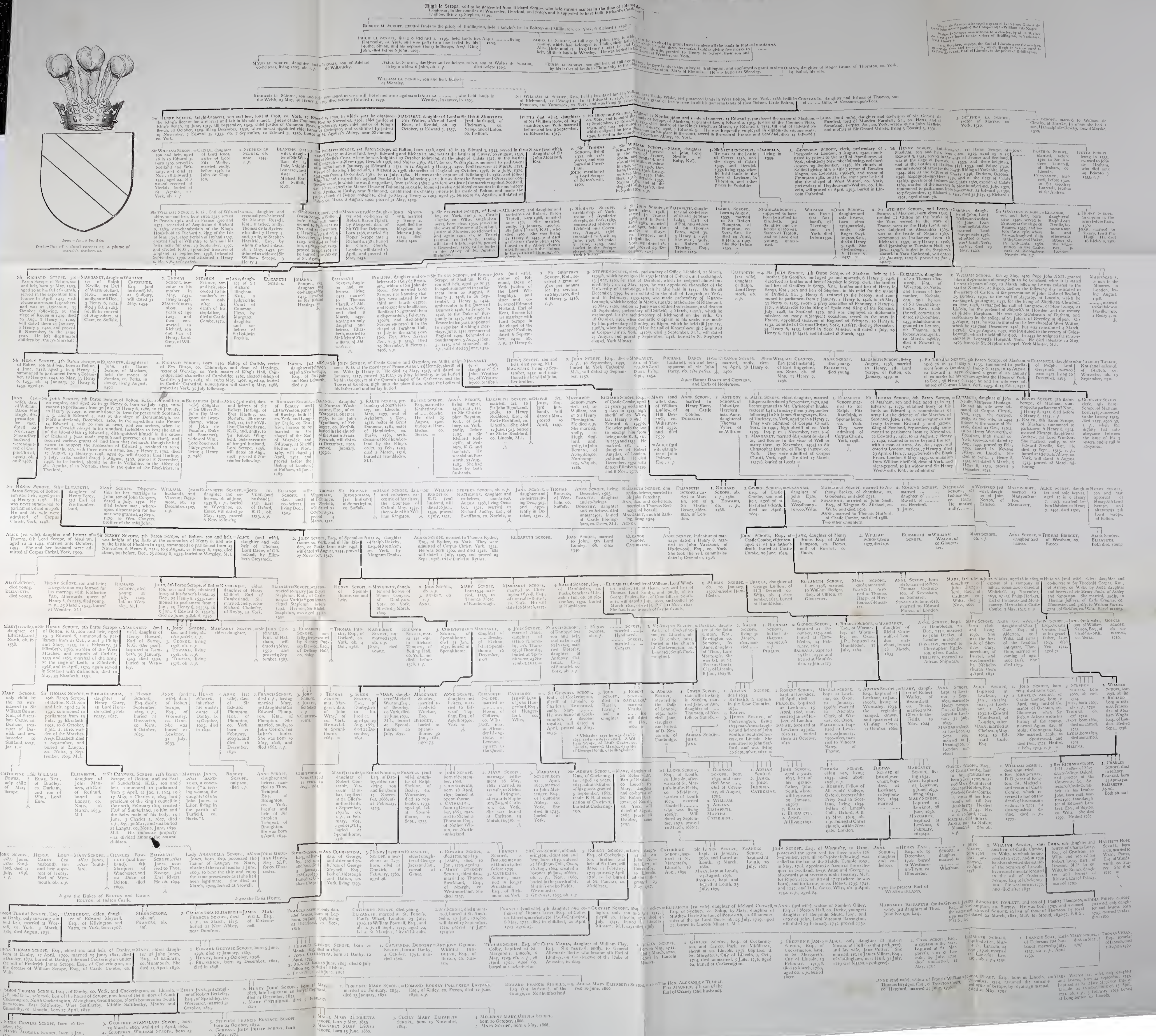
John Scott, of Hetton, in Craven, co. York, living in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. = ...



* Parish Register, Hetton and Rilston (Chape).

Sons and daughters.

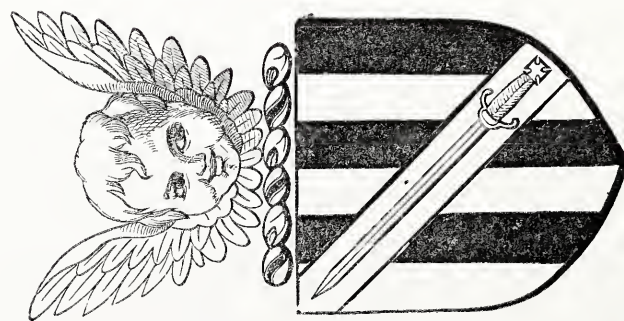
Pedigree of Scrope, of Bolton, Masham, Danby, Cockerington, Castle Combe, etc.





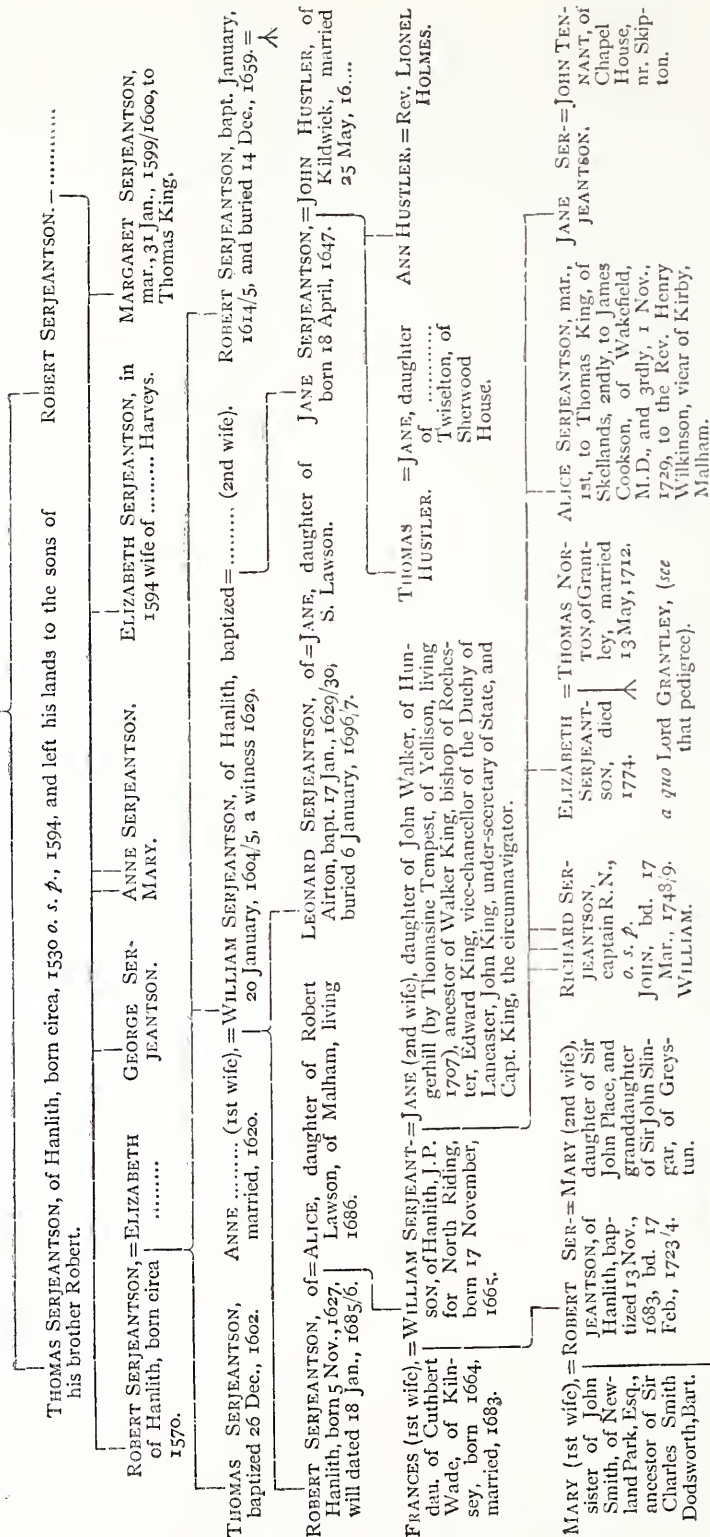
Pedigree of Serjeantson, of Hanlith and Camphill.

JOHN SERJEANTSON, of Hanlith, will dated 8 September, 1568, proved 13 April following, mentions his wife, Jane, his eldest son, John, and others.



Arms:—Pale of six or and sa., on a bend az. a sword ppr.
 Crest:—A cherub's head and wings displayed.

..... Serjeantson = ...



WILLIAM SERJEANTSON, of = SUSANNA, daughter and heiress of Thos. Moore, of Wakefield, born 1716, married at M.D., by Marianne, daughter of Isaac Knipe, of Giggles- wick, and died Sept., 1759.

A

JANE (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of = WILLIAM SERJEANTSON, of Hamlieth = ELIZABETH (2nd wife, and who married, 2ndly, at Birdsall, 20 March, 1784, to Benjamin Heywood, of Stanley Hall, co. York), dau. and co-heiress of James Hobson, of York and Kirby Moorside, Esq. Her sister, Eleanor, became the wife of the Rev. James Willoughby, and grandmother of Henry, 8th Lord Middleton.

SUSANNA SERJEANTSON, of Hamlieth = ELIZABETH (2nd wife, and who married, 2ndly, at Birdsall, 20 March, 1784, to Benjamin Heywood, of Stanley Hall, co. York), dau. and co-heiress of James Hobson, of York and Kirby Moorside, Esq. Her sister, Eleanor, became the wife of the Rev. James Willoughby, and grandmother of Henry, 8th Lord Middleton.

SUSANNA SERJEANTSON, = General ROBERT PRESCOTT, born 20 November, 1744.

THOMAS SERJEANTSON, o.s.p., 1768, MARY.

WILLIAM ROOKES LEEDES SERJEANTSON, of Hamlieth, Camphill, and Wakefield, lieutenant-colonel in the army, born 27 August, 1766, mar. 2 June, 1795, died 13 Dec., 1840.

EDWARD THOMAS SERJEANTSON, M.A., St. John's, Cambridge, in H.O., rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby, born 15 July, 1771.

JAMES SERJEANTSON, M.A., St. John's, Cambridge, in H.O., rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby, born 15 July, 1771.

ROBERT SERJEANTSON, major and West York Militia, born 1 July, 1772.

ISABELLA, daughter of WILLIAM Dorman, of Harbour Hill, Kin-sale, died 5 July, 1834, buried at Snaith, aged 62.

SUSANNA PRESCOTT, married, at Marylebone, 9 Mar., 1793, to Colonel John Dalton, of Slengford, and died 15 April, 1823 (see DALTON pedigree).

1. WILLIAM LEEDES SERJEANTSON, captain Coldstream Guards, born 24 June, 1798, o.s.p., mar. at Marylebone, 12 July, 1826.

JANE FRANCES SERJEANTSON, born 7 July, 1796, mar. 27 June, 1822, to the Rev. H. Powen Cooke (see COOKE, of Wheatley).

JAMES HOBSON SERJEANTSON, major 50th Queen's Own, born 16 Dec., 1797, mar. 28 June, 1827, Frances, daughter of Dickens Buckle and died Nov., 1841, in Burnah, =

PETER SERJEANTSON, of Liverpool, born 1800, mar. in 1822, Eliza, daughter of Thos. Jordan, of Newtown, Mount Kennedy, Wick, low, Esq. He died February, 1868.

EDWARD SERJEANTSON, M.A. Cath. Hall, Cambridge, in H.O., rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby, mar. 2 Aug., 1838, Emma, dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq., and died s.p., 1857.

CHARLES SERJEANTSON, lieut. R.N., o.s.p., 1834, ARTHUR, born 1812, married daughter of Curtis, of Australia.

EMMASERJEANTSON, mar. to T. Stokes, of Liverpool.

ELIZABETH, married to T. Wood, M.P. for Preston.

WILLIAM SERJEANTSON, captain 28th Regiment, at Waterloo, b. Esq. to Novem-ber, 1796, married, Marianne, daughter of Richard Willis, of Wanstead. He was killed in New Zealand, 30 November, 1835.

MARY SERJEANTSON, died 1862.

ROBERT JAMES = MARIA CHARLOTTE, daughter and co-heiress of Vice-Admiral S. J. Ballard, of Bath, and Coates Hall, co. York, commander of the *Pearl* and *Seipre* frigates, and co-signatory with General Harcourt of the capitulation by which the French ceded the island of Guadeloupe.

FRANCES JAMES SERJEANTSON, in H.O., rector of St. Michael's, Lichfield, born 2 July, 1835, married, 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Buckley, M.A. =

1. FRANCIS SERJEANTSON, died 28 October, 1852, aged 9, y. 1. MARY, d. y. 2. ELIZABETH, living unmarried. 3. MARY ELLEN, married to Valentine, son of W. Clayton, of Los-tock Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq. 4. EMMA.

ARTHUR SERJEANTSON, died in Australia. JULIA, HELEN, KATE EDITH.

WILLIAM SERJEANTSON, B.A., Balliol, in H.O., rector of Ac-ton Burnall, mar. 1836, Emily, dau. of Rev. R. Meyricke, of Ludlow.

MARIAN ISABEL SARAH, mar. Aug., 1863, to Edmund Jeffreys, of Ceylon, Esq.

WILLIAM = EMILY, dau. of John Maister, formerly of Winstead House, in Holderness, Esq. of H.O., cut-rate of Hellfield, co. York, born 17 June, 1831, married 6 Aug., 1867.

2. NICHOLAS EDMUND SERJEANTSON, of Rock Ferry, co. Chester, born 1834, living unmarried. 3. MARIA FRANCES, married to J. H. Braithwaite, of Liverpool, Esq., d. in 1870.

2. EMILY ISABELLA SERJEANTSON, married, 22 Oct., 1873, to Charles Lionel Fitzgerald, of Tur-lough Park, co. Mayo, J.P.D.L.

EDWARD LOVELOCE SERJEANTSON, born 17 March, 1870, ob. int. CECIL MYLES, born 3 April, 1871.

LOVELACE SERJEANTSON, born 28 March, 1872. RONALD JAMES, born 5 July, 1873.

ROBERT MEYRICKE SERJEANTSON, born 10 October, 1861. REGINALD EDMUND, born 20 February, 1863. WILLIAM FRANK, b. 1 April, 1864.

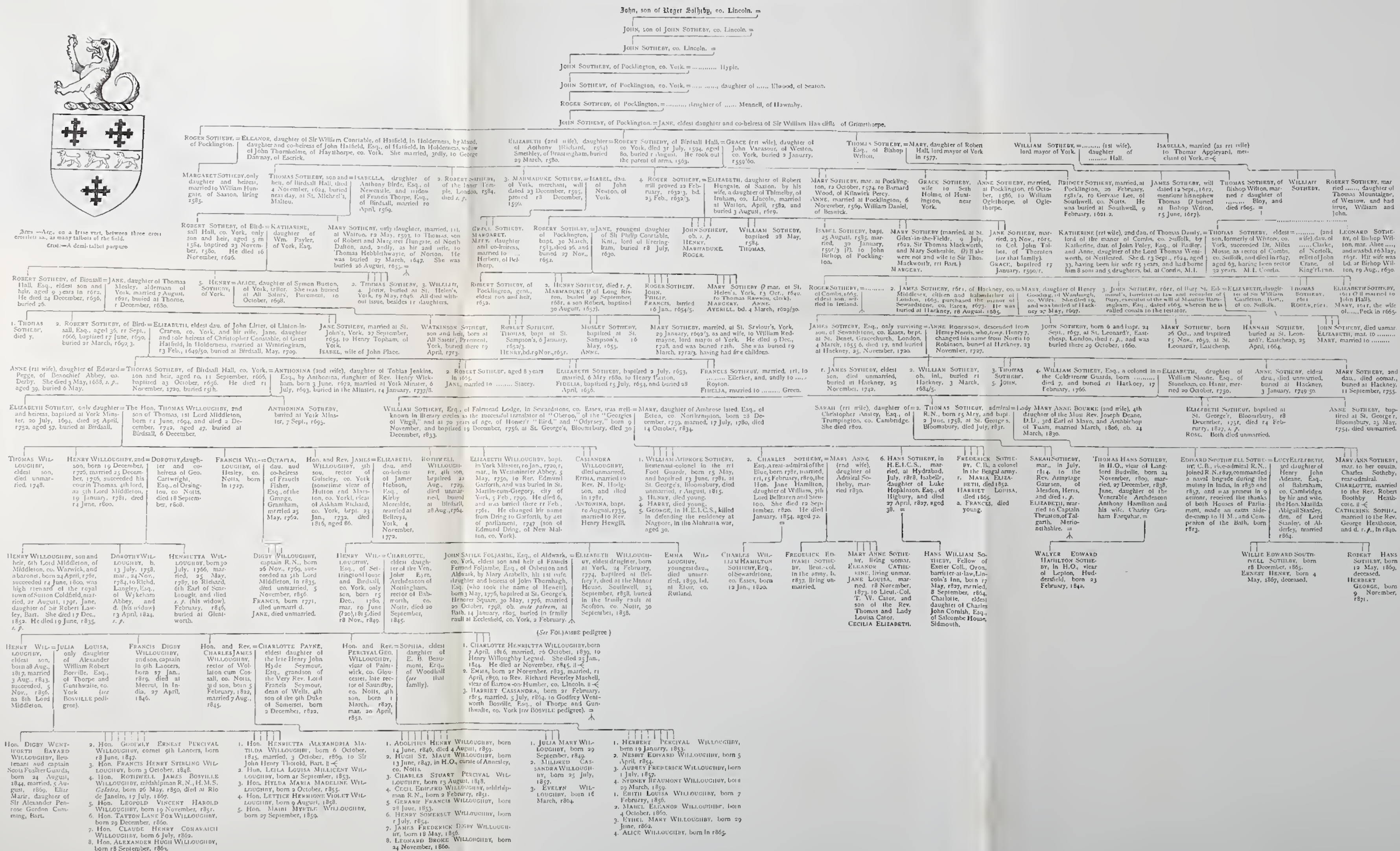
CHARLES ROWLAND SERJEANTSON, born 17 August, 1866. MARIAN SARAH, born 8 June, 1865.

ROBERT LEONARD SERJEANTSON, born 11 June, 1868. GUY LANCELOT, born 26 July, 1871.

LIONEL DORMAN SERJEANTSON, born 6 November, 1872. MARY ETHEL, born 14 Decem-ber, 1869.

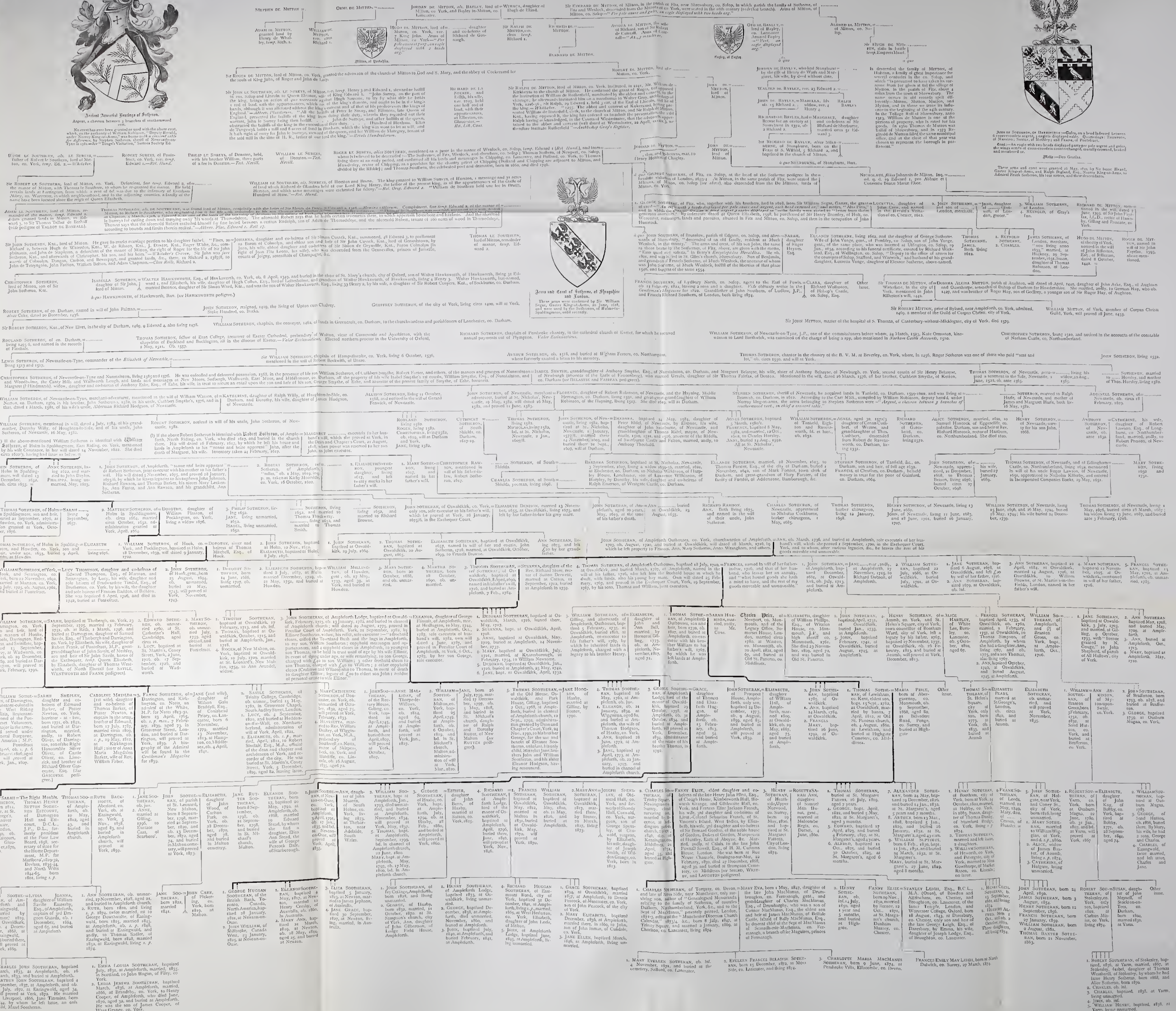


3ms.—Acr. on a rise vert. between three cro
croilets aa, as many talbots of the field.
Cru.—A demi talbot purple



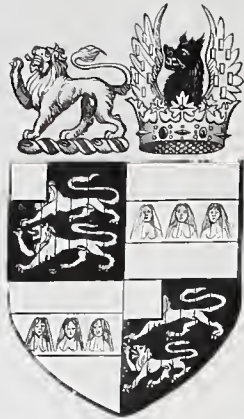
COMPILED BY MR. CHARLES SOTHERAN, OF TORQUAY.

RALPH DE MITTON, co. York, son of Ralph



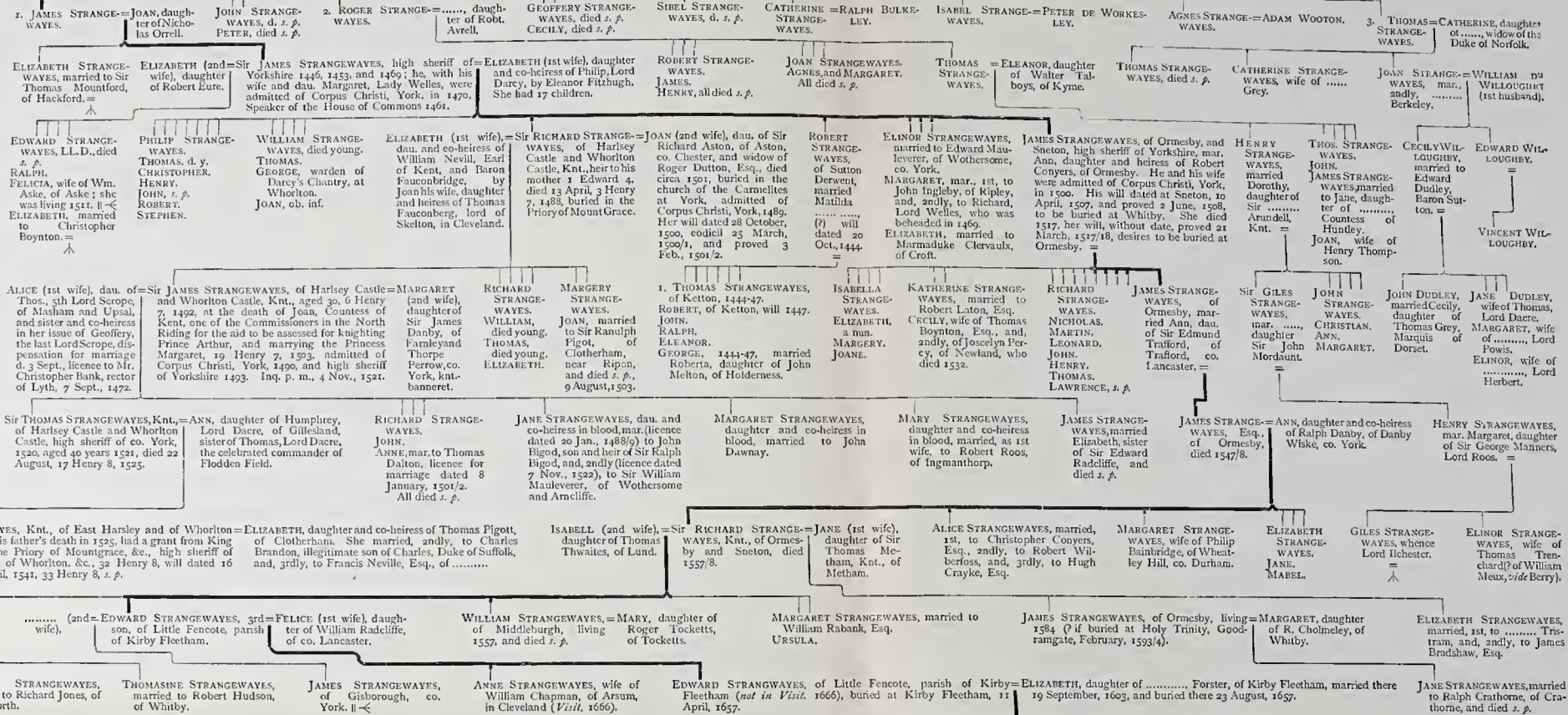
Pedigree of Strangeways, of Harlsey Castle, Alne Hall, and Well.

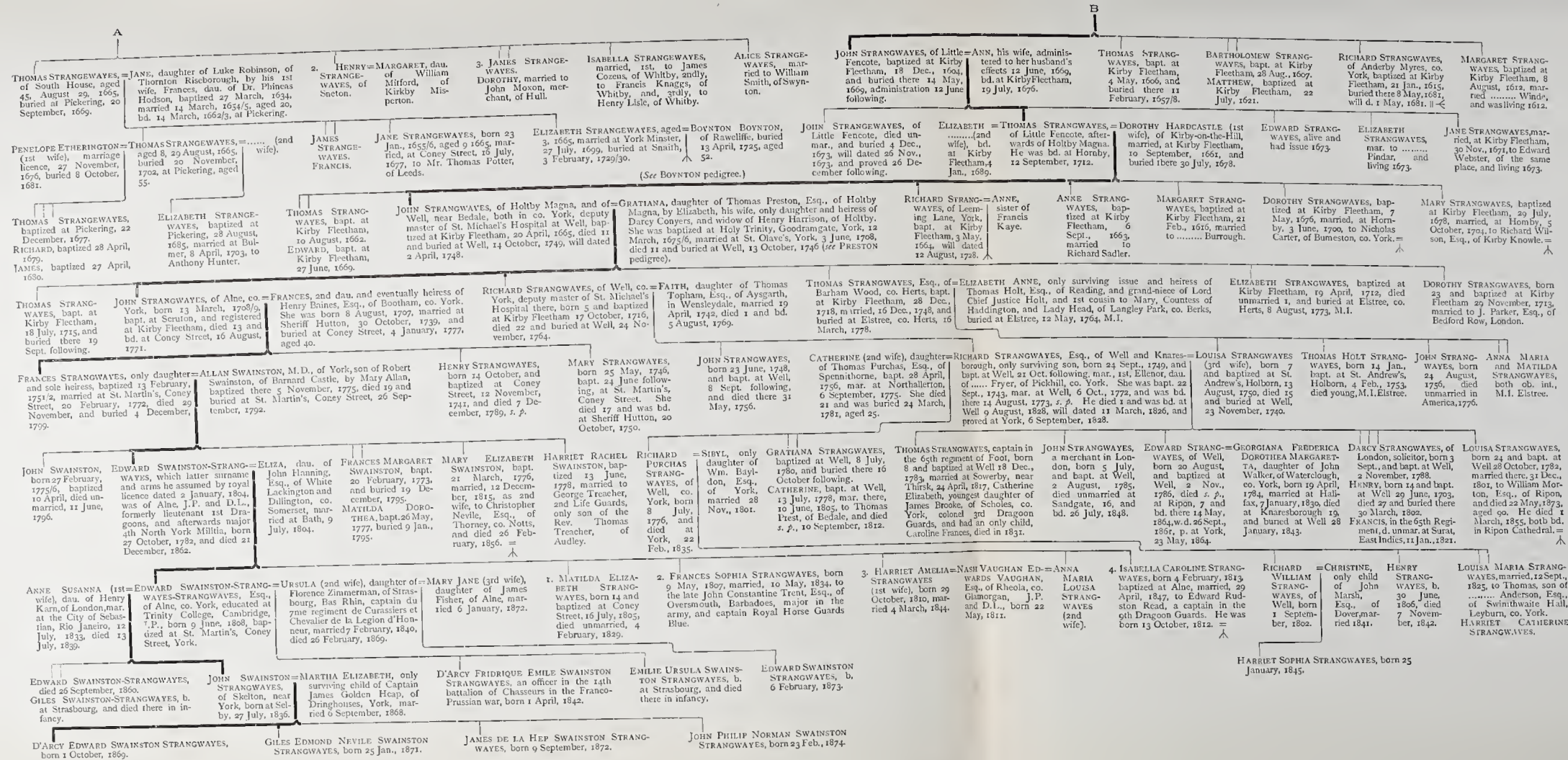
Henry Strangeways. = ...



Arms.—Quarterly.—1st and 4th.—Sa, two lions passant in pale, pale of six arg. and gu., in the dexter chief a canton of the 2nd, for STRANGEWAYES. 2nd and 3rd.—Az, a fess or, charged with three maidens' heads veiled ppr., for SWANSTON.

Crest.—1st.—A lion, as in the arms. 2nd.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head sa. between two wings azure, billeted of the first.





Crest:—An ostrich, as in the arms.

JOHN WIL-
LIAM VAN
STRAU-
BENZEE, 26
died November,
1753.

HENRIETTA MARIA - (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Dr. Cookson, of Wakefield, co. York. She died 6 Aug., 1803, aged 50.

JARWOOD TURNER VAN STRAUB, Esq., entered the army in the 3rd served in the American war, and India; he was also lieutenant-colonel Foot, J.P., and in 1791 D.L. North Riding, of which he was quently vice-lieutenant. He was of the Loyal Dales Volunteers (2 1540 strong which he raised), and wards of the 1st North York Militia died 6 April, 1823.

YDIA (2nd wife), daughter and heiress of C. Buckle, of Wakefield, by Barbara, daughter and co-heiress of John Maude, of Cliff, near Wakefield, married 19 Jan., 1805, died 8 July, 1825, aged 68.

CHARLES = ANN THEOPHILA, daughter of the
SPENCER Rev. J. Davison,
VAN of Blakiston, co.
STRAU- Durham, and grand-
BENZEE. daughter of Sir
George Vane, of
Raby.

General A. VAN
STRAUBENZEE, of
governor of
Zutphen 1798.

JOHANNA
HEN-
RIETTA
VAN
STRAU-
BENZEE,
died 15
May,
1751.

WILLIAM VAN STRAU-
BENZ, born 13 January
1774, captain 24th Regi-
ment, died from fatigue
after the siege of Rode-
rigo, 13 February, 1812.
CHARLES, born 3 July,
1775, mar. 1st, ...
daughter of
Chomley, Esq., and,
andly, Jeanne, daughter
of Williams,
Esq. =

3. GEORGE VAN STRAUBENZEE, lieutenant 40th Regiment, born 25 December, 1976, killed at Badajos.

4. THOMAS VAN STRAUBENZEE, born 12 January, 1978, died young.

5. TURNER VAN STRAUBENZEE, born 28 January, 1779, buried at Scruton.

6. HENRY VAN STRAUBENZEE, 55th Regiment, born 19 January, 1780, died 1814.

THOMAS =
VAN
STRAUBEN-
ZEE, major
R.A., born
17 April,
1782, died
8 February,

ARIA, youngest daughter of Major Henry Bowen, 2nd Royal Veteran Battalion, by Henrietta, his wife, daughter of Benjamin Garstin, Esq. She died 30 Jan., 1871.

8. FREDERICK VAN STRAUBENZEL, captain 83rd Regiment, born in 1783, died in 1815.

9. LIONEL, a midshipman, born 25 June, 1786, and died on board the "*Belterophon*."

10. PHILIPINA THEOPHILA, born 12 April, 1781, died unmarried.

2. PHILIPPA ELEANOR, born 17 May, 1784, died unmarried.
3. ANNE, born 12 July, 1785, mar. to John Thorne, Esq. =
4. CATHERINE, born 11 June, 1787, married in 1809, to the Hon. Admiral Gardner, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Gardner.

5. ELLEN HEN-
RIETTA VAN
STRAUBENZEE,
born 30 June,
1791, married
to Thomas
Holder, Esq.

6. JANE, born 22
September,
1792, married
to George Sar-
gent Rowles,
Esq.

FREDERICK VAN STRAUBENZEE, lieutenant-colonel 13th Light Infantry, born April, 1819. died.

ELIZA MEY-
NELL, dau.
of Robert
Crosse,
Esq., of
St. Helier's,
Jersey, married 4
October,
1859.

CAROLINE
VAN
STRAU-
BENZEE.

HENRY VAN STRAU-
BENZEE, Esq., of
Spennithorne, North
Riding, co. York,
which he inherited
from his great-uncle,
Marwood Turner Van
Stranbeezee, D.L. and
J.P., colonel 2nd West
York Light Infantry
Militia, and formerly
in the 14th Light
Dragoons, born 13
February, 1810.

Hon. HENRIETTA WROTTESLLEY, eldest daughter of John, 1st Lord Wrottesley, married 10 January, 1832.

Sir CHARLES STRAUBENHEIM, of the Legion of Medjidieh, a general in the 39th Foot, distinguished himself as a commander in the Crimea, and was appointed governor of the command-in-chief in 1872, born

THOMAS VAN K.C.B., knight of the Order of the Honour, order of the ... lieutenant ... army, colonel ... was highly dis ... war in India, ... brigade in the ... towards the ex ... in China, ap ... and com ... of Malta, ... bruary, 1872.

CHARLOTTE
LOUISA,
youngest
daughter
of General
John Lu-
ther Rich-
ardson, of
H.E.I.C.S.,
the family
of Lord
Cramond,
married 18
November,
1841.

STAFFORD
FREDERICK
VAN STRAU-
BENZEE, mid-
shipman R.N.,
born 1816, died
in 1857.
BOWEN Ed-
WIN, born 18
July, 1824, died
1857.
WILLIAM CAS-
AMIR, born 1
June, 1833, died
1857.

—ANNIE MAG-
AULY, and
daughter
of John
Cartwright,
Esq., of
Canada
West, mar-
ried 8 Oc-
tober, 1857.

ELLEN PERCIVAL VAN STRAUBENZEE, married, 1 August 1854, to the Right Hon. Thomas Headlam, of Gilmonby Hall, co. Durham, M.A., Q.C., D.L., and formerly, M.P., for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and chancelor of the dioceses of Ripon and Durham.

MARIA VAN STRAU-
BENZEE,
died 1831.
CAROLYNE
LYONS.
CORDELIA,
died 1853.
KATHARINE-
MARY.
EMILY ANN.

CASIMIR HENRY
CLAUDE VAN
STRAUBENZEE,
born 30 January,
1864.
CLYDE HAROLD
VAN STRAUBEN-
ZEE, born 7 April,
1869.
FLORENCE LIZZIE
MEYNELL VAN
STRAUBENZEE,
ob. inf.

1. HENRY STRAUBENTHAL
2. FREDERICK ZEE, born 8 March, 1839
3. TURNER R.A., and late Charles Van
4. J. Fitzgerald, 9 August, 1846
5. REGINALD RICH VAN S

TOWNSHEND ABBOT VAN STRAUBENZEE, born 1834, died in 1837.
 K. ERNEST VAN STRAUBENZEE, born 8 October, 1835, and died 18 5.
 VAN STRAUBENZEE, major of the 1st Life Brigade, was appointed aide-de-camp to his uncle Sir John Van Straubenzee, and also to Sir John Lubbock, Governor of Bombay, born 1838.
 ALEXANDER JOSEPH HEIN-STRAUBENZEE, born 12 April,

4. ALBERT JOHN VAN STRAUZENEE, formerly midshipman on board H.M.S. Nankin, on medal for China, in H.O., vicar of Tottenhall, born 11 April, 1841, married, 18 February, 1868, Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of the late R. S. D. Roper, Esq., of the Grove, Richmond; no issue 1873.

JULIA CAROLINE VAN STRAUBENZEE, married, 7 March, 1857; to George Cecil Gooch, Esq., lieutenant 93rd Highlanders, and died *s. p.*, 30 July, 1860.

EMMA JANE VAN STRAUBENTZEE, married, 15 October, 1857, to Henry Reginald Sykes, Esq. II <

MARY VAN STRAUBENTZEE, married, 25 August, 1866, to Sir William Chaytor, Bart —

ARTHUR HOPE VAN STRAUBENZEE, born 9 November, 1861.
BOWEN WILLIAM SUTTON, born 21 October, 1864.
CASIMIR CARTWRIGHT STRAUBENZEE, born 10 November, 1867.

MADLINE EMILY
LOUISA VAN STRAU-
BENZEE.
EDITH ANNIE MARIA,
CORDELIA LILIAN.

Pedigree of Strickland,

Roger Strickland, of Marske, living 1584, and to whom William Flower, *Norroy*, granted the arms 1550.

WILLIAM STRICKLAND. It is said that he accompanied in his youth Sebastian Cabot in some of his voyages of discovery to the New World, and after his return purchased a Boynton and other estates, still possessed by his descendants. Supposed to be the William Strickland who represented Scarborough in parliament from 1558 to 1585. He was buried at Wintringham, 8 December, 1598.

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq., = FRANCES, daughter of Peter Wentworth, of Lillingston Lovel, co. Oxon, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Walsingham, Knt., principal secretary of state, and widow of Sir Henry Gates, buried at Wintringham, 27 April, 1636.

Lady FRANCES FINCH (and wife), = Sir WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Knt., of Boynton, aged 16 in 1612, and created a baronet 30 July, 1641. He was summoned to the other house by Cromwell to take his place as a lord, in Oliver's House of Peers. = MARGARET (1st wife), eldest daughter of Sir Richard Cholmeley, Knt., of Whitby, by his 1st wife, Susanna, daughter of John Legard, of Anlaby. She was married at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 18 June, 1622, and buried at Whitby.

Sir THOMAS STRICKLAND, only son, succeeded his father as = ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Francis Pile, Bart., 2nd baronet, aged 26, 29 August, 1665, died in 1684. of Compton Beauchamp, co. Berks, married in 1659. 1. FRANCES STRICKLAND, married to Barrington Bouchier, Esq., of Benningborough, =

Sir WILLIAM STRICKLAND, aged 5 months 29 August, 1665, succeeded as = ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of William Palmes, of Malton, by 3rd baronet, M.P. in several parliaments for Malton, *1698*, William 3rd, Anne, and George 1, made commissary-general of the Musters by George 1. He died 12 May, 1724, aged 59. Mary, younger daughter and co-heiress of William, son of William, 4th Lord Euse. She was married at St. Michael's, Malton, 28 August, 1684. WALTER STRICKLAND, of Beverley, = baptized 24 July, 1709, at Beverley, died 1780, *2*.

Sir WILLIAM STRICKLAND, eldest son, succeeded as 4th baronet, M.P. for Carlisle = CATHERINE, daughter of Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, Knt., of Bushill, co. Middlesex, and Judith, daughter of Nicholas Vanacker, of London, merchant. in the first and second parliaments of George 1, and in the first and second parliaments of George 2 for Scarborough, one of the lords of the treasury, and eventually secretary of war in the reign of George 2. He died at Boynton, 1 September, 1735. Other issue, died young. WALTER STRICKLAND, baptized 24 July, 1709, at Beverley, died 1780, *2*.

Sir GEORGE STRICKLAND, succeeded as 5th baronet, born = ELIZABETH, 3rd daughter of Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostell, 4th baronet, married 1751. in 1729, and died 13 January, 1808. 36, buried at Chute, M. I. co. Wilts.

Sir WILLIAM STRICKLAND = HENRIETTA, daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmeley, of Whitby and Howsham, born 28 Aug., 1750, married 15 April, 1778, died 26 March, 1827. JANE ELEANOR, dau. of Newton and Chestnut Grove, co. York, born 30 November, 1760, and died 5 June, 1832. 3. CHARLES STRICKLAND, captain of 2nd battalion of 82nd Foot, died at Gibraltar, 6 December, 1795. ELIZABETH = STRICKLAND, married in 1781. baptized at Shephall, co. Herts, 24 May, 1754.

Arms: Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CHOLMELEY - Gules, two eagles' helmets in chief arg., in base a garb or, between the helmets a fleur-de-lis of the last, issuant from a crescent ermine. 2nd and 3rd, WESTWORTH - Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or. Crest: A full-fronted helmet with bars arg., thereon a garb or.

MARY (1st wife), = Sir GEORGE (STRICKLAND) CHOLMELEY, only child and heiress of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wissant, near Hull, married at Sigglesham, 30 March, 1816, and died 10 January, 1865. Sir GEORGE (STRICKLAND) CHOLMELEY, by royal licence, dated 17 March, 1865, he was authorized to take the surname of Cholmeley only, and to bear the arms of Cholmeley and Wentworth, quarterly, and that the said surname of Cholmeley only, and the said arms of Cholmeley and Wentworth, quarterly, may be taken, borne and used by his male issue, as and when they become respectively entitled to, and succeed in, and be in possession of, the Cholmeley estates, born 26 May, 1782. JANE (2nd wife), eldest daughter of Thos. Leavens, married 25 May, 1867, at St. Martin's in the Fields. 1. WALTER STRICKLAND, born 10 Feb., 1780, baptized at St. Olave's, 29 March, and died 15 April, 1798. 3. ARTHUR, born 25 February, 1784, married, 18 July, 1854, to Anne, daughter of James Sawden, Esq., of Langtoft, and died 27 Nov., 1863. 4. EDMUND STRICKLAND, died young. 5. EUSTACHIUS, barrister-at-law, born 9 June, 1787, baptized at Coney Street, 7 July, died 4 May, 1840, buried 12th, at York. 6. JOHN, born 24 Jan., 1794. 7. NATHANIEL CONSTANTINE STRICKLAND, in H.O. M.A., vicar of Reighton, and perpetual curate of Bessingby, co. York, born 7 Sept., 1802, married, 22 Oct., 1835, Charlotte Danvers, daughter of S. H. Y. Hecker, Esq., of the Grove, New Radnor. 1. HENRIETTA STRICKLAND, baptized at Coney Street, 17 March, 1779. 2. CAROLINE, born 8 April, 1781, married, 9 October, 1811, to William Francis Lowndes Stone, Esq., of Brightwell Park, co. Oxon, married, 14 March, 1780, to the Rev. Edward Trevelyan, of Drewsteignton, co. Devon, and died 10 June, 1846. 4. ANNE STRICKLAND, married, 12 April, 1814, to the Rev. Francis Simpson, M.A., vicar of Carnaby and Boynton, co. York, and died 7 September, 1868. 5. PRISCILLA, married, 16 June, 1819, to Chas. Winn, Esq., of Nostell Priory, co. York. 6. ISABELLA, died 12 July, 1814. WALTER STRICKLAND, of born 15 August, 1793, married, 27 December, 1839, Charlotte Augusta, daughter of John Carroll, Esq., of Merville, co. Clare. CHARLES STRICKLAND, of married, in 1831, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Henry Deacon, of Long Cross, co. Glamorgan.

GEORGINA SELINA = CHARLES WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Esq., of Hildenley Hall, co. York, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, born 6 February, 1819. (and wife), daughter of Christopher Nevile, of Thorney, co. Notts, married 22 May, 1866. FREDERICK STRICKLAND, born 1820, died 13 Oct., 1839. HENRY STRICKLAND CON-STABLE, of Wissant, co. York (see that family), took by royal licence, in 1863, the additional surname of Constable, born in 1821. CORNELIA CHARLOTTE ANNE, youngest daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Henry, and Lady Sophia Dumaresq, married 28 April, 1859. Rev. JAMES POWELL (MARRIOTT) GOULTON-CONSTABLE, = LUCY HENRIETTA STRICKLAND, only daughter, married at Sigglesham, 9 December, 1844.

WALTER WILLIAM STRICKLAND, born 26 May, 1851. FREDERICK STRICKLAND, born 7 November, 1867. EUSTACE EDWARD STRICKLAND, born 27 November, 1870. A son, born 6 October, 1873. ESTHER ANNE. FREDERICK CHARLES STRICKLAND MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, born 4 March, 1863. ETHEL STRICKLAND CONSTABLE, ROSANOND CONSTABLE. MARY SOPHIA CONSTABLE. ROBERT MARRIOTT, born 29 December, 1846, died 4 May, 1868. CHARLES MARRIOTT, eldest surviving son, born 14 October, 1848. JAMES GOULTON-CONSTABLE, 2nd surviving son, born 21 March, 1850, mar., 28 August, 1873, Mary, younger daughter of the Rev. Digby Charles Legard (see that family). JOHN MARMADUKE MARRIOTT. HENRY PETER. GEORGE STRICKLAND. MARY ESTHER MARRIOTT. ANNE. LUCY CAROLINE. FRANCES ALICE.

of Boynton.

=MARY, daughter of Appleton.

=ELIZABETH, elder daughter of Sir Walter Strickland, Knt., of Sizerg, co. Westmoreland, by his 2nd wife, Catherine, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Bridge, co. York, buried at Wintringham, 12 October, 1597.

THOMAS STRICKLAND, LAND. FRANCES STRICKLAND, wife of Metcalfe. CATHERINE STRICKLAND. CATHERINE (1st wife), daughter of =2. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, = ... (2nd wife), daughter of Manfield. WALTER STRICKLAND, THOMAS. ANN STRICKLAND, MILCHA. CEZIA. FRANCES STRICKLAND, URSULA, mar. to Christ. Perecay, of Ryton. WALTER STRICKLAND, HENRY. ROBERT STRICKLAND, of Thornton Bridge, married, at Kilnwick, to January, 1618/9, Margaret, daughter of Sir William Alford, of Kilnwick. MICHAEL STRICKLAND.

2. MARGARET STRICKLAND, married to the Hon. Sir John Cockrane, Knt., of Ochiltree.

3. MILCHA STRICKLAND, married to William Lawson, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Lawson, Knt., of Isell, co. Cumberland.

4. ELIZABETH STRICKLAND, married, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 18 December, 1653, to William, son and heir of Sir Henry St. Quintin, Bart.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of buried 5 September, 1738.

3. THOMAS STRICKLAND, born 1669. 5. NATHANIEL, ob. inf.

4. CHARLES STRICKLAND, born 1672, an officer in the navy, commanded H.M.S. *Southampton* at the capture of Vigo, in 1703, and died an admiral 1724.

1. FRANCES STRICKLAND, aged 4, 29 August, 1665, married, 1679, to Sir Richd. Osbaldeston, Knt., of Hummanby, co. York.

2. JANE STRICKLAND, aged 2, 29 August, 1665, died young. 3. ELIZABETH, died in 1664.

4. ANNE STRICKLAND, married to John Smith, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons. 5. FRANCES.

..... (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Edward Charles Henshaw, Esq., of Eltham. She died s. p.

=WILLIAM STRICKLAND, = DIANA (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Colonel James Moyser, of Beverley. She was baptised at Coney Street, York, 26 July, 1723, married at St. Saviour's, 25 May, 1752, living 1771.

ANN STRICKLAND, baptised 16, and buried 17 September, 1711.

MARY STRICKLAND, baptised 4 April, 1713, and buried at Beverley, 2 May, 1734.

WALTER STRICKLAND, = DOROTHY, only daughter of Edmund Rolfe, Esq., of Heacham, co. Norfolk, married at St. James's, Westminster, 17 November, 1785, and died s. p.

DIANA STRICKLAND, baptised at Beverley, 23 May, 1753.

SARAH BUCKTROUT (2nd = 4. WALTER STRICKLAND, of Flamborough, co. York, born 6 December, 1771, and died 26 November, 1839.

= FRANCES (1st wife), 2nd daughter and co-heiress of Maximilian Western, Esq., of Cokerthorp Park, co. Oxon, married in 1803, died in 1856.

5. HENRY EUSTACE = MARY, eldest daughter of the Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., of Woburn, co. Beds, married 1802.

2. CHARLOTTE STRICKLAND, died unmarried, 2 June, 1833.

3. JULIANA SABINA, died 21 September, 1849.

4. SOPHIA LETITIA STRICKLAND, married, 1st, to Capt. James Calder, of the 21st Lancers, who was accidentally drowned in 1805, and, 2ndly, to Captain Glascoett. She died 2 April, 1859.

Arms.—STRICKLAND.—Gu., a chevron or between three crosses pale az., on a canton ermine a buck's head erased and attired sa.
Crest.—A turkey cock in his pride ar., beaked sa., crested and wattled gu.

1. ELIZABETH LETITIA STRICKLAND. 2. CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, married, in 1837, to the Rev. Henry Fitzgerald, brother to the late Sir William Fitzgerald, Bart., of Carrigorm, co. Clare.

ELEANOR SABINA STRICKLAND, married, in 1833, to the Rev. Edward Cookson, rector of Kirby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 3rd son of Isaac Cookson, Esq., of Meldon, co. Northumberland. A.

GEORGIANA STRICKLAND, married in 1837, to the Marquess Teodoro Carlo Strozzi, of Lavacchio, in Tuscany. LYDIA CONSTANTIA, mar., 1st, in 1841, to Arthur Stow, Esq., and, 2ndly, in 1852, to Edward Murrell, of Southfield.

THOMAS ALFRED STRICKLAND, in H.O., of born in 1802, married Anne Catherine, only child of the Rev. Henry Fitzgerald. He died 7 November, 1852. =

AUGUSTINE EDMUND CHRISTOPHER STRICKLAND, of Oaklands, Devon, mar. Aug., 1835, Susan Caroline, younger daughter of Henry Deacon, Esq., of Long Cross, co. Glamorgan. =

WALTER STRICKLAND, of Cokerthorp Park, co. Oxon, and Flamborough, co. York, mar., in 1844, Catherine, 3rd daughter of Thomas Thornhill, Esq., of Woodleys, co. Oxon. He died in 1870, aged 66, s. p.

EDWARD ROWLAND STRICKLAND, mar. Mary Catherine, 2nd dau. of J. Harrison, Esq., of Pocklington, co. York. He died s. p., 1852. She married, 2ndly, 2 May, 1865, to Lieutenant-General Spencer Stanhope, colonel 13th Regiment, and died July, 1865.

FRANCES STRICKLAND, married, 11 May, 1826, to Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq., of Rousham, co. Oxon. LOUISA, married, 2 November, 1833, as 1st wife, to Henry, son and heir of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart., and died 1841, s. p.

HENRY WILLIAM STRICKLAND, born 1809, died 1818. HUGH EDWIN, professor of geology at Oxford, born 2 March, 1811, married, July, 1815, Catherine Dorcas Maule, 2nd daughter of Sir William Jardine, Bart., and died s. p., 14 September, 1853. ALGERNON, born 1816, died 1835.

WILLIAM STRICKLAND, born 9 Nov., 1840, and died 1858. ROBERT, born 10 April, 1848. FRANCIS, born 23 June, 1853. HENRY EUSTATIUS, born 4 November, 1864.

MARGARET STRICKLAND, married, 20 June, 1871, to the Rev. Henry T. Wardroper. A. ALICE. FRANCES ANNE. MARY. CAROLINE.

WALTER KENNEDY STRICKLAND, of Sans Souci, Posillipo, Naples, married, 3 April, 1872, Christian, only daughter of Captain A. Campbell. =

ROSALIE ST. QUINTIN STRICKLAND, married, 12 May, 1863, to Thomas Chas. Cholmeley, Esq. =

GEORGE STRICKLAND, of Tretower, Crickhowell, South Wales, born 29 December, 1841, married, 28 June, 1870, Emily, daughter of the late Gerald Dillon, Esq., of Lacken, co. Westmeath. =

THOMAS HENRY FORSTER STRICKLAND, in the army, born 22 February, 1849. ALICE GERALDINE, living unmarried.

ALGERNON AUGUST = CHARLOTTE ANNE, younger daughter of Peter Richard Hoare, Esq., of Luscombe House, co. Devon, by his wife, Lady Sophia Marsham, eldest daughter of Charles, 2nd Earl Romney.

WALTER CECIL STRICKLAND, late captain 83rd Regiment, born 25 May, 1839, married, 31 July, 1867, Mary Blanche, 2nd daughter of the late Major-General John Polterglass James, H.E.I.C.

WALTER CECIL STRICKLAND, late captain 83rd Regiment, born 25 May, 1839, married, 31 July, 1867, Mary Blanche, 2nd daughter of the late Major-General John Polterglass James, H.E.I.C.

..... STRICKLAND, son, born 27 February, 1873.

THOMAS ALFRED GERALD STRICKLAND, born 28 March, 1871.

ALGERNON HENRY PETER STRICKLAND, born 19 December, 1863. AUGUSTINE CECIL STRICKLAND, born 31 December, 1864.

HUBERT ARTHUR STRICKLAND, born 2 March, 1867. CLAUD HUGH STRICKLAND, born 15 April, 1871. HILDA RACHEL STRICKLAND.

DUDLEY HUBERT CECIL STRICKLAND, born 14 November, 1869.

ETHEL BEATRICE STRICKLAND. AUGUSTA BLANCHE STRICKLAND.

Pedigree of Sykes, of

Richard Sykes, of Sykes Dyke, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland.

WILLIAM SYKES, of Kirkgate, at Leeds, clothier, a younger son, came into Yorkshire and settled at Leeds; he was a witness to his son Richard's will, 17 Sept. 1575 =



Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three sykes, or flags or reeds, all ppr.
Crest—A demitron, issuant from flags or reeds, blowing a shell, and wreathed about the temples with like flags or reeds, all ppr.

JAMES SYKES, living 24 July, 1576, witness to brother William's will, buried at St. Peter's, Leeds, Whit-Monday, 27 May, 1577 =

JAMES SYKES, of Marsh Lane, Leeds, married and had issue, 1576.

GEORGE SYKES, of Vicar Lane (?) and Kirkgate, married 25 July, 1581, Elizabeth Hodgson. He was buried at St. Peter's, Leeds, 1 May, 1610, and she on the 21st following =

à quo SYKES, of Drigglington.

2. JAMES SYKES, of Head Row and Potter Newton, Leeds, bapt. at St. Peter's, 29 Sept., 1600, mar. Elizabeth, died 26 Feb., 1689.

1. WILLIAM SYKES, bapt. 19 July, 1605.

ALICE SYKES, bapt. 4 Jan., 1601.
ELIZABETH, bapt. 8 May, 1603.
ISABEL, bapt. 28 February, 1607.

WILLIAM SYKES, = ELIZABETH TURNER, of Kirkgate, cordwainer, 1624, bapt. 9 June, 1606, will dated 10 Nov., 1643.

ALICE SYKES, 1643.

RICHARD SYKES, of Kirkgate, Leeds, clothier, will dated 17 September, 1576, proved 4 November following, buried at St. Peter's, Leeds, 11 October, 1576, v. p.

1. JAMES SYKES, = ANN HARGRAVE, married 30 July, 1599, died 9 Oct., 1637, buried at St. Peter's, 11th.

2. JOHN SYKES, 1624 and 1641, bapt. 11 Sept., 1609, married Jane (? Harwood), will dated 8 Nov., 1680, names his eldest son John and eight other children not specially mentioned.

3. JOHN SYKES, = BARBARA, will dated 3 Nov., 1624.

3. JAMES SYKES, bapt. 24 August, 1611, living 1624 and 1641. MARY.

2. RICHARD SYKES, of Briggate, an alderman of Leeds, 1625, 1629, and 1635, said to have built the workhouse at Leeds, at his own cost. In 1638 he bought the manor of Shelly, in Kirkstall, and was also lord of the manor of Hunslet. He died 27 March, 1645/6, buried in St. Peter's, Leeds, will dated 14 April, 1641, and proved 16 February, 1653/4, at Westminster.

4. RICHARD SYKES, of Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1622, M.A. 1626, rector of Kirkstall, co. York, inducted 7 December, 1626, bapt. 24 July, 1629, died at Ilkington, 10 January, 1652, buried at Clerkenwell, 12 January, 1652, will dated 27 December, 1652, proved at London, 6 May, 1653.

= GRACE, daughter of Alexander Stocke, rector of Kirkstall, co. York, bapt. at Kirkstall, 1 February, 1606, married there 20 October, 1629, died 2 March, 1634, in the choir of Kirkstall church.

JAMES SYKES, of Gypton, married Elizabeth, his will dated 2 Jan., 1674, and had Hannah, died young.
ELIZABETH, married to Thomas Ash, living in Ireland, 1689.
SUSANNAH, living 1689, mar. to Benjamin Totie, of Potter Newton.

RICHARD SYKES, M.A. = ANNA, daughter of Mark Micklethwaite, rector of Long Marston, co. York, bapt. 23 Dec., 1651, b.d. 9 June, 1676, at St. John's, York, w. d. 6 June, 1676.

JOHN SYKES, a merchant at Dordrecht, bapt. at Kirkstall, 9 Jan., 1630, mar. 21 Feb., 1633, Anne, dau. of Barney Keymes, of Delft, in Holland, and died 2 June, 1686, aged 56 =

SAMUEL SYKES, a merchant at Leeds, alderman and mayor, 1674, bapt. at Kirkstall, 30 March, 1636, married, 20 November, 1662, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Simpson, of Leeds. She died October, 1714, he died 28 May, 1684, aged 49.

BERNARD SYKES, a merchant in London, 1665, bapt. at Kirkstall, 12 April, 1638, married Elizabeth, bapt. at Kirkstall, 3 May, 1683.
CHARLES, bapt. at Kirkstall, 23 Feb., 1646, living 1652, died young.

2. ELIZABETH SYKES, of Ripley, bapt. at Kirkstall, 24 Feb., 1642, died unmarried, buried at Ripley, 3 March, 1704, will dated 3 October, 1704.
SARAH, bapt. at Kirkstall, 8 August, 1633, buried there, 1646.

REBECCA SYKES, succeeded her nephew, Micklethwaite Sykes, in the manor of Shelly, bapt. at Kirkstall, 29 October, 1640, married to John Kirshaw, rector of Ripley, co. York. She was b.d. at Ripley, 27 Oct., 1705 =

SARAH SYKES, daughter and co-heiress, married, as 1st wife, to William Horne, of Macclesfield, died in 1739, aged 4 October, 1740.
ELIZABETH SYKES, born after 20 July, 1618, married, 19 William Lodge, of Leeds. He died in 1648; and, 2ndly, to William Althorpe, of Althorpe, co. York, Esq., b.d. in 1678. She died in 1671 =

1. RICHARD SYKES, of Sheepscar Hall, near Leeds, B.A. 1674, M.A. 1678, LL.B. 1681, of Sidney Sussex College, aged 12, 13 September, 1665, and died 10 October, 1686, buried at Leeds.
2. MARK, ob. inf.
3. MICKLETHWAITE, of Sheepscar, Leeds, had lands at Flockton by his father's will, aged 3 years 1666, B.A. 1673, Sidney Sussex College, died 1 p., February, 1697, will dated 18 April, 1695.

1. ANNA SYKES, aged 9 in 1665, living sole executrix of her mother in 1676, died unmarried June, 1683.
2. SARAH = 3. REBECCA, both died young.
JOHN, s. p.
CHARLES, s. p.

2. ADRIANA SYKES, mar. at Camelford, in 1712, as 1st wife, to Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart. She died in Pall Mall, 19 Nov., 1724, and was buried at Burton Agnes, s. p.

1. ANNA SYKES, of St. James's, Westminster, 1704, admin. to her brother Bracy, 1689. Her will dated 10 April, 1710.
3. DELIANA, 1704, will dated 26 Jan., 1719.
4. JOHANNA WALTERA, 1704, will dated 21 June, 1721. All living 1695.

GRACE SYKES, ob. 22 Nov., 1665.
RICHARD, ob. 17 January, 1670.
JOHN, ob. 28 September, 1671.
All buried in St. Peter's, Leeds.

ELIZABETH SYKES, married, 1st, to Caleb Wood, of Leeds; he died s. p., 19 October, 1700, buried at Birstal; and, 2ndly, to Richard Hopkinson, of Leeds, gent.; he died 28 September, 1720.
SARAH, died unmarried, 15 June, 1740, aged 67, buried at Ripley.

REBECCA SYKES, married, as 2nd wife, to her cousin, and died 16 Oct., 1735, buried at Ripley 17.

= RICHARD KIRSHAW, D.D., rector of Ripley, succeeded his mother in the manor of Shelly, Oct., 1706. He was buried at Shepley, 17 Nov., 1736.

MARY SYKES, = SAMUEL KIRSHAW, of Leeds, married to her cousin, and died 13 Oct., 1752.

RICHARD SYKES, of Head Hall, married Sibella, daughter of Timothy Brooke, and died s. p.

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., of Sledmere, sheriff of Hull, 1740, captain of Hull Volunteers 1745, and high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1752, married, 1st, Nov., 1757, Elizabeth, daughter of William Collins, and relict of Thomas Edge, Esq., of Hull, and, 2ndly, Jane, daughter of Hesketh Hobman, of Danby, gent., and died s. p., 18 January, 1761.

Rev. Sir MARK SYKES, B.A. 1733, M.A. 1749, = DECIMA, daughter of Twiford Woodham, of Ely, gent. She died 9 March, 1793, buried at Roos.

DANIEL SYKES, bapt. 28 January, 1713/4, buried April, 1714, with his mother.

MARY SYKES, died unmarried, 1 April, 1744, aged 35.
DEBORAH, buried 27 September, 1707, at Holy Trinity, Hull.

JOSEPH SYKES, Esq., of West Ella, near Hull = merchant, sheriff of Hull, 1754, mayor of Hull, 1761 and 1777, D.L. West Riding, took a lease of the White Iron Mines in Sweden, bapt. at Hull, 21 February, 1722/3, died 26 November, 1805, aged 82.

1. MARK SYKES, s. s. p., aged 19.
2. RICHARD, died young.
3. RICHARD, s. s. p., 31 March, 1763, aged 20.
4. JOSEPH, ob. inf.

5. Sir CHRISTOPHER SYKES, = ELIZABETH, daughter of William Tatton, of Withenshaw, co. Chester, Esq. She died 27 July, 1803, at Roos, buried at Roos.

MARIA SYKES, married to John de Pontheu, Esq., died 3 p., 22 June, 1760, aged 21, buried at Roos.

RICHARD SYKES, of Trinity College, = MARY, daughter of James Rowe, of Hartforth, co. Chester, an alderman of York, and widow of Rev. Henry Foord, LL.B., rector of Foxholes, co. York, 1783-1815, born 4 Oct., 1755, married at Cony Street, York, 10 January (?), 1781, died 3 March, 1832, aged 76.

1. DECIMA HESTER BEATRIX, born 15 December, 1775, married, 16 November, 1795, to John Robinson Foulis, and son of Sir William Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, co. York, Bart. =

2. ELIZABETH SYKES, married, 11 January, 1805, to Wilbraham Egerton, Esq., of Tatton Park, co. Chester, and died 28 February, 1853.

RICHARD SYKES, Esq., major, &c., died unmarried at West Ella, 24 February, 1870, aged 87.

JANE MARIANNE SYKES, mar. at Foxholes, 22 Dec., 1814, as 2nd wife, to Robt. Cary Elwes, of Great Elving, and died in 1870.
DOROTHY, died in 1795, aged 13.

Sir MARK MASTERMAN SYKES, of Settrington, succeeded = MARY ELIZABETH (2nd wife), sister of Wilbraham Egerton, Esq. She mar. 2ndly, 16 Sept., 1834, King's Square, York, Henrietta, daughter and heiress of Henry Masterman, of Settrington, co. York, and took the additional surname of Masterman before that of Sykes and died s. p., 16 Feb., 1823, at Weymouth.

Sir TATTON SYKES, = MARY ANNE, and daughter of the late Sir W. Wheldrake, 22 August, 1772, and married 19 Jan., 1822, and died 21 March, 1863.

3. CHRISTOPHER SYKES, of Roos, M.A., born at Wheldrake, 18 Oct., 1774, married, 14 May, 1799, Lucy Dorothea, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Langford, Esq., of Stockport, co. Chester. She died 17 Dec., 1828; he died 9 Nov., 1857 =

5. LOUISA ANNE SYKES, died 16 December, 1847.
6. EMMA JULIA, mar. 17 July, 1862, to Philip Brydges Davies Cooke, Esq., of Ouston, co. York, and Gwysaney, Flint.

LUCY ELIZABETH SYKES, born 17 April, 1805, married, 1st, to Henry, and son of Lord Eversham, of Duncombe Park, rector of Kirby Muxton, who died 1 October, 1851, and, 2ndly, the Rev. Charles Hotham, chaplain to Lincoln's Inn.

PENELOPE BEATRIX SYKES, mar., Nov., 1835, to Edward, son of Richard York, Esq., of Wighall Park =

Rev. JOHN HENRY SYKES, in H.O., rector of Foxholes, 1848-50, born 31 Aug., 1822, died unmarried 27 July, 1850, aged 27.

1. Sir TATTON SYKES, succeeded as 6th baronet, high sheriff co. York, born 13 March, 1826.

2. CHRISTOPHER SYKES, of Brantingham Thorpe, co. York, M.P. for East Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L., born 10 January, 1831.

1. MARY ELIZABETH SYKES, married, 2 September, 1839, to the Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, and son of Thomas, 1st Lord Delamere =

3. SOPHIA FRANCES SYKES, married, 21 September, 1839, to the Hon. Thea Alexander Pakenham, captain R.N., son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Longford =

4. ELIZABETH BEATRICE SYKES, married, 15 October, 1863, to the Hon. and very Rev. George Herbert, prebendary of Hereford, and vicar of Clive, co. Salop, 3rd son of Edward, and Earl of Powis, K.G.

Sledmere, Roos, etc.

..... dead before 1576, buried at St. Peter's, Leeds.

..... SYKES, a son (P Robert, who had Robert, &c.), died before 1576, buried at Leeds.

WILLIAM SYKES, of Kirkgate, Leeds, clothier, buried at St. = ALICE, sister and heiress of Lawrence Austhorpe, living a widow and executrix, 1576, married, andly, 10 February, 1578/9, to Miles Douglas, and died 28 February, 1633/4.

MARGARET SYKES.
AGNES SYKES.

= ELIZABETH, daughter of Mawson, married 30 January, 1593, and died 19 August, 1644, buried in St. Peter's, Leeds, 24th.

ALICE SYKES, living 1576, was in 1644 wife of Peter Jackson, and had a daughter, Mary, living 1641.

AGNES SYKES (not mentioned in her mother's will), married, 5 Nov., 1583, to William Hargrave, will dated 14 April, 1641 (?).

ANN SYKES, married 7 February, 1585, to Robert Greated.

ELIZABETH SYKES, 1576, married 22 May, 1599, to Henry Adcock, MARY, 1576, baptized 24 July, 1575.

JAMES SYKES, only son, named = EDITH NORTON, married 7 Feb., 1600/1.

ISABEL SYKES (posthumous), baptized 21 September, 1576, buried at St. Peter's, 20 June, 1598.

1. JOHN SYKES, of = DOROTHY, dau. of Hunslet Hall, Leeds, chapman, eldest son, baptized 8 Dec, 1599, buried at St. Peter's, Leeds, &c. p., will dated 20 July, 1628, proved at York, 4 Nov., 1622.

2. WILLIAM SYKES, bapt. Binn, of Horbury, co. York, 1598, buried 20 June, 1599.

3. HENRY SYKES, of = MARY, daughter of Sir Hunslet Hall, co. York, gent., baptized 25 March, 1601, will dated 19 Sept., 1654, to be buried at St. Helens, Stonegate, York, died 1656.

5. WILLIAM SYKES, merchant of = GRACE, daughter and co-heiress of Josias Jenkinson, of Leeds, a quakeress, committed to York Castle in June, 1684, ob. 26 September, 1684, will dated 12 January, 1684/5, proved 26 May, 1686.

6. JAMES SYKES, baptized 25, buried 30 October, 1603.

MARY SYKES, baptized 1 February, 1595, married to John Bernard, mayor of Hull 1631 and 1640. Her will dated 18 Aug., 1667. Her elder daughter, Frances, married to Sir John Boynton, of Rawcliffe, and her younger daughter, Elizabeth, married to William, son of Sir Francis Boynton, of Barnston, Bart. (see that ped.).

REBECCA SYKES, died unmarried, ELIZABETH SYKES, baptized at Leeds, 25 October, 1603, married to John Taylor of York, merchant.

STELLA SYKES, baptized 23 June, 1611, married, before 1641, to William Dobson, Esq., mayor of Hull 1647 and 1658, and died 19 August, 1668. He died 20 October, 1666.

RICHARD SYKES, of Hunslet Hall, living 1663, his wife, Katherine, a widow in 1680. =

JOHN SYKES, of Knostrop, living 1666, SUSANNAH, married to Wm. Chapman, of Levi-son Grange, near Leeds. MARY, living unmar. 1650.

4. DANIEL SYKES, of = DEBORAH, dau. of Wm. Knottingley and Kingston-upon Hull, merchant, born 1632, died 1, and buried at All Saints', Pontefract, 4 September, 1667. His w. dated 26 Aug., and proved 1 November, 1697.

1. RICHARD SYKES, of = ELIZABETH, daughter of Thos. Ledstone Hall, co. York, executor to his father's will, York, 22 Oct., 1632, born 16 December, 1627, a prisoner at Hull 1685, died 24 March, 1693/4, buried 26, will dated 8 November, 1693.

3. WILLIAM SYKES, = SARAH, daughter of Leeds, afterwards of Hull, merchant, to whom his father devised lands, &c., in Leeds and Woodhouse. He was dead in 1665.

2. JOHN SYKES, of = Wm. Rawdon (married, andly, to Capt. Jos. Poole, of Wakefield, who died 16 Sept., 1703).

5. JOSEPH (P JOSHUA) SYKES, of Leeds, merchant, to whom his father devised the manor of Whitgift, living 1697, mar., at Woodkirk, Bethia, daughter and co-heiress of John Pickering, Esq., a captain in the army, by Deborah, his wife, sister of Ralph, Lord Eure, his wife. She was bapt. at Woodkirk, 4 Nov., 1652, will dated 9 August, 1723. He died 10th, buried 14 June, 1709, on Ting-law Moor, near Morley. =

ANNA SYKES, married, 12 January, 1677, to William Simpson, of Leeds, M.D. He died 22 November, 1680. = SARAH SYKES, married to Wm. Stors, of Chesterfield, living 1697, = HESTER, under age in 1652.

JOSEPH SYKES, drowned at Hull, in May, 1697, and bd. at Smith, 13 June following, aged 20 years.

MARY (1st wife), dau. = and co-heiress of Mark Kirkby, of Sledmere, by Jane, dau. of Christopher Richardson, aldeman of Hull, mar. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 22 June, 1704, ob. 4 April, 1714, buried at Hull, 7th.

RICHARD SYKES, of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, and of Sledmere, chamberlain of Hull, 1707, born in 1628, mar., andly, 3 August, 1721, at Middleton-on-the-Wold, Martha, dau. of William Donkin, gent., and buried 28 March, 1726, aged 48, M.f. in Holy Trinity, Hull. His will dated 7 July, 1724, and proved 11 April, 1726.

RICHARD SYKES, only son, living 1653, died s. p. = GRACE. 3. MARY, married, 28 February, 1682, to Thos. Rayner, of Beghall, co. York. =

1. ELIZABETH, mar. to Thos. Wilson, of Leeds, merchant. He died 8 January, 1694. =

4. ANNA SYKES, born April, 1662, mar. to Ralph Thoresby, Esq., the Historian. She died 1 May, 1742. He died 16 October, 1725. 5. DEBORAH, married to John Hough, of Newsome, co. York, and died 12 April, 1705.

SAMUEL SYKES, merchant, living 1685, at Hull, mar. Mary, dau. of Jno. Wordsworth, of Swaith Hall, co. York, and died 1703.

WILLIAM SYKES, of Stockholm, merchant, living 1685 and 1697, mar. Anne, dau. of Castilian Morris, Esq., town-clerk of Leeds; he died at Stockholm, 1719.

WILLIAM SYKES, of London, merchant, under age in 1658, living in 1685, to whom his father devised the manor of John de Chapel, and divers lands near Carlisle. He died before 8 November, 1693. =

RICHARD SYKES, M.A., Sidney Sussex Coll., of Girsby, co. Lincoln, clerk, to whom his father devised his part of Sheepscot, 1658, married Frances, dau. of Chapel, 1688, buried at Rotkewell 31st. =

JOHN SYKES, gent., of Manningham, living in 1712, will dated 6 Sept., 1757, and proved 15 July, 1760. CALER, living in 1684. ELISHA, living in 1684.

HANNAH SYKES, married, 6 April, 1708, to Robert Hesketh, of Platt, co. Lancaster, a nonconformist divine. = ELIZABETH, wife of John Overend. She was buried at Mill Hill Chapel, 15 April, 1729.

= DOROTHY, daughter of Nicholas Twigg, of Bakewell, co. Derby, married June, 1754, died in 1796, aged 68.

DANIEL SYKES, ob. inf., M.I.

SAMUEL SYKES, bapt. at Call Lane chapel, Leeds, 24 March, 1697, died young.

WILLIAM SYKES, of = MARY KIRKMAN, of Bolton Moors, co. Lancaster (1st wife), and, andly, Susanna, daughter of William Hickman, of Hensworth Hall, co. Lancaster.

1. MILICENT SYKES.

2. MARY SYKES, married to Joseph Banks, rector of Hooton Roberts, co. York.

3. SARAH SYKES, married 27 May, 1736, to Thomas Dickenson, of Wakefield, gent.

WILLIAM SYKES, living 1685 and 1693.

RICHARD SYKES, baptized at Girsby, 12 March, 1689, living 1693 and 1714, and appears to have married, at Leeds, 25 August, 1719, Mary Dover, MARY, 1693, wife of Dobson, of Leeds.

NICHOLAS SYKES, of Swanland, = ADAM, daughter of John Cam, of Hereford, Esq., M.D., married 3 Sept., 1790, died Feb. 1844.

DANIEL SYKES, formerly of Raywell, recorder and M.P. for Hull, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1791, Fellow of Royal Society, born 12 November, 1766, died 24 Jan., 1832, s. p.

ISABELLA, daughter of Matthew Wright, Esq., of Stamford Bridge, co. York, mar. August, 1795, died 22 September, 1841, aged 76.

HENRY SYKES, = MARY, daughter of Henry Blaydes Thompson, Esq., of East Dale. Esq., of Bath, died July, 1844, aged 75.

MARY ANN SYKES, married, 9 March, 1796, to Hen. Thornton, Esq., M.P. = (See THORNTON pedigree.)

SARAH SYKES, elder daughter and co-heiress, married, as 1st wife, to Joseph Dennison, of St. Mary Axe, London, merchant, and of Sener, co. York. She died s. p.

MARY SYKES, younger daughter and co-heiress, married to Robert Gardner, of London, merchant.

1. JOHN CAM SYKES, cornet 1st Dragoons, died on the Field of Waterloo, 18 June, 1815, aged 24. 2. HENRY, died 21 March, 1819, aged 21. 4. NICHOLAS, died 17 Dec., 1829, aged 30.

JOSEPH SYKES, of Ray = ELIZABETH (1st wife), well, D.L. for co. York, Esq., of Easington, Esq., of Ferryby, born 23 September, 1800, married at North Ferryby, 26 Aug., 1820, and died 3 March, 1851.

5. DANIEL SYKES, of = CATHERINE, daughter of James Phillips, Esq., of Bryngwyn, co. Hereford, born 19 February, 1870, aged 68.

FREDERICK SYKES, of = MARY, daughter of J. Cottingham, married 25 April, 1838, married, 20 March, 1860, Catherine, daughter of Richard Cooper, Esq., of Dumboden, Westmeath. =

MARIANNE SYKES, living unmar. 1873. FRANCES, married, 10 June, 1827, to Matthew, 3rd son of Thomas Babington, Esq., J.P. and M.P. of Leicester. He died 12 August, 1836. SOPHIA, married to Joseph Wilkinson, of Melton, co. York.

ANNA MARIA, married to the Rev. Henry Venn, hon. canon of St. Paul's.

MARY ELIZABETH SYKES, married, 9 January, 1834, to Charles Hope, Esq., 1st son of Henry Hume, C.B. LUCY ISABELLA, died 26 Feb., 1848. SOPHIA, died 5 December, 1849. FANNY, died 4 April, 1843.

ANNE SYKES, died 28 September, 1835, buried at Holloway, Middlesex. ISABELLA, died 5 Mar., 1829, aged 17. LUCY JULIA, died 22 June, 1832, aged 25.

JOSEPH SYKES, Esq., of Brighton, Hon. B.A. of Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1834, born at Melton, co. York 7 September, 1811, author of "Studies of Public Men, &c., married.

JOSEPH ALFRED SYKES, = CHARLOTTE, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Arthur Duncumb, M.P. (see that pedigree).

CAM SYKES, major 4th Regiment, born 17 Feb., 1827, married, 28 April, 1858, Emily, dau. of Henry Sykes, of Thornton, Esq. =

HENRY REGINALD = EMMA JANE, dau. of Henry Van Straubenzee, Esq., of Spennithorne, co. York, married, 15 October, 1857.

FREDERICK GARDINER SYKES, born 25 June, 1834, died 7 July following. NICHOLAS RICHARD SYKES, born 25 June, 1834, d. 9 July following.

NICHOLAS RICHARD SYKES, born 25 April, 1838, married, 20 March, 1860, Catherine, daughter of Richard Cooper, Esq., of Dumboden, Westmeath. =

DANIEL SYKES, of Druids Stoke, co. Gloucester, born 3 Dec, 1839, married, 17 Mar., 1864, Margaret Rose, daughter of William Dentry, of Cambridge Square, London. =

MARY ELIZABETH SYKES, married, 9 January, 1834, to Charles Hope, Esq., 1st son of Henry Hume, C.B. LUCY ISABELLA, died 26 Feb., 1848. SOPHIA, died 5 December, 1849. FANNY, died 4 April, 1843.

CATHERINE MARY SYKES, married 24 March, 1858, aged 26. MARIANNE, married June, 1869, to the Rev. Charles Edward Haslam, of Frocester, co. Gloucester.

HARRIET SYKES, ISABELLA.

CHARLES PERCY SYKES, lord of the manor of West Ella, born 6 August, 1862. HENRY ARTHUR SYKES, born 3 April, 1864. MARY AUGUSTA SYKES, born April, 1861.

HENRY JOSEPH SYKES, born 14 September, 1861. ERNEST RUTHVEN SYKES, born 30 December, 1867.

HENRY RICHARD FREDERICK SYKES, born 14 August, 1868. CHARLES ERNEST, born 26 July, 1860, died 7 January following. EMMA KATIE.

OTWAY RICHARD SYKES, born 28 February, 1864. ANNETTE KATHLEEN.

JOSEPH ALFRED SYKES, born 8 November, 1868. EMMA SOPHIA. MARGARET ROSE. ELEANOR MARY.

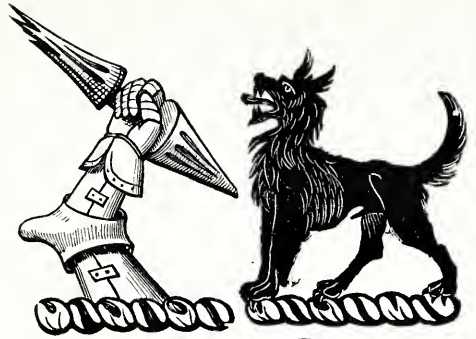
at Humbleton,
12 Aug., 1771.

[Sir CHARLES HOTHAM,
Bart., only son, ob.
5 p. in 1811.

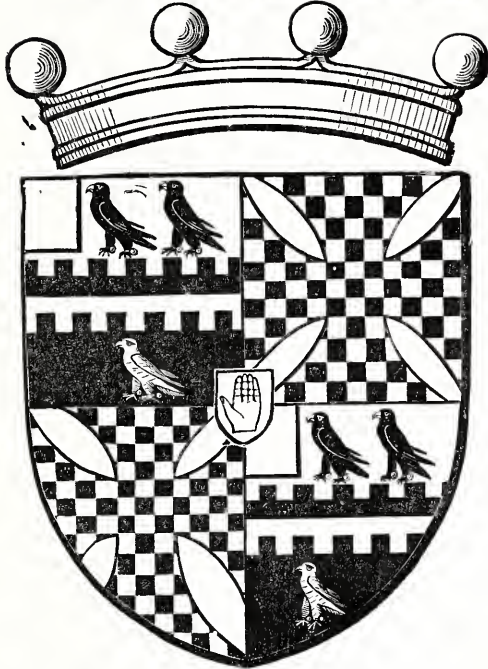
(See HOTHAM pedigree.)

[WILLIAM HENRY THOMPSON, of Kilham, JULIA-
born 14 and baptized at Holy Trinity, THOMPSON,
Aldlegate, 17 Mar. 1786, died 1861.

Pedigree of Thompson,



Arms:—Quarterly,—1st and 4th.—Per fesse arg. and sa., a fesse counter-embattled between three falcons belled, all counterchanged, a canton gu.—THOMPSON. 2nd and 3rd.—Arg., a cross formee, extended to the sides of the shield, checky sa. and or.—LAWLEY.



Christopher Thompson, merchant, = Isabel, daughter of Edward Hutchinson, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, co. York, living in 1591.

TIMOTHY THOMPSON, o. s. p.

WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, ob. in 1645.

ROBERT THOMPSON, a citizen of London, confectioner, living in 1646.

1. FRANCIS THOMPSON, Esq., of Scarborough, died in 1637.

(See preceding pedigree.)

(See preceding pedigree.)

1. JONAS THOMPSON, of Killerby.

JANE (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Richard Newton, of York, buried at St. John's, 5 September, 1661.

2. Sir HENRY THOMPSON, of Marston, lord mayor of York in 1663, aged 39, 19 March, 1665, mar., 1st. Mary, daughter of John Thompson, of York, merchant. She died s. p. He died at Marston in 1683.

(See preceding pedigree.)

MARY (2nd wife), daughter of John Beilby, Esq., of Micklethwaite Grange and Killerby Hall, in Cayton, co. York, Esq., by Barbara, his wife, daughter of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, 1st Bart., buried at Escrick, 30 July, 1727.

HENRY THOMPSON, Esq., of Escrick, alderman of York, built the house at Escrick, and purchased Marston, lord mayor, 1699, M.P., baptized 7 June, 1659, aged 8, 19 March, 1665, buried at Escrick, 6 July, 1700, will proved 1 Oct., 1700.

Mrs. FRANCES SWANN (1st wife), daughter of Mr. Alderman Swann, of Hull, married 17 January, 1671/2, buried at Escrick, 4 July, 1697.

FRANCES THOMPSON, married to Leonard Thompson, of Sheriff Hutton.

BEILBY THOMPSON, Esq., of Escrick, high sheriff co. York 1731, married, 1st. Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir Roger Beckwith, Bart. She died in April, 1739. He died 27 July, 1750, aged 51. M.I. at Escrick.

SARAH (2nd wife), only surviving child of Richard Roundell, Esq., of Hutton Wansley, by his 1st wife, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. W. Brearey, LL.D., and widow of Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart. She died 12 March, 1773, aged 64.

2. HENRY THOMPSON, of Amsterdam.
3. EDWARD, of Helperby, co. York, Esq., married, in 1745, Frances, dau. of Porteus, of York, sister of the Bishop of London. He died at Escrick, will dated 20 December, 1759, proved 1 January, 1763.
4. WILLIAM, of Escrick, in H.O., will dated 24 Mar., 1747/8, proved 6 Feb., 1752/3.
JANE, mar. to Wm. Lloyd, chancellor of Worcester.

1. HENRY THOMPSON, ob. inf., 9 February, 1695, bd. at Marston.

3. TINDALL THOMPSON, Esq., of Marston (which he sold) and Settrington, baptized to Mar., 1698/9, married Jane, daughter of Keyne, of Scarborough. She was buried at Settrington, 9 June, 1758. He died at Marston, 12 May, 1775, s. p., buried at Settrington, 15th.
4. HENRY, baptized 12 April, 1700, died same year.

6. LOVELL THOMPSON, bapt. 4 Oct., 1702, d. 18 June, 1705.
7. BRADWARDINE THOMPSON, Esq., of Pontefract, captain of a man-of-war, baptized 1 June, 1708/9, married, at Badsworth, 26 Aug., 1740, Margaret, dau. of Raisin (?) Mason. His will proved 8 March, 1756.

SUSANNA THOMPSON, born 1693, died 26 August, 1717.
LUCY, baptized 21 July, 1695, 6 died 1706.
MARY, baptized 7 February, 1697/8, married to Lieutenant-General Thomas Whetham, governor of Berwick and Holy Island (who died in 1741, buried at Chiswick), by whom she had a son, John, married and died s. p., and a daughter, Lucy Anne, who married, in 1770, to Col. William B.ron, and ob. s. p., in 1796. Her will dated 1770, to be bd. at Chiswick.

MARY THOMPSON, married, in May, 1751, as 1st wife, to Peregrine Wentworth, Esq., elder son of Matthew Wentworth, of Woolley. She died 1 April, 1756, at Barnborough, s. p.

BEILBY THOMPSON, of Escrick, M.P. for Thirsk, born 17 April, baptized at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 13 May, 1742, married Elizabeth, daughter of She died in 1818. He died 10 June, 1799, s. p.

RICHARD THOMPSON, succeeded his brother at Escrick, high sheriff co. York, in 1801, baptized 14 May, 1744/5, died 12 September, 1820, unmarried, aged 75.

JANE THOMPSON, succeeded her brother at Escrick as heir, baptized 17 October, 1743, married, 11 August, 1764.

Sir ROBERT LAWLEY, Bart., elevated to the peerage as Baron Wenlock, of Wenlock, 10 September, 1831, married, September, 1793, Maria, dau. of the late Joseph Denison, Esq. He died 10 April, 1832, s. p.

Sir FRANCIS LAWLEY, married, in 1815, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of George Talbot, Esq., of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, but died s. p., 30 January, 1851.

Sir PAUL BEILBY LAWLEY THOMPSON, born 1 July, 1784, and assumed by royal licence, dated 27 September, 1820, the surname of Thompson, and was elevated to the peerage as Baron Wenlock, 13 May, 1839, and was further authorized, by royal licence, dated 1 June following, to take the name of Lawley before that of Thompson, and his issue to take the name of Lawley only, and died 9 May, 1852.

Sir BEILBY RICHARD LAWLEY, succeeded as 2nd Baron Wenlock, lord-lieutenant of the East Riding, co. York, colonel of the Yorkshire Hussars and volunteers, born 21 April, 1818, married 28 November, 1846.

ROBERT NEVILLE LAWLEY, late = GEORGINA EMILY, captain 2nd Life Guards, born 30 August, 1819, married 10 November, 1852.

BEILBY LAWLEY, born 12 May, 1849, married, in 1872, Lady Mary Constance, daughter of the 4th Earl of Harewood.

RICHARD THOMPSON LAWLEY, born 21 August, 1856.

ALGERNON GEORGE LAWLEY, born 25 December, 1857.
ARTHUR, born 12 November, 1860,
ROBERT, born 5 July, 1862.

CAROLINE ELIZABETH LAWLEY, married, 21 April, 1870, to Captain the Hon. Caryl Craven Molyneux.

ALETHEA JANE LAWLEY. CONSTANCE MARY. KATHERINE.

of Escrick and Marston.

Crest:—1st.—An arm embowed quarterly or and az., gauntleted ppr., grasping the truncheon of a tilting spear or.—THOMPSON. 2nd.—A wolf statant sa.—LAWLEY.

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq., of Humbleton, will dated 9 Nov., =....., daughter of John Barker, Esq., of Scarborough. 1635, proved 7 March, 1637/8.

2. RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq., of = ANNE, daughter of Edward Kilham, a merchant at Scarboro'. In 1629 he purchased the rectory of Kilham from Sir Timothy Hutton. He died circa 1653, aged 70.
3. JOHN THOMPSON, *o. s. p.*
- MARY THOMPSON, wife of Robert Jackson, of Birdlington. ISABEL, wife of Francis Beale, Esq., of Scarborough.
- ELIZABETH THOMPSON, wife of Richard Peacock, of Scarborough. EUFEMIA, wife of Alexander Metcalf of Leeds. MARTHA, wife of Wright, in 1633.
3. Sir STEPHEN THOMPSON, = MARY, daughter of Leonard Thompson, Esq., alderman of York, lord mayor 1649 and 1659, by Frances, daughter of William Brearey, lord mayor of York 1611 and 1622. She died 9 February, 1731, aged 87.
4. RICHARD = JANE, daughter and heiress of Deane, or Dien, of Holdernesse.
5. EDWARD THOMPSON, Esq., of Sheriff Hutton, merchant, M.P. for York, aged 26 in 1665, lord mayor in 1683, M.P. 1689-1701, purchased Sheriff Hutton Park, married 5 May, 1673, died 6 August, 1701, aged 65, buried at St. John's, Micklegate, 8 August.
- FRANCES, daughter and co-heiress of Leonard (? Henry) Thompson, merchant, alderman of York, widow of Edward Slater, of Hull. Edward Slater and Frances Thompson were married 30 Aug., 1663.

(See next pedigree.)

(See next pedigree.)

(See next pedigree.)

- RICHARD THOMPSON, ob. July, 1743.
- ANNE THOMPSON, baptized 1665, married, at Eryholme, 13 Nov., 1676, to John Clavering, Esq., of Chopwell, co. Durham. MARY, baptized 7 May, 1664, married to Sir H. Calverley, Knt., of Eryholme, co. York. His will dated 1710. Her will dated 10 May, 1715.
- EDWARD THOMPSON, Esq., = LUCY, daughter and sole heiress of Bradwardine Tindall, Esq., of Brotherton, co. York, by the daughter and sole heiress of Francis Baildon, of Baildon. She was buried at Marston, 23 April, 1715.
- LOVELL THOMPSON, died unmar. ALATHEA, married, 1st, to Henry Tempest, of Tonge. He died Nov., 1685, and was buried at St. Clement Dane's, 17th. She married, 2ndly, to Allanson. SUSANNA, baptized at St. John's, York, a twin with Alatheia.

- ARABELLA (1st = 2. Right Hon. = MARY (2nd wife), daughter and co-heiress of Edmund Dunch, Esq., of Little Wittenham, married 1724, buried there 18 October, 1734. She was divorced, and supposed to have been murdered by Lord Ligonier.
- EDWARD THOMPSON, of Marston, baptized 26 Feb., 1696/7, free in 1620, M.P. for the city of York from 1722 to 1742, a commissioner of revenue for Ireland, a lord of the admiralty, died 25 July, 1742, buried at Oswaldkirk.
5. Col. FRANCIS THOMPSON, baptized 28 August, 1701, died without male issue before 1746, slain at Carthage.
- MARY ANNE (living 1746), daughter of the Rev. Scatcherd, of Kirk Hamerton and Park Gate, near Aberford, married, 2ndly, to William Meeke, and had a son, William Meeke; of Kirk Hamerton, who took the name of Meyer, and was condemned to death 20 March, 1781, and executed at York, 6 April, 1781, for shooting Joseph Spink, a bailiff. His son, William Meeke, of Kirk Hamerton, Esq., assumed the name of Thompson, and died 16 Sept., 1839, aged 67, buried at Kirk Hamerton, 24 Sept. His daughter, Anna Jane Meeke, was living in 1845.
- HENRIETTA, baptized at Marston, 20 Aug., 1704, married, 12 Feb., 1723, to Colonel Edward Wolfe. =
- ANNA JANE THOMPSON, baptized 9 October, 1709, married, in 1731, to Philip Stapleton, Esq., Wighill, co. York, and died *p.*, 1732.
- ALATHEA, born 16 December, 1710, died 14 December, 1713.
- MARGARET THOMPSON, born 14 June, 1711, died 10 October, 1713.
- FRANCES, wife of Rev. Stephen Apthorpe, D.D., baptized 13 September, 1713, and had an only daughter, Anne, died unmarried, killed at Hackney by the overturning of a carriage.
- LUCY THOMPSON, born 8 April, 1706, married, at Marston, 29 July, 1725, to William Sotherton, Esq., of Darrington, co. York. Her descendants became sole heirs of this branch of Thompson, of Baildon, and Tindal. She died in 1742.

- = Sir ROBERT LAWLEY, Bart., M.P. for Warwick, died 11 March, 1793.
- ARABELLA THOMPSON, only child, buried at Wittenham, 28 February, 1735.
- MARY THOMPSON, born 14 September, 1738, died 29 June, 1747, aged 8, buried at Oswaldkirk.
- JANE THOMPSON, an only daughter, married to Paul Meyer, of Baildon *j. u.*, but died *s. p.*, and left her estate to her half brother, he to take the name of Meyer.
- General JAMES WOLFE, conqueror of Quebec, born in the parish of Westerham, co. Kent, 2 January, 1726/7, died 9/13 September, 1759.

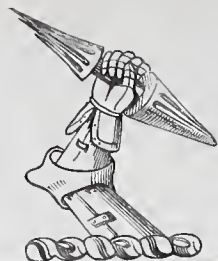
- = CAROLINE, youngest dau. of Richard, Lord Braybrooke, married 10 May, 1817, and died 2 May, 1868.
- SARAH BETTINA LAWLEY, baptized at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 6 January, 1766, died 10 February, 1857.
- JANE LAWLEY, married to Henry, 6th Lord Middleton.
- MILDRED REBECCA LAWLEY, married to Marnaduke Dayrell, Esq., of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge.
- CORDELIA LAWLEY, died 10 May, 1842.

- STEPHEN WILLOUGHBY LAWLEY, M.A. Balliol, Oxon, in H.O., formerly rector of Escrick, and sub-dean of York, born 4 April, 1823.
- FRANCIS CHARLES LAWLEY, late M.P. for Beverley, born 24 May, 1825.
- JANE LAWLEY, married, 6 May, 1846, to the Right Hon. James Stuart-Wortley, formerly M.P., and late recorder of London. =





Pedigree of Thompson, of Kirby Hall, Sheriff Hutton, etc.



Arms.—Per fesse arg. and sa., a fesse counter embattled between three falcons, all counterchanged, belled and jessed or.
Crest.—An arm embowed in armour, quarterly or and az., the gauntlet ppr. holding a truncheon of a broken lance of the first.

Christopher Thompson, merchant, Scar- ISABEL, daughter of Edward Hutchinson, borough, of Wykeham Abbey, co. York, Esq.

(See THOMPSON pedigree, No. 1.)

WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Humbleton, Esq., buried 26 November, 1637, will dated 9 November, 1635, proved 7 March, 1637/8. daughter and heiress of John Barker, of Scarborough, Esq.

1. FRANCIS THOMPSON, = ELIZABETH, daughter of George of Humbleton, Esq., of Tocketts, co. York, Esq. died in 1657.

(See THOMPSON pedigree, No. 1.)

2. RICHARD THOMPSON, of Kil- = ANNE, daughter of Edward Nelthorpe, Esq., and sister of James Nelthorpe, of Bowley, gent., living in 1648. He died circa 1653, aged 70.

3. JOHN THOMPSON, o. z. p. MARY, wife of Robert Jackson, of Bridlington. ISABEL, wife of Francis Beale, Esq., of Scarborough.

ELIZABETH THOMPSON, wife of Richard Peacock, of Scarborough.

EUPHEMIA THOMPSON, wife of Alexander Metcalf, of Leeds. MARTHA, wife of Wright, in 1635.

JONAS THOMPSON, =

(See THOMPSON pedigree, No. 1.)

Sir HENRY THOMPSON, =

(See THOMPSON pedigree, No. 2.)

3. Sir STEPHEN THOMPSON, = MARY, daughter of Leonard Thompson, Esq., alderman of York, lord mayor, 1649 and 1653, by Frances, daughter of William Brearey, lord mayor of York, 1611 and 1622. She died 17 October, 1687.

4. RICHARD = JANE, daughter and heiress of Deane, or Dun, of Holderness, and widow of Hanson, married at Kilham, 1656.

5. EDWARD THOMPSON, Esq., mer- = FRANCES, daughter and co- chant, M.P. for York, 1689-1701, aged 26 in 1665, lord mayor in 1683, purchased Sheriff Hutton Park, married 5 May, 1673, died 6 August, 1701, aged 65, buried at St. John's, Micklegate, 8 Aug.

ELIZABETH THOMPSON, married to Charles, son of Sir John Holham, of Scarborough, co. York, Bart. JULIANA, married to Thos. Johnson, a merchant, of Hull.

FRANCES THOMPSON, wife of Thomas Caterall, of Crooke, co. Lancaster. ISABELL, ANNE, SARAH, MARGARET.

HENRY THOMPSON, of Kirby Hall, baptized 20 June, 1677, mar., at Arksey, 4 August, 1698, Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. John Mawhood, D.D., of Doncaster. He was buried at Little Ouseburn, 19 April, 1760.

STEPHEN THOMPSON, died unmarried in Portugal, 1683. RICHARD, a merchant at Oporto, died unmarried, 1697. FRANCES, married, 11 May, 1681, to Thos. Croft, of Stillington. MARY, married to John Sandland. Amy, mar. to Tobias Wickham.

ANNE THOMPSON, married, 1st, to Metcalf Weddell, Esq., of Earswick, who died in 1688; andly, to Tobias Wickham, Esq., barrister-at-law, who died in 1691, and, 3rdly, to the Rev. Dr. Charles Palmer, rector of Long Marston, canon of York (son of Sir William Palmer, Kat., of The Hill, co. Beds, of the same family as Baron Selborne). She was buried 16 March, 1704/5, in York Minster.

HENRY THOMPSON, in H.O., died s. p. RICHARD, born in 1669, WILLIAM, born in 1664, married Walker, Robert, married Dobson.

FRANCES THOMPSON, living 1800. DOROTHY. JANE, married to Thomas Lacon Barker, of Otley, and was grandmother of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart.

GUSTAVUS THOMPSON, in H.O., rector of Bolton and Plumland, co. Cumberland, 1702 to 1710, baptized 18 July, 1670, married Godbold, o. z. p. =

JANE THOMPSON, married to Obadiah Yates, rector of Bolton and Plumland, co. Cumberland, 1710-1750. TABITHA, married, as second wife, to the Rev. Arthur Cayley, of Low Hall, and vicar of Brompton, and died s. p. MARY.

LEONARD THOMPSON, of Sheriff Hutton, Esq., born 1 1674, married, 30 September, 1700, Frances, daughter of Henry Thompson, of Escrick, Esq., by his 1st wife. His will dated 30 May, 1740, proved 30 Oct., 1744. His only daughter died unmarried.

ANN (1st wife), = 2. RICHARD THOMPSON, of York, wine-merchant, lord mayor in 1708 and 1721, succeeded to Sheriff Hutton on the death of his brother Leonard, in 1744, bapt. 8 Mar., 1676/7, buried at St. John's, Micklegate, 19 May, 1727.

CATHERINE (2nd wife), daughter of Joseph Storr, of Hilston, co. York, gent., married there 27 March, 1712, buried at St. John's, Micklegate, 19 May, 1727. ELIZABETH THOMPSON, = FRANCES.

3. LUKE THOMPSON, = GRACE, daughter of Thomas Bawtry, of Foston, married at Dunnington, 19 August, 1731, died 10 January, 1776, aged 71, buried 26th, at St. John's, York.

STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Kirby Hall, born 1699, married Jane, daughter of Hall, died s. p., buried at Little Ouseburn, 12 November, 1763. 3. HARRY, married Sert. =

JOHN THOMPSON, = ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of Stephen Croft, of Stillington, born 19 Oct., 1714/17, and died 6 Oct., 1753 (see that pedigree).

A

1. MARY THOMPSON, = CATHERINE, FRANCES, married to Thomas Seaward, Esq., of London. ELIZABETH, married to Robert Dingley, Esq., of London.

ANN THOMPSON, mar. to Thomas Plunier, of Bilton Hall, Esq. LUCY, married to Thomas Croft, Esq., of London. HENRIETTA, married to Stephen Croft, of Stillington.

GUSTAVUS THOMPSON, of Whitehaven, married of Cumberland. =

B

RICHARD THOMPSON, a sailor (? if he married, at Holby, 1718, Mrs. Mary Cuthbertson).

C

AMY GOD- BOLT- THOMPSON. JEMIMA- ANN.

1. EDWARD THOMPSON, of York, and merchant of Lisbon, bd. at St. John's, York, 5 Dec., 1750, will dated 1749, proved 1751.

D

2. Rev. LEONARD = HANNAH, daughter of Thomas Thompson, L.L.B., Trinity College, Oxford, rector of Bransby, 1733-83, of Terrington and Acomb. He married, 2ndly, ... Lowe, who died s. p.

GEORGE THOMPSON, of York, wine merchant, Sheriff 1746/7, married 1717, died at Bridlington Quay, will proved 17 Oct., 1775.

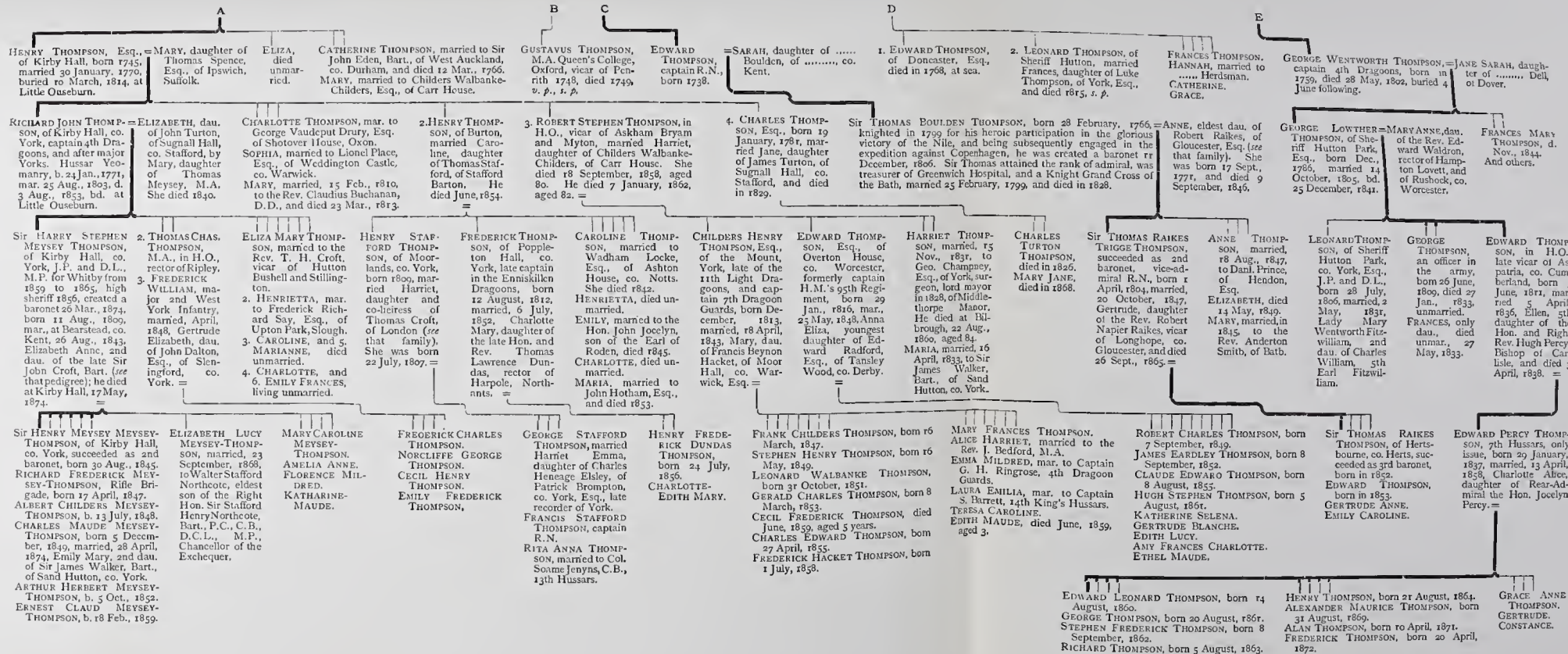
MARTHA, daughter of Christopher Lowther, of Preston, co. York, Esq., married at York Minster, 22 Nov., 1750, died 28 July, 1780.

CATHERINE THOMPSON, married to William Thornhill, of Bristol, surgeon, and died s. p., 27 August, 1782, aged 69, buried at St. John's, York.

Rev. LUKE THOMPSON, vicar of Appleton-le-Street, mar., 1st, Jane, widow of the Rev. Robert Pierson, vicar of Appleton, 1740-64, where she was buried 31 October, 1782, M.I. He married, 2ndly, in 1790, Mary, widow of Dawson. She died 1794, and his will was proved 12 Dec., 1799. THOMAS, baptized 11 January, and buried 4 Feb., 1732/3.

E

GRACE THOMPSON, married, 1757, to William Thompson, of Kilham, co. York, attorney. FRANCES, married, in 1757, to Leonard Thompson, of Sheriff Hutton, and dead in 1809. MARY, married, as 2nd wife, to the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, vicar of Bubwith, son of the Rev. Arthur Cayley, and died 5 May, 1800, aged 62.



Pedigree of Tuke, or Touke,

This family was settled in Nottingham soon after the Conquest, and in Derbyshire and Yorkshire as early as the reign of Edward 1. The name appears amongst the old Tenants of the Crown at Walkeringham, near to Finningley, and Awkley, on the borders of Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, in the reigns of William Rufus, Henry 1, Stephen, and Henry 2: and at West Leke (called Jordan de Touc's Leke), in South Nottinghamshire, from the time of Henry 2 to that of Edward 1. Here the family was enfeoffed by Robert de Ferrers in the time of Henry 2, using the arms of that family, viz.:—*A chevronel between three horse-shoes*, which is the bearing on the seal of Sir William de Touc, of Leke, temp. Henry 3: from this family probably descended the Derbyshire branch, settled for many generations at Potlock, in that county, and lords of the manor of Synten in the reigns of Edward 1, 2 and 3. They bore Arms:—*Barry of six, sable and argent*.

The chief seat of the family was at Kelham, near Newark, where, as well as in many other places in the county, they held land from the time of Richard 1 to that of Henry 6. The manor of Kelham was in their possession, held of the Honor of Tickhill, in Yorkshire, until the time of Edward 3, 1328. In the reigns of Edward 1 and 2 they had one moiety of the manor of Finningley and Awkley, in Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, the Tukes being owners of land there during the 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries, one portion of the manor passing, by the will of Thomas Tuke, of Wath, in 1810, to Thomas Tuke Smelter, of Richmond, near Sheffield. The arms of the Tukes, of Kelham, as borne by Sir Walter Touke, lord of the manor of Kelham, and of Finningley and Awkley, were *Sable, billettée or, a canton ermine* (vide Cotton MS., Caligula 4, 16).



Arms:—(*Borne by Sir Walter Touke, temp. Edward 2.*)
Sable, billettée or, a canton ermine.

William de Tuke, or Tuk, of Kelham, co. Notts, in the time of King Stephen, sold a portion of the lordship of Kelham, held of the Honor of Tickhill, to the monks of Rufford, co. Notts, in the presence and with the consent of Ralph Silvain, his lord. (*Reg. Ruff.*)

WILLIAM DE TUK, of Kelham, son of William de Tuk, confirmed the forementioned land which his father gave, and also gave 24 acres of his demesne to the said monks, 7 Richard 1, 1196 (*Reg. Ruff.*). He was in arms with many of the Nottingham gentry for Earl John, and imprisoned in Nottingham Castle on that account, and had to pay a fine to the King to obtain his lands again, 7 Richard 1. In 1207 he owed three marks to the king. (*Pipe Rolls.*)

.....
HENRY DE TUC, or TUKE, of Kelham, 2 Henry 3, 1218. = ...

Sir WALTER TOUKE, or TUKE, of Kelham, son of Henry Tuke, of Kelham, held half a knight's fee in Kelham in 1218. After some suits he made an agreement with the abbot and convent of Rufford concerning common of pasture, the Friday after the Feast of St. Alban's, 1244, 29 Henry 3 (*Reg. Ruff.*). In 1249, William de St. Elena, and Beatrice, his wife, and Walter de Thoke, and Alice, his wife, paid a fine to the King for lands in Leicestershire. After the death of Roger de Mowbray, Nicholas de St. Elena and Alice Touke were found to have held of him certain lands and tenements in Finningley and Awkley by service for one knight's fee (*Escheat.* 29 Edward 1).

Sir WALTER TOUKE, or TOKE, of Kelham, son of Sir Walter Touke. (Arms:—*Sa., billettée or, a canton ermine.*) He agreed to an adjustment of the covenant therefore it was preserved against him by the monastery to his disgrace. In 1287 he was one of the conservators of the peace in the county of Nottingham, he was commissioner of array, and ordered to direct the levies raised by him and others in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, to march under the command Averham (adjoining Kelham), Stanthorp, Holme, Knapthorp, Wynkebourn, and Hockerton; also of Finningley and Awkley, co. Notts, and of the township

HENRY DE TOUKE, or TUKE, of Kelham. The jury found that Henry, son and heir of Walter Touke, of Kelum, and his ancestors, held of Edmund of Tickhill, 17 Edward 2, 1324. (*Escheats.*)

SIMON TOUKE, or TUK, of Kelham, son and heir of Henry Touk. In 1329, 3 Edward 3, Richard Sutton recovered against Edward Cressy, and Simon, son at York, Simon Tuk passed the manor of Kelum to Thomas de Copehouse. In 1332, 6 Edward 3, Simon Tuk held a knight's fee in Kelum, by foreign

JOHN TOUKE, 19 Henry 6, 1442, had a certiorari concerning lands in Kelham, North and South Clifton, Northwell, Woodhouse, North and South Carleton, Holme, North and South Muskham, and Sutton. (*Escheats.*)

..... Tuke, =

JOHN TUKE, of Blackstone, in the parish of Finningley, co. York, circa 1545-1601, married at Finningley, 20 January, 1571, died circa 1601, will dated 10 November, 1601, "my body to be buried in the churchyard of Finningley," mentions his brothers, Peter Tuke and Richard Tuke, appoints his wife and his son, Thomas Tuke, executors, will proved at York by Thomas Tuke, son of the deceased, 25 February, 1601/2.

JOHN TUKE, son of John Tuke, of Blackstone, baptized 13 October, 1575, mentioned in his father's will 1601, married at Finningley, in 1603, died = ALICE KEMP, aged 42, buried at Finningley, 12 August, 1617.

THOMAS TUKE, of Awkley, baptized 1 March, 1604, married in 1639. One of the executors of his uncle Thomas Tuke, 1646, buried at Finningley, 29 June, 1671. JANNET ELLIOT, buried at Finningley, 16 December, 1679. JOHN TUKE, of Awkley, married at Finningley = ELIZABETH DREWRIE, in 1634, buried there, 7 February, 1678, will buried at Finningley, dated 1 December, 1676, makes his nephew, 13 January, 1672. Thomas Tuke, executor and residuary legatee.

THOMAS TUKE, of Awkley, baptized 2 September, 1646, residuary legatee and executor under his uncle, John Tuke's will, died 1697, aged 51, buried 25 October, = 1697, will dated 13 August, 1697, makes his eldest son, John Tuke, his executor and residuary legatee, after leaving property to his other children. His name appears in the Muster Roll of Sir Michael Wentworth's Regiment in 1680.

JOHN TUKE, of Awkley, eldest son = CATHARINE, "my of Thomas Tuke, baptized 12 October, 1671, a legatee under the will of John Tuke in 1676, will dated February, 1725/6, proved at York, 2 July, 1728, ob. aged 56, buried 11 December, 1727, in the church at Finningley.	THOMAS TUKE, bapt. = SARAH, daughter of administration to the estate of Sarah Tuke, late of Wath, granted 13 Sept., 1742, to Thomas Tilney, in trust for her grandsons, Thos. and John Tuke.	SAMUEL TUKE, bapt. 20 August, "my son, my message in Awkley" (<i>vide</i> Thomas Tuke's will, 1697.)	BENJAMIN TUKE, = ... baptized 6 Sept., 1685; his father left him his cottage in Awkley, co. Notts, died aged 27, buried 31 January, 1712.
--	--	---	---

MARY TUKE, baptized 19 May, 1700, buried 22 January, 1712.	RICHARD TUKE, bapt. 21 Dec. (? 1694), bd. 11 January, 1695.	JOHN TUKE, of Awkley, married at Finningley, 25 April, 1728, mentioned in the will of John Tuke, = 1725/6, as "John Tuke, jun., my nephew," died young, buried at Finningley, 10 April, 1733. will dated 31 March, 1733, proved at York, 25 August, 1735, by Elizabeth Tuke, widow, now the wife of Thomas Townsend.
--	---	--

THOMAS TUKE, eldest son, of Wath-upon-Dearn, born about 1729, resided in London for some years, but returned to his native place Awkley. His will is dated 17 February, 1810, in which he appoints John Smelton, of Richmond, parish of Handsworth, and his kinsman, William Carr, of Wath, executors; he bequeaths the real estate, and his moiety of the manor of Awkley, to Tuke Smelter, son of the said John Smelter, when of age, his mother Anne Smelter, "my kinswoman" to enjoy them during his minority. His real estate at Wath, and other places, he leaves to William Carr. He directs that his remains shall be interred in the parish church of Wath, near the porch where the font formerly stood, and orders his executors to erect a neat and handsome marble monument to his memory. His will was proved by the above-named executors, 23 August, 1810, died unmarried 28 July, 1810, aged 82. (*See the inscription upon his tomb.*)

of Kelham, co. Notts.

The earliest notices of the name in Yorkshire are those of Walter Touk, of Felkirk, made a freeman of the city of York in 1248; John, son of Roger Toke, of Estitenton (? Stitenham), in 1272, and in 1286-7, William Tuke, of Askrigg, in Wensleydale, Richmondshire, where the family was settled for some generations; and at Kirkby Malzeard, from which place some of them migrated southward in the latter part of the 16th century, and held the livings of Mentmore and Sonning in Berkshire, Haseley in Oxfordshire, and Maristow in Devonshire. The Tukes were also at Thorne, near Leeds, about this time, and continued there until a recent period.

About the beginning of the 17th century they came to York from Scotton (see pedigree of Tuke, of York, but there are scattered notices of them in the Inrolment of Freemen of the city from an early date, beginning with Walter Touk, of Felkirk in 1248, John Tuk in 1326, Walter de Talk in 1331, Nicholas de Talk in 1345. In 1344 John Tukes was one of the bayliffs of York, and Robert Toch, of Stillingfleet, was made a freeman in 1734. The wills and parish registers show the Tukes to have been resident at Stillingfleet and in the adjoining parish of Riccall, near York, as early as the middle of the 16th century, and to have remained there for many generations, and in the 18th century to have spread to West Cottingham and Cawood.

=.....

=SIBYLLA ROBERT TUK, 7 John, 1207, suit in Chancery between Robert Tuk and William, his brother, 8 John, 1208. He owed half a mark for having the Record of the Assize of Novell Deseizin. (*Pipe Rolls*.) ROGER DE TUK. JOHN DE TUK, 1207.

SAMPSON DE TUK. ROBERT DE TUK. ROGER DE TUK.

=ALICE AGATHA DE TOUKE, held half a knight's living in fee in Kelham by occasion of the wardship of Peter de Kelum. 1249.

made by his father with the Abbot of Rufford, at the Feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary in 1290, but afterwards refused to seal it, and=..... In 1296 he was with King Edward 1 in Scotland, the camp and town of Roxburg being put under his command, and in the same and following year, of Brian, son of Alan, 1316, 9 Edward 2. He was certified by a writ tested at Chepstow, 5 March, 1316, as one of the lords of the townships of of Awkley, co. York, at which time also William de St. Elena was found to have a lordship in Finningley and Awkley (*Nom. Vill. Test. Nevill*).

de Cressy and his ancestors, the manor of Kelum by the service of half a knight's fee, which the said Edward and his ancestors held of the Honor=.....

and heir of Henry Touc, of Kelum, who held of the said Richard, by knight's service, &c., seven bovats of land, &c. In 1330, 4 Edward 3, by a fine levied service, and by doing suit at the court of the said Richard, at Averham.

ROBERT TOUKE, 23 Henry 6, 1446, had a certiorari concerning lands in Kelham, North and South Clifton, Northwell, Woodhouse, North and South Carleton, Holme, North and South Muskham, and Sutton. (*Escheats*.)

=.....

=ISABELL NODE, mentioned in her husband's will, buried at Finningley, 29 January, 1615. PETER TUKE, 1601. RICHARD TUKE, 1601.

THOMAS TUKE, of Awkley, co. York, baptized 4 October, circa 1577, married at Finningley, 3 May, 1604, ob. s. p., buried at=CATHARINE KEMP, survived her Finningley, 21 July, 1644, will dated 18 July, 1644, proved at York, 8 May, 1646, by Thomas Tuke and John Tuke, his nephews. husband.

WILLIAM TUKE, of Awkley, mentioned in the=ELIZABETH proved her husband's will as sole executrix. died 1655, buried 3 March, will dated 2 March, 1655, proved in London, 20 May, 1656, by Elizabeth Tuke, widow and relict. GERTRUDE TUKE, baptized at=..... THOMPSON. Finningley, 15 April, 1608, mentioned in the wills of Thomas Tuke, 1644, and William Tuke, 1655. SUSAN TUKE, bapt. at Finningley, 7 Oct., 1610.

=ELIZABETH, buried 15 May, 1695. ANN TUKE, mentioned in the will=WILLIAM FOSTER. of William Tuke, 1655.

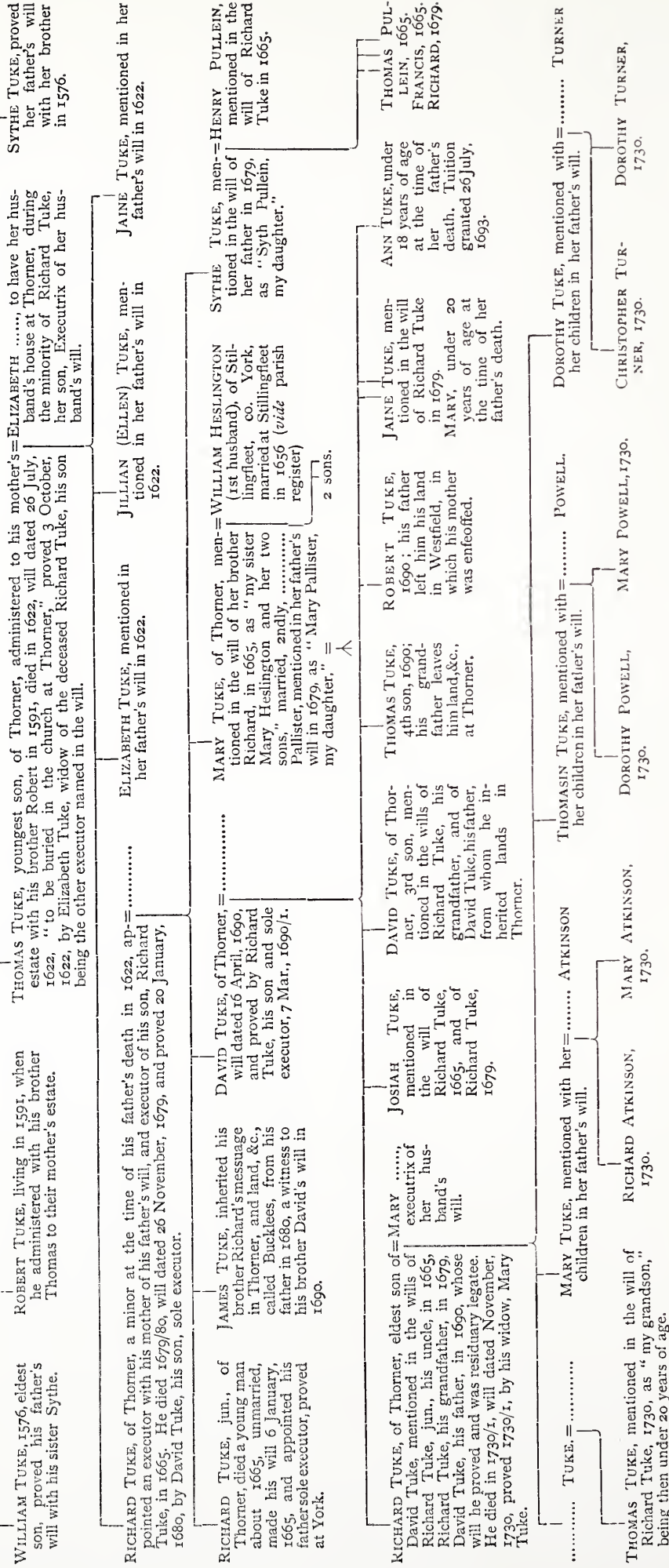
THOMAS TUKE, baptized 20 April, 1670, buried 8 May, 1670. MARY TUKE, baptized 26 Sept., 1676, a legatee under the wills of John Tuke, 1676, Thomas Tuke, 1697, and John Tuke, 1725/6, mar.to Jno. Bradbury, of Blaxton. RACHEL TUKE, mentioned in Thomas Tuke's will as "my daughter." HANNAH TUKE, bapt. 16 September, 1680, married to Cooks, "my daughter," in the will of Thomas Tuke, "my sister, Hannah Cooks," in John Tukes will in 1726/7. ELIZABETH TUKE,=..... OUL-FIELD. baptized 13 Nov., 1688, "my daughter" in Thomas Tuke's will, "my sister, Elizabeth Oulfield," in John Tuke's will, 1725/6. ELIZABETH, bapt. 14 June, 1673, buried 8 July, 1673. ELIZABETH, bapt. 2 April, 1678, bd. 16 May, 1678.

=ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas Tilney, of Doncaster, appointed executrix=THOMAS TOWNEND (2nd husband) and guardian of her children so long as she remained unmarried. Tuition granted after their mother's 2nd marriage to Thomas Tilney, uncle to the minors, children of John Tuke, late of Awkley, co. Notts, and grandchildren and next of kin of Sarah Tuke, late of Wath. SARAH TUKE, buried 8 September, 1694. ELIZABETH TUKE, baptized 30 Aug., 1709. PAUL OULFIELD, son of Elizabeth Oulfield, mentioned in his uncle John Tuke's will, 1725/6.

JOHN TUKE, of Wath-upon-Dearne, died unmarried, will dated 13 January, 1794, appointed his brother, Thomas Tuke, sole executor and residuary legatee, will proved by Thomas Tuke, 12 November, 1799.

Ædigræe of Tuke, of Thorne, near Leeds.

Richard Tuke, of Shadwell, near Thorne, co. York, will dated 18 February, 1574: "my body to be buried within the parish=JANNET, died circa 1591, administration of her goods granted to her two sons, Robert church of Thorne, nigh unto my seat in the same church," proved by his son William, and daughter Sythe Tuke, 17 Tuke and Thomas Tuke, 13 November, 1591.
April, 1576.



Robert Toch, of Stillingfleet, made a freeman of the City of York, in the year 1374.

RICHARD TOOKE, "my son." = ... ROBERT TOOKE, "my son." KATHARINE TOKE, "my daughter." ELIZABETH TOKE, "my daughter." = ... TRULL.

JOHN TUKE, of Stillingfleet, "to be buried at Stillingfleet," will dated 26 De = ALES (ALICE), "my cember, 1608, and proved by Alice Tuke, his relict, 7 February, 1609. — wife," my executrix.

=JOHN FOX,
"my brother-in-law," in
Jno. Tuke's
will 1617,
"and his

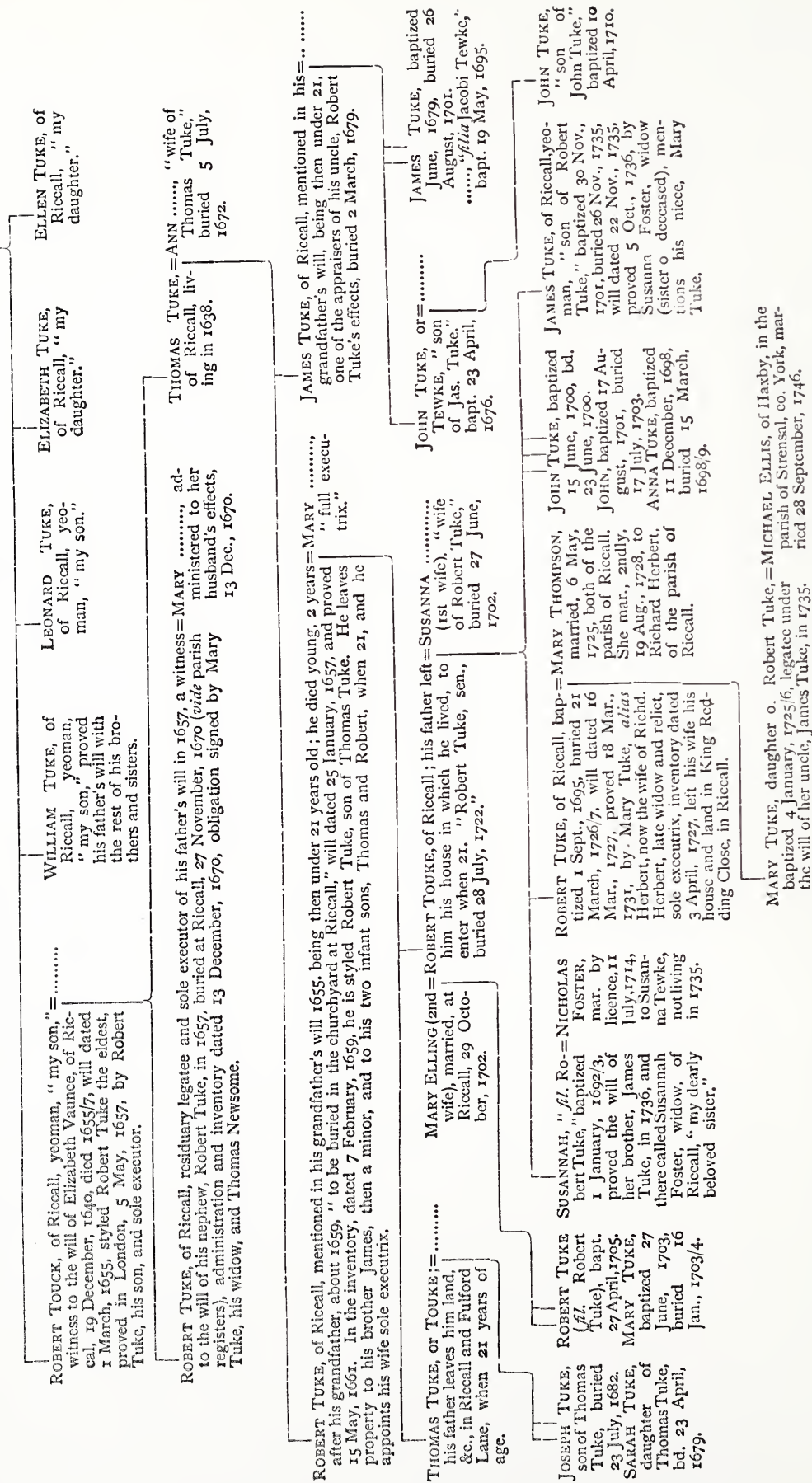
WARD = ...
e, son
chard,
zed 27
umber,

ANN TUKE, bapt-
tized 9 April,
1667, buried 5
March, 1671/2.

RICHARD TUKE, bapt-
tized 1 March,
1696/7.

ANN TUKE, baptized
August, 1695.

William Turk, of Riccall, co. York, "to be buried in the churchyard of the parish church, at Riccall," died 1602/3, will dated 4 November 1603, and proved by all the five children mentioned therein, 26 June, 1603, inventory signed by them, 6 August, 1603.



Pedigree of Tuke,

(See introductory observations)

Robert Tuke, of Scotton, co. York, living in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, circa 1550-1605, deceased in 1605, when his son Ralph came to York.

RALPH TUKE, of the city of York, born circa 1591, came to York in 1605, obtained the freedom of the city in 1612, buried 11 August, 1633, at the church of St. Dennis, in Walmgate, York.

JOHN TUKE, of the city of York, baptized at St. Dennis church, = ...
16 February, 1614, freedom by patrimony of the city of York in 1637, buried at St. Dennis church, 29 January, 1655.

JOHN TUKE, baptized 17 September, 1645, buried 15 July, 1648.
JOHN TUKE, buried 22 July, 1649.
WILLIAM, buried 10 June, 1656.
THOMAS TUKE, baptized 27 April, 1648.
MARY TUKE, baptized 5 September, 1650.
ELIZABETH TUKE, baptized 19 December, 1648, buried 22 March, 1649.
THOMAS TUKE, baptized 19 Dec., 1648, buried 22 March, 1649.
SAMUEL TUKE, baptized 27 February, 1650, at St. Dennis church in Walmgate, York.
ANN TUKE, baptized 19 January, 1652, buried 16 July, 1654.
WILLIAM TUKE, born 25 October, 1694, died 5 February, 1694/5.
WILLIAM TUKE, born 7 Feb., 1697, 8.

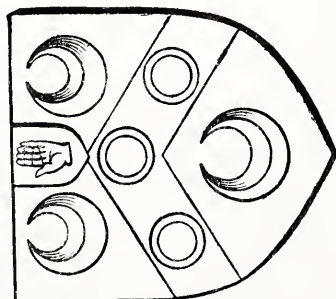
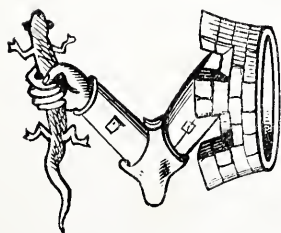
ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter of John Hoyland, of Woodhouse, co. York, and = WILLIAM TUKE, of the city of York, eldest son of Samuel Tuke, born 24 March, 1732/3. The Founder of the York = ESTHER (2nd wife), daughter of Timothy Maud, of Bingley, co. York, and Ann, his wife, daughter of Robert Walker, of Batley, near Leeds, married 3 June, 1765, died 13 February, 1794, aged 67. (See MAUDE pedigree.)
Retreat in 1794, where sympathy and kindness instead of coercion, along with the abolition of chains and stripes, were then first tried in England, in the management of those who had lost their reason. He died at York, 6 December, 1822, aged 90, and was buried in the Friends' Burial Ground, Bishophill.

HENRY TUKE, of the city of York, eldest son of William Tuke, born = MARY MARIA, daughter and co-heiress of Favill Scott, of Norwich, and Barbara, his wife, daughter of Simon Rackham, of Norwich (see SCOTT pedigree), died at York, 21 September, 1815, aged 67, buried at Bishophill.
WILLIAM TUKE, born 11 = RACHEL, daughter of Thomas Priestman, of York, ob. 17 Mar., 1848, at Thirsk.
JOHN TUKE, of Lincroft, near York, and of = SARAH, daughter of Daniel Mildred, of London, and Sarah, his wife, died 17 Jan., 1829, aged 67.
SARAH TUKE, born 20 June, 1756, married 5 April, 1782, died 8 December, 1790, s. p. Her "Life and Letters," edited by Lindley Murray, were published at York.

SAMUEL TUKE, of the city of York, born at = PRISCILLA, daughter of James Hack, of Chichester, co. Sussex, and Hannah, his wife, daughter of John and Hannah Jeffreys, of St. James's, Westminster. She died at Marske, co. York, 16 July, 1827, aged 43, buried at Bishophill, York.
WILLIAM TUKE, born 6 April, 1786, died 12 August, 1799.
HENRY, born 18 Dec., 1787, died 20 June, 1788.
HENRY, born 19 May, 1789, died 3 January, 1799.
ESTHER TUKE, born 6 October, 1782, married, 14 July, 1819, to Thomas Priestman, of Eastmount, near Hull. She died at Scarborough, 25 June, 1829, s. p., buried at York. He died at York, 19 December, 1844, and was buried at Bishophill.
MARIA TUKE, born 17 September, 1790, died unmarried at her house in Marygate, 3 November, 1848, aged 58, bd. at Bishophill.
THOMAS TUKE, born 4 September, 1791, died 9 March, 1794.
ESTHER TUKE, born 4 July, 1793, married, 28 April, 1811, to Thomas Smith, of Thirsk, whom she survived. She died at her house in Marygate, York, s. p., 24 March, 1868.
SARAH TUKE, born 15 November, 1790, married to George Richardson, and had issue. She died 6 December, 1857.
DANIEL TUKE, born 14 Feb., 1794, died 20th Mar., at 80th Hill, York, 4 Dec., 1832, aged 48.
Five daughters.

1. HENRY TUKE, eldest son, born 2 April, 1813, died at York, 4 Mar., 1855, unmarried, buried at Bishophill.
2. JAMES HACK = ELIZABETH, dau. and heiress of Edmund Janson, and Elizabeth his wife, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, died at Bournemouth, 22 Jan., 1869, aged 42, and bd. at Hitchin.
3. WILLIAM = EMMA, daughter of Caleb Williams, of York, M.D., and Mary, his wife, daughter of Isaac Mennell, of Scarborough, born there 13 October, 1822.
4. SAMUEL TUKE, born 5 December, 1824, died 5 Oct., 1829.
5. twin with Daniel Hack, died 19 April, 1827.
6. DANIEL HACK = ESTHER MARIA, daughter of Joseph Stiekney, of Ridgmont, Holderness, co. York, and Eliza, his wife, daughter of Isaac Mennell, of Scarborough.
HANNAH TUKE, born 25 Nov., 1811, married, at York, 27 August, 1834, to George Mennell, of Scarborough, son of Isaac and Martha Mennell, of Scarborough, now of Penzance. She died at York, 19 Mar., 1869, buried in the cemetery (see pedigree of MENNELL, of Malton).
MARIA TUKE, b. 3 July, 1814, married, at York, 17 April, 1850, to Joseph Savory Tylor, M.D., son of Henry and Mary Tylor, of London, and now of Penzance.
SARAH TUKE, born 19 September, 1815, died 1852, as 2nd wife, to Edward Cresswell, of Chichester.
PRISCILLA TUKE, born 31 Jan., 1817, married at York, 15 April, 1852, as 2nd wife, to Edward Robson, of Sunderland, son of Thomas and Ann Robson, of Sunderland.
GULIELMA TUKE, born 15 July, 1818, married at York, 12 Dec., 1843, to Edward Richardson, of Cresswell, Sunderland, and now of Hendon, Torquay, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Richardson, of Sunderland.
ELIZABETH TUKE, born 8 April, 1821, married, at York, 16 July, 1845, to George Stacey Gibson, of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, son of Wyatt George and Deborah Gibson, of Saffron Walden.

SAMUEL TUKE, only son, born at Hitchin, co. Herts, 6 August, 1854, of Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1874.
ALICE MARY TUKE, eldest child, born at York, 13 February, 1850.
MARIA ELIZABETH TUKE, born at Hitchin, 15 May, 1857.
FRANCES PRISCILLA TUKE, born at Hitchin, 19 September, 1859.
MARGARET JANSON TUKE, born at Torquay, 13 March, 1862.
WILLIAM FAVILL TUKE, born at Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 15 August, 1863.
HENRY SAMUEL TUKE, born at Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 13 July, 1866.
MARY MARIA TUKE, born at York, 19 March, 1847.
EMMA PRISCILLA TUKE, born at Sturford Hill, co. Middlesex, 4 January, 1856.
EDITH WILHELMINA TUKE, born at Reigate, co. Surrey, 19 November, 1858.
BEATRICE WILLIAMS TUKE, born at Reigate, co. Surrey, 25 August, 1861.
WILLIAM SAMUEL TUKE, born at York, 2 October, 1856.
HENRY SCOTT TUKE, born at York, 12 June, 1858.
MARIA TUKE, born at Falmouth, 24 February, 1861.
HENRY TUKE MENNELL, born at Scarborough, 19 June, 1835, married, 14 May, 1868, Maria Bradley, daughter of Edward Newman, of Peckham. ||
GEORGE MENNELL, born at York, 22 Feb., 1839, married Louisa Jessie Browett. ||
SAMUEL TUKE MENNELL, born at Scarborough, 23 August, 1836, married, 17 May, 1873, Ellen Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Newman, of Peckham.
PHILIP MENNELL, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20 March, 1851.
WILFRED ISAAC MENNELL, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 17 November, 1852.
PRISCILLA HANNAH MENNELL, born at Scarborough, 16 January, 1837, married to Robert Calvert Clapham, of Earsdon House, Earsdon, co. Northumberland.
ELLEN MARIA MENNELL, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 23 August, 1847.
EDITH MENNELL, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1 November, 1854. (See MENNELL pedigree.)
JOSEPHINE TYLOR, born in London, 29 June, 1851.
SARAH MARIA TYLOR, born in London, 4 Mar., 1854.
MARGARET TYLOR, born at Bristol, 25 November, 1856.
STEPHEN EDWARD ROBSON, born at Sunderland, 7 October, 1844.
FRANK ROBSON, born at Sunderland, 30 May, 1857.
ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, born at Sunderland, 31 March, 1859.
MARIA PRISCILLA ROBSON, born at Sunderland, 29 July, 1854.
FLORENCE ROBSON, born at Sunderland, 15 April, 1856, died January, 1863.
THOMAS EDWARD RICHARDSON, born at Sunderland, 7 October, 1844.
SAMUEL TUKE RICHARDSON, born at Sunderland, 10 July, 1846.
HENRY JAMES RICHARDSON, born at Torquay, 12 December, 1855.
ARTHUR RICHARDSON, born at Torquay, 29 September, 1857.
GULIELMA MARIA RICHARDSON, born at Sunderland, 26 February, 1843.
ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, born at Sunderland, near Shortley Bridge, co. Northumberland, 12 April, 1850, died at Torquay, 21 November, 1858.
PRISCILLA HACK RICHARDSON, born at Wickham, co. Durham, 22 August, 1833.



Arms:—Arg., on a chevron gu., between three crescents az., as many annulets or.
Crest:—Out of a mural coronet arg., a dexter arm embowed in armour az., in the hand ppr. a lizard vert.

JAMES ROBERT = LOUISA SUSAN MARLBOROUGH HERON, formerly M.P. for Beverley, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding, co. York, born 19 October, 1829.

JAMES HERON WALKER, born 23 May, 1865.
REGINALD EDMUND WALKER, born 27 June, 1866.
HAROLD MAXWELL WALKER, born 18 April, 1869.

FRANCIS HENRY WALKER, born 26 October, 1870.
ERNEST ROBERT WALKER, born 10 May, 1872.
MARY LOUISA WALKER, MILDRED CAROLINE WALKER.
BEATRIX JANE FRANCES WALKER.

2. FREDERICK JAMES WALKER, of Claxton Hall, co. York, J.P. for North Riding, born 1 February, 1835, married, 9 July, 1861, Grace Charlotte, dau. of George Champney, Esq., of Middlethorpe Manor, co. York, =

FREDERICK GEORGE WALKER, born 4 October, 1862.
HUGH EDWARD WALKER, born 22 August, 1865.
HELENA CHARLOTTE WALKER.

3. CHARLES FRANCIS WALKER, captain R.N., born 6 February, 1836, married, April, 1873, Edith Frances, dau. of Admiral the Hon. A. Duncombe, of Kilnwick Percy, co. York.

4. EDWYN WALKER, late 15th Hussars, born 6 September, 1837.
5. GERALD WALKER, captain 15th Hussars, born 14 September, 1841, married, 28 September, 1869, Harriet Louisa, 3rd daughter of the late Henry Darley of Aldby Park, co. York, Esq. =

GERALDINE MAY WALKER.

7. HENRY STEPHEN WALKER, lieutenant 13th Hussars, born 31 May, 1845, married, 12 October, 1870, Emma Ada, eldest daughter of Henry Mason, of Coburg, Esq., formerly of Kingston-upon-Hull.

AUGUSTUS HENRY WALKER, born 4 March, 1872.
SYBIL ADA WALKER.

6. FRANCIS HENRY WALKER, in H.O., born 6 June, 1843, and died at Palermo, 18 April, 1870.
8. ARTHUR WALKER, born 4 February, 1855.

JANE MARIA WALKER.
EMILY MARY, married, at Sand Hutton, 28 April, 1874, to Rev. Charles Mayhood Meysey-Thompson, son of Sir Harry Stephen Meysey-Thompson, Bart., of Kirby Hall (see that family).
CHARLOTTE.

MARY (1st wife), 4th dau. of Robert Denison, of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, Esq., married 13 January, 1829, and died 29 September, 1830.

MARY (2nd wife), daughter of the Rev. Stephen Robert Thompson, of Eilbrough, and niece of R. J. Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall, co. York, married 16 April, 1833.

JANE WALKER, married, 5 August, 1819, to Richard Hill, of Thornton, Esq. He died 21 January, 1855. =

HARRIET WALKER, married, 7 April, 1818, to Joseph Robinson Pease, of Hesselewood, near Hull, Esq. He died 27 May, 1866. =

JOHN TOWNSEND WADHAM, died a minor.

JAMES WALKER, of Springhead and Bever = JANE, only daughter and heiress of John Porter, Esq., of Kingston-upon-Hull, married 12 December, 1789.

JOHN WADHAM (1st husband), of Imber, co. Wilts, Esq. = MARY WALKER. = WILLIAM G. BURSLEM, Esq. (2nd husband).

JOHN WALKER, of Manchester, merchant, son and heir, born 5 November, 1707, died unmarried, 19 March, 1757.
A son, died young.

ELIZABETH WALKER, married to Thos. Gardner.

ALICE (1st wife), daughter of the Rev. Richard Goodwin, D.D., rector of Tankersley, co. York, and Prestwich, co. Lancaster, married 6 December, 1744.

ANNE (1st wife) = James Walker, of Manchester, merchant, born 11 = MARY (2nd wife), daughter of John Cartie (by his wife, Sarah Morewood, of Hallows, co. Derby), and widow of Dr. Waterhouse.

Pedigree of Walker, of Sand Hutton.



Pedigree of Witham, of Lartington Hall.

Sir Robert Witham = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Guy St. Philibert.

LAWRENCE WYTHAM = MARGARET, daughter of Sir John Ermyng, Knt.

ROBERT WYTHAM = TOMASYN, daughter of Thomas Walsh.

ROBERT WYTHAM, of Grantham, will dated = MARGARET, daughter of Richard Skeldenby, or Skendelby.
30 December, 1440, to Henry 6.

HENRY WYTHAM,
eldest son, a. s. p.

THOMAS WYTHAM, chancellor of the Exchequer, 34 Henry 6 and Edward 4, died s. p. He and his wife were both buried at Sheriff Hutton (Monu., Har. MSS. 1394, p. 307), will proved at York, 18 April, 1481.

AGNES, daughter and co-heiress of William Thwenge, of Corneburgh, co. York, married, 1 March, 13 Edward 4, 1473/4. She died seized of lands in Southborne, 11 Henry 7, buried at Sheriff Hutton. Her will dated 12 January, 1499, proved at York, 5 October, 1495.

4. Sir HENRY WYTHAM, Knt., of Rhodes, married Alice, daughter and co-heiress of William Thwenge, of Corneburgh, and died s. p.

5. JOHN WYTHAM = MARGARET, dau. of (p. Barton, of Wherby).

3. WILLIAM WYTHAM, dean of Wells, 6. Sir RICHARD, a priest.

Sir ROBERT WYTHAM Knt., of Rhodes, s. p. GERTRUDE.

2. THOMAS WYTHAM, of Bretonby, = JANETTA, daughter and co-heiress of John Wawton, of Cliffe, co. York.

GEORGE WYTHAM, eldest son, who on his marriage removed from Lincolnshire to Cliffe-upon-Tees, near Piercebridge.

10 = MARGARET, daughter and co-heiress of John Wawton, of Cliffe, co. York, widow of William Tocketts, ob. 1479, buried at Manfield, co. York.

ANNE WYTHAM, married to Thomas Ledston.

ALICIA (1st wife), daughter of Robert Hunter.

MATTHEW WYTHAM, of Bretonby, eldest son.

WILLIAM WYTHAM, 2nd son.

MARGARET WYTHAM.

THOMAS WYTHAM, s. p. HENRY, s. p.

JOHN WYTHAM, of Cliffe = AGNES, daughter of Sir (p. John) Thomas Gower, of Sittenham, co. York.

AGNES WYTHAM, ELLEN.

MARGARET WYTHAM, married to Roce Talboys of Hurworth, in Epau.

WILLIAM WYTHAM, of Darnton.

1. HENRY WYTHAM = MARGARET, daughter of Ledstone, which he purchased.

2. THOMAS WYTHAM, died s. p.

CUTHBERT WYTHAM, clerk in H.O., LL.B., rector of Garforth, chaplain to the Lady Margaret Lennox, will dated 10 August, 1581.

DOROTHY, daughter of Wm. Walker.

THOMAS WYTHAM, of Cliffe = CECILY, daughter of John Conyers, near Craven, Wisk, co. York.

CATHERINE WYTHAM, married to German Paule, of Harburne in Epau.

MARGARET WYTHAM, married to German Ogilthorpe, of Newton in Epau.

1. WILLIAM WYTHAM, married Catherine, daughter of Wensley town, 7. daughter of Philip Wensclagh, of Wensclagh.

2. ANTHONY WYTHAM, temp. Queen Elizabeth, mar. Margery, daughter of Marske, and had two daughters, Elnor and another.

MATTHEW WYTHAM, eldest son, disinherited.

2. WILLIAM WYTHAM, of Ledstone, was supposed to have been bewitched to death by one Mary Pennell. She was executed 10 years after his death, in 1609, on a hill near Ledston Hall, called Mary Pennell's Hill.

ELEANOR, daughter of Richard Neale, Esq., of Northampton.

CUTHBERT WYTHAM = ANNE (1st wife), daughter of T. Hemsworth, of Great Purston, co. York.

ELIZABETH WYTHAM, JENNET.

JOHN WYTHAM = ELEANOR, daughter of James Fox, of Thorpe-under-Wilows.

ELEANOR WYTHAM, married to John Bulmer, of Bulmer.

HENRY WYTHAM, eldest son, aged 4, 1585, married Elnor, daughter of William Rayner, Esq., of Orton Longville, co. Lincoln, and died s. p. 1625.

ANNE WYTHAM, married, 1st, to Sir Thomas Biggs, Bart., and, 2ndly, to Sir John Walter, Lord Chief Baron.

THOMAS JOP = MARY WYTHAM. After the decease of her 2nd husband, Dame Mary Bolles, in the time of King Charles 1, procured a patent under the great seal creating her a baroness, with remainder to the heirs male of her body. On her death, her grandson by her 1st husband succeeded to the title.

THOMAS BOLLES, of Osberton, co. Notts, died 13 April, 1635.

ELEANOR WYTHAM, married, 6 February, 1642/3, at St. Sampson's, York, to Lewis Levens, of Eske.

GILBERT WYTHAM, in H.O., rector of Garforth, married, 1 August, 1643, at St. Michael's, York, Sarah, daughter of John Taylor, of Newland.

WILLIAM WYTHAM, of Methley and Garforth, 1665, baptized at Belfreys, 13 April, 1591, married Anne, daughter of John Flower, of Methley, and co-heiress to her brother.

MARGARET WYTHAM, mar. to Christopher Wade, of Kinsley, mar. to William Thompson, of Brotherton.

MARY WYTHAM, married to John Taylor, of Newland, co. York.

2. EDWARD, married daughter of Gregory.

3. THOMAS.

4. WILLIAM.

THOMAS = ANNE, daughter of Henry Skelton, mayor of Leeds.

ANNE WYTHAM, JANE. MARY. SARAH.

2. THOMAS WYTHAM. 3. WILLIAM. 4. PETER.

DOROTHY (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of William Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, co. York, ob. 1611.

JOHN WYTHAM = MARY RUDD = JANE (3rd wife), daughter of Cuthbert Radcliffe, Esq., of Blanchland, co. Northumberland.

KATHERINE WYTHAM, married to Sir Henry Trotter, of Skelton Castle. He died 1645. ANNE WYTHAM, married to Michael Johnson, of Twizle, co. Durham.

THOMAS JOPSON, Esq., married daughter of Nicholas Stringer.

ANNE BOLLES, married to Sir William Dalston.

MARY BOLLES, married to Thos. Legh, of Adlington, co. Chester.

1. JOHN WYTHAM, M.D., aged 27, 1665.

2. CUTHBERT WYTHAM, a merchant in Virginia, married Lucy, daughter of Francis Lascelles, of Stank. She was born 1651.

3. THOMAS = ANNE, daughter of Henry Skelton, mayor of Leeds.

ANNE WYTHAM, JANE. MARY. SARAH.

2. THOMAS WYTHAM. 3. WILLIAM. 4. PETER.

DOROTHY (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of William Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, co. York, ob. 1611.

JOHN WYTHAM = MARY RUDD = JANE (3rd wife), daughter of Cuthbert Radcliffe, Esq., of Blanchland, co. Northumberland.

KATHERINE WYTHAM, married to Sir Henry Trotter, of Skelton Castle. He died 1645. ANNE WYTHAM, married to Michael Johnson, of Twizle, co. Durham.

Sir WILLIAM = LUCY, sister of Sir Jopson, Bart.

HENRY WYTHAM = ANNE, daughter of Richard Hey, of Leeds.

3. ROGER WYTHAM, a Benedictine monk at Douay.

WILLIAM WYTHAM, Esq., of ANNE, daughter of George Collingwood, of Cliffe, a. v. p.

2. ANTHONY WYTHAM = ISABEL, daughter of Preston, co. Durham.

1. MARGARET WYTHAM, married to Cuthbert, son and heir of Sir Ralph Conyers, of Layton, co. Durham.

2. KATHERINE WYTHAM, died unmarried.



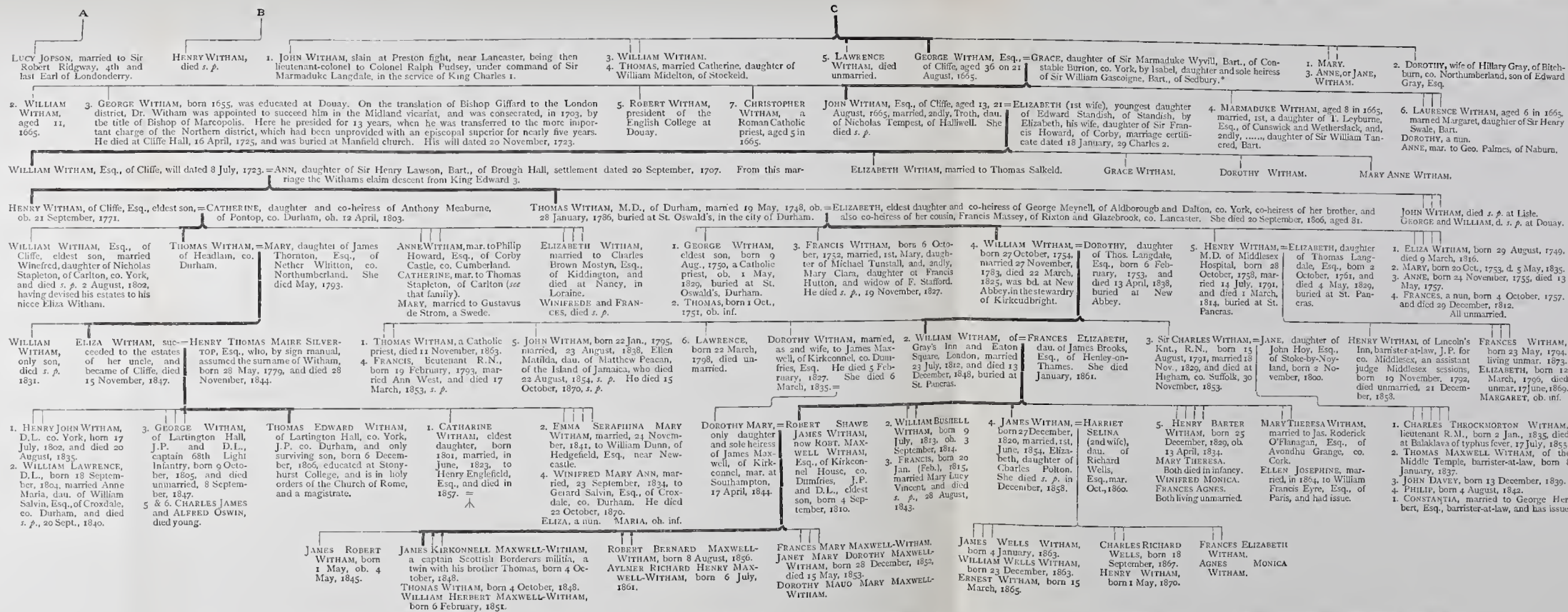
Arms:—Or, a bend gules, three eaglets sa.

Erst:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-queen with hair dishevelled ppe, in her dexter hand a gem ring of the first.

A

B

C



* Sir Marmaduke Wyvill granted several lands in Preston-on-Tees, two miles south of Stockton, to George Wytham, Esq., and Sir W. Wyvill, 13 August, 35 Charles 2. granted the manor of Preston-on-Tees to the same George Wytham. In 1702, George Wytham devised property to his grandson, William, and in 1722 William Wytham granted to Sir John Eden, Bart., whose great-grandson, Sir Robert, sold to David Burton Fowler, Esq.



Pedigree of Worsley, of Hobingham Hall

Elias, lord of Workesley, co. Lancaster, in the time of the Norman Conquest, and was a giant (as some affirm): he has been commonly written "Gigas" in old books and chronicles, which makes mention that he oftentimes, for the love of Christ Jesus, fought many battles, obtaining victory, and died at Roades, where he lies buried.

RICHARD, lord of Workesley, gave unto Adoe, of Pendulburie, Northdeane and Penulsbury, with all the pastures of Swynnton, as appeared by his deed without date.

ROGER, lord of Workesley, = ...

RICHARD, of Workesley, = ...

GEOFFREY DE WORKESLEY, first alienated his lands, which Raffe Wootton had in Nether Hutton, village of Workesley, and he = AGNES held them by gift and by parliament, 5 King Richard 1. He held also the manor of Middle Hutton.

RICHARD DE WORKESLEY, *alias* WORSELEY, son and heir of Geoffrey, was lord of Workesley in the time of King Henry 3, son of King John, and gave to Roger Workesley, = JOAN his brother, all his lands and tenements, which Richard, son of Olyver, had and possessed, as by a deed of the said Richard and lineal descent appears, ch. 27 Edward 1. ROGER WORKESLEY, *alias* WORSELEY, of Kempnough in Wardley.

MARGARETT (and wife), daugh- = HENRY DE WORSELEY, lord of Worsley and Middle Hutton, 27 Edward 1, and 5 and 16 Edward 2, gave unto his son Robert one- (1st wife). er of Schoresworth. half of Booths (viz., 500 acres wood, and 200 pasture), also by fine at York in the time of Edward 1, 100 acres of wood, and 200 acres of pasture. He gave unto Richard, the younger, the other half of Booths.

JORDEYNE WORSELEY, or WORKESLEGH, 2nd son of Richard, had by gift of his brother Henrie, in = ... fee tail, and for want of issue of the said Jordeyne to return unto the giver and to his heirs. He also had Wardley, 27 Edward 1.

ROBERT DE WORSELEY, of = MARGARETT, *alias* CECILY, daughter of Brom-hall. Booths, 2nd son.

RICHARD WORSELEY.

RICHARD DE WORSLEY, = ... lord of Worsley, son and heir.

THURSTAN, M. Thomas de = MARGARET, daughter and heiress of Jordeyne Worsley, 1 Henry 4. By deed dated Sunday next before the Feast of the Annunciation Tildesley, co. Lancaster, held Wardley *j. u.* (20 March), 2 Henry 4. John le Massey, Knt., of Tatton, and his sons, Thomas and Geoffrey, release a plot of land called Wordelegh, in the village of Workeslegh.

By deed dated Sunday next before the Feast of the Annunciation Tildesley, co. Lancaster, held Wardley *j. u.* (20 March), 2 Henry 4. John le Massey, Knt., of Tatton, and his sons, Thomas and Geoffrey, release a plot of land called Wordelegh, in the village of Workeslegh.

WILLIAM DE WORKES- = MAUD, daughter of John Hulton, of Farnworth, co. Lancaster. LEY.

JOHN WORSELEY, *o. s. p.*

ELLYN WORSELEY, wife of Thomlyn de la Bothe, who built the chapel on Salford bridge.

HENRY DE WORSELEY, lord = ... of Worsley.

THOMAS DE TILDESLEY, the King's serjeant-at-law, eldest son, died *s. p.*, 1 Henry 4.

HUGH TILDESLEY, 2nd son, and = ... heir to his brother.

ROBERT WORSELEY, or DE WORKESLEGH, DEL BOTHE, called the Good, gave a recognizance of debt to John de Massey, of Tatton = ISABELL, daughter of Henry Trafford, lord of the Birches. chr., 19 March, 2 Henry 4, gave fine for writ, 3 King Henry 4.

Sir GEOFFREY WORSELEY, = ... lord of Worsley.

THURSTAN TILDESLEY, of Wardley.

ARTHUR WORSELEY, 26 November, 9 Henry 4, writ de permittendo occupare for John del Bothe, of Barton, who has found security to answer of the issues of the lands and tenements of the inheritance of = ELIZABETH WORSELEY, dau. and co-heiress, *fil. nat.* (see Burke's "Extinct Peerage.") Alice of Worsley *j. u.* & *quo* MASSEY, of Worsley, and BREBETON, of Worsley.

Sir ROBERT WORKESLEGH DE KERLEY, with Robert de Radcliff, of Osbaldeston, and others, entered into recog. that William de Radcliffe, of Todmorden, and his son William, should not escape from Lancaster Castle, 20 March and 18 August, 11 = MAULDE, daughter of Sir John Gerard, lord of the Bryn, co. Lancaster, Knt. Henry 6, 23 March, 13 Henry 6, 21 September, 16 Henry 6.

ROBERT WORSELEY, inq. p. m. 15 Hen. 7 = MARGARETTE, daughter of Thomas Boothe, lord of Barton super Irwell.

ELENOR (1st wife), daughter of Roger Hulton, Esq., = ROBERT WORSELEY, = MABEL (2nd wife), daughter of Richard Duckett, of Grayling. of the Parke.

GYELS, *vel* OTWELL, *vel* OTES WORSLEY, of Newham Green, near Worsley, = CICELY, daughter of Nicholas Rigby, of Harrook, by Alice, daughter of Edward Worthington, Esq.

ROBERT WORSELEY, = ALISE, daughter and heiress of Hammond Massey, of Rixton, co. Lancaster.

ROGER.

THOMAS.

JOHN.

NICHOLAS WORSLEY, of Manchester, 1598 = ... daughter of Hudson, of Ardwick, by Manchester.

Sir ROBERT WORSELEY, Knt. = ALISE, daughter of Thurstan Tildesley, Esq., 9 Henry 8.

OTWELL WORSLEY.

CHARLES WORSLEY, of Manchester, will dated 1645, married 1596 = ELIZABETH, daughter of Ralph Gee, of Manchester, and sister to Edward Gee, D.D.

ROBERT WORSELEY, of the Bothes, Esq., 8 and 22 Elizabeth, living 1591 = ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., of the Byrns.

RALPH WORSLEY, of Platt, near Manchester, 1625, died 1669, aged 77 = ISABEL, daughter and heiress of Edward Massey, of Manchester, gent.

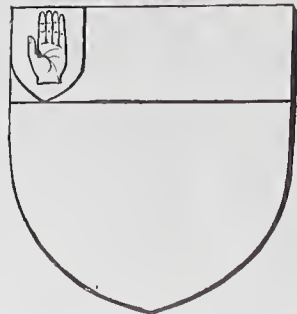
THOMAS WORSLEY, gent., = KATHERYNE, daughter and co-heiress of Henry of Bothes, son and heir-apparent, 22 Elizabeth, ob. 1658. Kighley, Esq., of Kighley, co. York, deceased, as per charter, 22 Elizabeth.

2. ROBERT WORSLEY.
3. GILBERT.

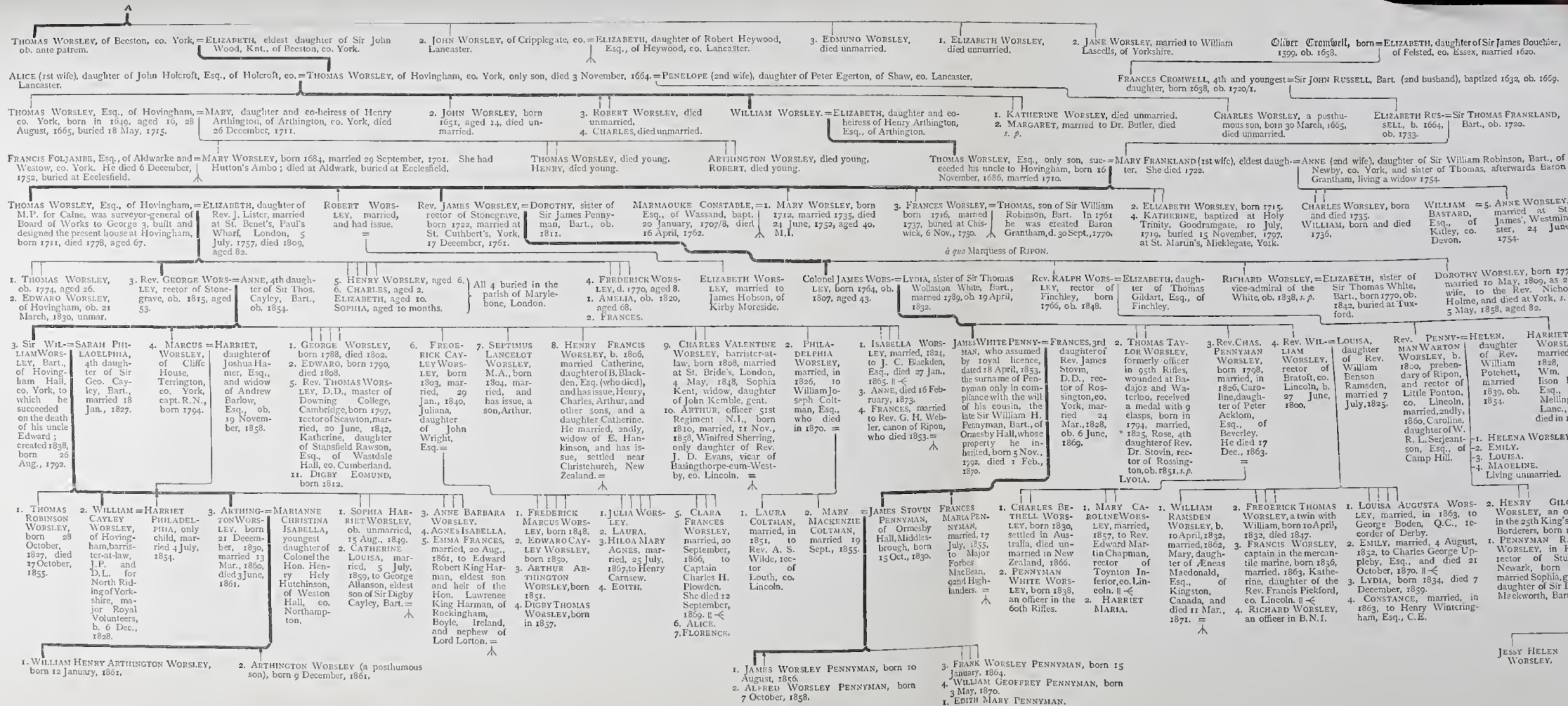
1. MARGARETT WORSLEY, mar. to Robert Henley, of Henley, co. Lancaster.
2. ELIZABETH, married to William Leycester, of Toft, co. Chester.

3. MARIE WORSLEY, married to John Ashteton, of Ashton-under-Lyne.
4. CATHERYNE, married to George Hulton, of Farnworth.

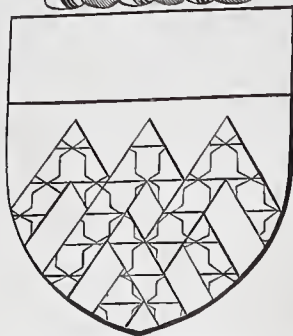
MARY (1st wife), daughter = CHARLES WORSLEY, of Platt, Esq., lieutenant-general of the Lord Protector's (Cromwell) regiment of John Booth, of Manchester, gent., 1644. foot, and major-general of the parliamentary forces, baptized 1622, died at St. James' Palace, 1656, and buried in Westminster Abbey, first member of parliament for Manchester, & *quo* WORSLEY, of Platt. dau. to Roger Kenyon, of Park Head, in Whalley, 1652.



Arms:—Arg., a chief gu. Crest:—A wyvern vert.



Pedigree of Wyvill,



Arms:—Gu, three chevrons braced in base vair, a chief or.
Crest:—A wyvern with wings addorsed arg., breathing flames pp.

Sir Humphry Wyvill, Knt., of Walworth and Slingby Castle, came into England with William the Conqueror, and is supposed to have been ancestor of

Sir RICHARD WYVILL, Knt., was slain at Towton Field, *ex parte regis*. His estate was forfeited to King Edward 4.

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, =

ROBERT WYVILL, of Rippon, co. York, =

ROBERT WYVILL, Esq., of Rippon, and of Little Burton, co. York, living 13 Henry 8. =

AGNES (1st wife), daughter and co-heiress of Sir Ralph Fitz Randolph, Knt., = Sir MARMADUKE WYVILL, Knt., = ... (2nd wife), widow = DOROTHY (3rd wife), eldest daughter of Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick, co. York, and widow of William St. Quintin.
of Spemthorne, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Masham, and co-heiress of her brother John. of Little Burton, co. York, M.P., for Ripon 1553. of Sir Roger Bellingham.

2. WILLIAM WYVILL. 3. SAMPSON WYVILL, gent., of Walworth, co. Palatine, will dated 12 April, 1568, = FAITH, daughter of Nicholas Gir- = GEORGE PUDSEY (2nd husband), proved at Durham, 16 September following. lington, of Hackforth, co. York. of Stapleton-on-Tees.

2. THOMAS WYVILL, s. p. 3. MARMADUKE WYVILL, of Nesham, = JANE, daughter of William Worm- = WILLIAM GREENWELL (1st husband), of Nesham, died seized of Abbots Close, &c., ob. 26 December, 1596, inq. p. m. 8 October, 17 James I. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, D.C.L., of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, sold lands in Middleton St. George, 1614.

3 sons and 2 daughters. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, of Con- = JANE, daughter of Sir Robert stable Burton, aged 50 years, Stapleton, Knt., of Wighill, co. York, by Catherine Con- = 3. THOMAS WYVILL. 7. WILLIAM WYVILL, of York, 4. HUMFREY. 6. ROBERT. 8. JOHN WYVILL, of Bardou, co. York, HENRY, Henry, only daughter and heiress of James Beckwith.

4. HENRY WYVILL, bapt. at Masham, 27 Feb., 1602/3, died unmarried. 3. WILLIAM = MARY, daughter of Leonard Musgrave, of Johnby, co. Westmoreland. 2. EDMUND WYVILL, married daughter of Lowther, of near Carlisle. 1. Sir MARMADUKE = ISABELL, daughter and sole heiress of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Sedbury, co. York, by Barbara Anderson. She was married at Richmond, 23 December, 1611. 1. BARBARA WYVILL, died an infant. 2. ELIZABETH, wife of Bellingham, of co. Lincoln. 3. OLIVE WYVILL, wife of Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq., of Eslington, co. Northumberland.

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, of John- by, married Frances, daughter of Sir Timothy Fetherston- haugh, Knt., of Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland. 1. Sir CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, = URSULA, daughter of Conyers, Lord Bart., of Constable Burton, M.P. for Richmond, baptized at Wycliffe, 6 December, 1614, living 1665, buried at Masham, 8 February, 1680/1. 2. WILLIAM WYVILL, baptized at Wycliffe, 6 February, 1615, died unmarried. 3. MARMADUKE WYVILL, amer- chant in the isle of Socio, unmar- ried. 4. JOHN. 5. ROBERT = MARY, daughter and heiress of Parkin- son, of Slenig- ford, co. York. 6. HENRY WYVILL, doctor of physic. 7. FRANCIS = BARBARA, daughter of WYVILL, of Rippon.

1. MARMADUKE WYVILL, died in the lifetime of his father. 2. CHRISTOPHER WY- vill, died s. p. before 1665. 3. DARCY WYVILL, died s. p. before 1665. 4. Sir WILLIAM WYVILL, Bart., of = ANNE, only daughter of Constable Burton, 4th son and heir, aged 20, 19 August, 1665, died about 1684. 5. FRANCIS WYVILL, Esq., of York, several years = ANNE, daughter of Sir William Cayley, Bart., of Brompton, co. York, ob. 4 Feb., 1718/9, aged 71, buried at St. Michael Belfreys, York, 6th.

Sir MARMADUKE WYVILL, of Constable Burton, = HENRIETTA MARIA, daughter of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, of Snaith, succeeded as 5th baronet, eldest son and heir, M.P. for Richmond, co. York, 7 William 3. 1 Queen Anne, buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 November, 1722. co. York, Knt., a maid of honour to Queens Catherine and Mary, living 1736. She was baptized 8 October, 1667, married at Snaith, 29 March, 1668, died 13th, and was buried in the chancel of St. Lawrence, York, 17 August, 1738, aged 71. 3. JOHN WYVILL, clerk, rector of Orset, co. Essex, and probandary of St. Paul's, London, died unmarried, 21 June, 1717. PRISCILLA WYVILL, married to Major Kempe = A. URSULA WYVILL, died un- married. 2. DARCY WYVILL, = collector in the ex- cise for Derby, died 4 January, 1735.

Sir MARMADUKE WYVILL, of = CARY, daughter of Constable Burton, 6th baronet, eldest son and heir. In Feb., 1736, he was appointed post- master-general of Ireland, which post he held till his death, with- out issue, 27 December, 1754. 2. THOMAS WYVILL, Esq., sometime account- general of excise, and one of the commissioners for hawks and pedlars, died unmarried, July, 1731. ELIZABETH (1st wife), daughter = CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, Esq., 3rd son = HARRIET (2nd wife), = ANNE THAYER (3rd wife). ANNE WYVILL, eldest daughter, maid of honour to Queen Anne, mar. to John WYVILL, Esq., of Walton-upon-Thames, and died without issue, 1731. In 1731 he succeeded his brother as commissioner of hawks and pedlars, Oct., 1732, inspector-general, August, 1735, commissioner of excise for North Britain, and June, 1738, controller of the cash at the excise office, died 26 April, 1752/3. daughter and co- heiress of Francis Asty, of Black Not- ley, co. Essex, mar- ried 1738.

ELIZABETH WYVILL (1st wife), only surviving issue = CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, "clerk," so described by his family in 1825, no parentage = SARAH (2nd wife), daugh- ter of I. Codling, mar- ried at Fingall, 9 August, 1787. CHRISTOPHER and MICHAEL WY- vill, sons, born 17 August, and baptized at St. Andrew's, Hol- born, 13 September, 1728. MARGARET WYVILL, baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 19 April, 1730, and bd. there 16 May, 1731.

MARMADUKE WYVILL, Esq., of Constable Burton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., = RACHEL, 2nd daughter of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq., of Fryston, co. York, twice M.P. for York, born 14 February, 1791. married 13 December, 1813, and died 16 September, 1856. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, born 6 May, 1792, admiral R.N., died unmarried. EDWARD WYVILL, rector of = Fingall and Spemthorne.

MARMADUKE WYVILL, late M.P. = LAURA, daughter and sole heiress for Richmond, D.L. for North Riding of co. York, born in 1815, married 8 April, 1845. CHRISTOPHER EDWARD WYVILL, M.A., rector of Spemthorne, near Be- dale, living unmarried. RICHARD RODES WYVILL, late captain 83rd Regi- ment, living unmarried. SARAH MARIA WYVILL. HENRIETTA CATHERINE WYVILL, mar- ried, 21 Sept., 1830, to Robert Gurney Barelay, Esq., son of Gurney Barelay, Esq. II <. ELIZABETH JANE WYVILL, married, 1846, to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Orde Powlett, rector of Wensley = A.

MARMADUKE DARCY WYVILL, = ISABELLA, daughter of John Banner Price, born 5 March, 1849. Esq., married 12 June, 1871. FREDERIC CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, born 1852. LAURA CHARLOTTE RACHEL WYVILL. ALICE HENRIETTA WYVILL. EDITH EUGENIE WYVILL. MAUD WYVILL.

LAURA LOUISA WYVILL.

of Constable Burton.

= daughter of Richard Lascelles.

= JOAN, daughter and heiress to John Pigot, of Clothierham, 3rd brother of Sir Randal Pigot.

= ANNE, daughter of Sir John Norton, Knt.

MARGARET WYVILL, married to Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Hall, living 13 Henry 8. =

AGNES WYVILL. = RICHARD ASKEW, of Firbye.

LUCY WYVILL. = THOMAS MIDDLETON, of Nether Stodleye.

DOROTHY WYVILL. = RICHARD DODSWORTH, of Thornion Watlass.

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, Esq., of Constable Burton, = MARGARET, daughter of John Scrope, of Hameldon, co. Bucks, a younger son of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Phillis, his wife, daughter of Ralph Rokeby, of Mortham.

FRANCES WYVILL.

= MARGERY, daughter of William Brockett, of Wildhill, co. Herts, widow of Samuel Coge, of London and of Saffron Walden.

MARGARET WYVILL, wife of Rowland Dodsworth, of Olby, in Richmondshire.

Sir MARMADUK WYVILL, Bart., 1612, of Constable Burton, knighted by Queen Elizabeth, and created a baronet by King James 1, 25 November, 1611, died 9 Jan., 1615-6, M.I. Masham.

= MAGDALEN, daughter to Sir Christopher Danby, Knt., of Thorpe and Farley, co. York, by Elizabeth Neville, daughter of Richard, Lord Latimer.

RICHARD WYVILL, died young.

ROBERT WYVILL, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Layton, of West Layton, CHRISTOPHER.

MARGARET WYVILL, died 1 April, 1555, buried in York Cathedral. DOROTHY, married to Solomon Swale, of South Stainley.

JUDITH (1st wife), daughter of = 2. MARMADUK WYVILL, = 2. MARMADUK WYVILL, of Croydon, co. Surrey, 1623.

JUDITH (2nd wife), daughter of William Braby, of co. Suffolk.

ELIZABETH WYVILL, wife of Christopher Philipson, of Calgarth, co. Westmoreland.

MARIA WYVILL, wife of Francis Briggs, of Malton, co. York, remarried to Thomas Percelay, of Ryton, Esq., co. York. =

ELEANOR WYVILL.

5. FRANCIS WYVILL, of = HELEN, daughter of Spennithorne, co. York, clerk, 1623, ob. 1649. Thomas Norton, Esq., of Burnby, married there 2 July, 1618.

4. MARY WYVILL, bapt. at Tanfield, 1 April, 1599, wife of John Wyld, of Hunton, co. York, remarried Anthony Bulmer, and son to Sir Bertram Bulmer, Knt.

5. KATHERINE WYVILL, wife of John Wharton, Esq., of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland.

MARMADUK WYVILL, eldest son, aged 12, 1623.

2. DUKE WYVILL, aged 10, 1623. JUDITH, died unmarried. "Judith Wyvill, an ancient gentlewoman, buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 28 January, 1659/60."

THOMAS WYVILL, of Bellerby, co. York, aged 45, 19 Aug., 1665, married Mary, daughter of Christopher Place, Esq., of Dinsdale, co. Durham, and left an only daughter. ROWLAND, died s. p.

ELIZABETH (1st wife) = EDWARD WYVILL, daughter of Henry Pearson, Esq., of Richmond.

= ELIZABETH (2nd wife), daughter of Peter Norton, Esq., of Dishford.

HELEN WYVILL, wife of Thos. Crosfield, of co. Westmoreland, and after of Edward Preston, citizen of York.

1. MARY WYVILL, wife of Arthur Beckwith, of Aldborough, co. York.

2. JANE WYVILL, wife of Robert Wyld, of Hunton, co. York.

3. ISABELL WYVILL, wife of James Esq., of Sedbury Park, co. York, 6th son of Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers.

4. GRACE WYVILL, wife of George Meynell, of Aldborough, co. York.

5. OLIVE WYVILL, wife of George Meynell, of Aldborough, co. York.

6. ELIZABETH WYVILL, wife of Sir William Dalton, Knt., of Hawkeswell, co. York. =

7. ANNE WYVILL, wife of Thomas Dalton, younger brother of Sir William Dalton, Knt. He died 1711. She died 28 Nov., 1675, aged 42, buried at Bedale. =

8. DOROTHY WYVILL, died unmarried.

EDWARD WYVILL, aged 8, 19 Aug., 1665. MARGARET, aged 6, 1665.

FRANCIS WYVILL, aged 7 months, 19 August, 1665.

6. ROBERT WYVILL, died young.

7. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, D.D., dean of Ripon, youngest son, ob. 1710, aged 59.

= MARGARET, daughter of John Erabant, of Pedegbank, by Jane Best, married at Durham Abbey, 15 April, 1689.

1. DOROTHY WYVILL, = CHARLES TANKARD, of Whitley, married at Whitley, 22 May, 1655.

2. GRACE WYVILL, died s. p. before 1665.

3. ISABELL, died young.

4. BARBARA WYVILL, married to Sir John Thompson, Knt., of Crawley, co. Bedford.

5. URSULA WYVILL.

= JANE, daughter of Hessel, of St. Albans, died about 1735.

URSULA WYVILL, eldest daughter, and wife to Leonard Childers, Esq., of Carr House, near Doneaster. Had 3 daughters, who all died unmarried.

BARBARA WYVILL, died unmarried.

FRANCES WYVILL, died unmarried in York, buried at St. Michael Belfreys, 18 December, 1772.

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, living 12 January, 1737.

ERABANT WYVILL.

WILLIAM WYVILL, a captain, died without issue before 12 January, 1737.

2. MARGARET WYVILL, married to John Purcell, Esq., yeoman of the robes to King George II. She died without issue before 15 January, 1756.

3. URSULA WYVILL, married to London Jones, and died 1733. =

4. MARY WYVILL, baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 Oct., 1709, married to Rev. Thomas Gee, rector of Cherry Burton, co. York, 1729, and of Foxholes, co. York. He died s. p., 1758.

5. HENRIETTA MARIA WYVILL, living unmarried, 15 Jan., 1756.

1. WILLIAM WYVILL, aged 13, 14 June, 1719, was settled in America, and died there about 1750. =

2. EDWARD WYVILL, = CHRISTIAN CATHERINE, daughter of William Clifton, Esq., of Edinburgh, married 18 December, 1737.

3. HALE WYVILL, of = URSULA, daughter of Mr. John Wright, bapt. 13 Mar., 1711, 12. mar. at Catton, 3 Sept., 1741, and died 5 Sept., 1790, aged 78, bd. at All Saints', Pavement, York.

Sir MARMADUK ASTY WYVILL, Bart., of Constable Burton, only surviving son and heir, born 10 Sept., 1740, high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1773, died without issue, 23 February, 1771.

MARMADUK WYVILL (whose descendants, if not barred by alliance, being American subjects, should enjoy the baronetcy—Burke).

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, CATHERINE, died 1823, aged 83.

LUKE WYVILL, baptized 26 July, 1744. URSULA, buried 28 June, 1743. JANE, buried 3 July, 1747.

SARAH WYVILL, daughter and heiress, baptized at All Saints', Pavement, 15 February, 1753, married 7 October, 1783.

= THOMAS PRICKETT, Esq., captain of 36th Foot, will proved 28 March, 1832, died s. p.

= FRANCES, daughter of Thomas Pullyne Mosley, of Burley in Wharfedale, and relict of the Rev. Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., canon of Windsor. She died in 1831.

WILLIAM WYVILL, in H.O., rector of Black Notley, born 1797, and died 1834, unmarried.

1. SARAH WYVILL, married to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, rector of Bedale, who died 1843.

2. ELIZABETH ANNE WYVILL, mar. 26 Aug., 1813, to the Rev. John Joseph Thomas Monson.

3. CATHERINE WYVILL, living unmarried 1873.

4. HENRIETTA WYVILL, born 1778, died 1822.

Rev. EDWARD CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, of New Zealand, born in 1826.

FRANCES WYVILL, born 1828.

FANNY SUSAN WYVILL, only daughter, died at Constable Burton, 4 June, 1871, aged 43.

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00446 8829

